

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
2000	<p>Colt Model 1877 Lightning Double Action Revolver serial #135158, 38 Colt, 4 1/2" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing a few patches of light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1902-made revolver are mostly a dark gray patina, the frame a brighter pewter, showing some sparsely scattered light pitting and handling marks. The surfaces show evidence of a light cleaning with the barrel address showing some softened areas while the frame markings remain strong with nice circled Rampant Colt. The back surface of the hammer retains a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good condition showing some light to perhaps moderate smoothing and some scattered small dings. They appear to be un-numbered and their fit to the frame is excellent. The serialized parts are matching and the action is generally functional in both single and double action though the timing gets off every now and then and lock-up is a little bit loose. Included is a vintage leather right-hand belt holster by W. H. Harlan of Omak Washington that rates very good showing some overall scuffs, mild creasing and the strap and its snap button have been removed. (13A10091-41) {C&R} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>	2004	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 Double Action Revolver with Box serial #82338, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with an about very good bore which shows strong rifling but with light oxidation and pitting. The metal surfaces of this attractive second model revolver retain about 97% original nickel, showing light oxidation freckling and a few tiny pinprick pits scattered about the surface, more prominent on the right side. The hammer and trigger show some good fading color case-hardening, more vibrant along the left side, the bow of the guard is toned to a deep gray-blue. The checkered mottled red S&W grips rate very good right and about excellent left, the right grip showing a chip along its lower edge which has had some synthetic filler added; they are pencil numbered to another gun but their fit is excellent. The gun otherwise seems to function, however the hammer will not hold in single action. The arm rides in a purple-brown fabric-covered hinge top box with orange end label with black print which is correct for the revolver. The box rates very good-fine with only very light edge and corner scuffing, more prominent along the bottom edge with some ink pen writing on the interior box bottom. A respectable and attractive example with desirable mottled red and black grips. (310000-82) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2001	<p>Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Take Down Winder Musket serial #110856, 22 LR, 28" barrel with a bright ringed bore and strong rifling. The bore of this second variation take down musket has a modest ring about 1" forward of the chamber. The lever and barrel retain about 93% original blue finish with scattered oxidation staining. The remaining metal surfaces have toned to a mottled gray patina with significant patches of flaking blue remaining on the nosecap and top and left side of the receiver. The walnut forearm and buttstock remain in very good condition with a few scattered impact and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with the Lyman No. 53 adjustable rear sight and a dovetailed No. 93 style blade front sight. The takedown mechanism and action function smoothly. (25A10285-1) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>	2005	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 Double Action Revolver with Box serial #426102, 38 S&W, 4" ribbed round barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore which shows sparsely scattered light oxidation or light pinprick pits. The metal surfaces of this fourth model revolver retain about 95-97% original blue, the loss due to some sparsely scattered overall flaking to plum brown, it is indeed however sparse, with wear to pewter on the cylinder, it showing perhaps a bit more wear. The hammer and trigger show strong original color case-hardening, toning on the right side of the trigger with a couple speckles of oxidation on the spur of the hammer; the bow of the guard shows some very good bright original blue with flaked areas and one small spot of light oxidation. The checkered hard rubber S&W monogram grips rate very fine to excellent and are appropriately scratch-numbered to the gun. Barrel-to-frame fit is tight however the cylinder stop will need attention as it does not currently function, the cylinder does rotate. The arm comes in a dark gray or black fabric-covered hinge top box with a scratched-away end label, rating very fine with some very light corner scuffing here and there, the interior label with directions, correct for the gun. The box bottom shows light scuffing and the number is light but it does indeed appear to be the correct serial number for this gun. A rather nice 38 double action overall, likely in need of only some very minor mechanical attention. (310000-99) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2002	<p>Smith & Wesson 32 Double Action Revolver with Box serial #70306, 32 S&W, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good to fine bore which shows some scattered oxidation and light pitting. This is a lovely fourth model revolver which has been very professionally, very neatly refinished in a very factory-looking style of polish, there are however no rework marks on the gun. The metal surfaces retain 99% top quality bright nickel, one misses the very tiny pinprick pits beneath the finish on the sideplate at first glance, a few other partially scattered spots of light pitting or marks beneath the finish here and there as well. The hammer and trigger show good somewhat fading color case-hardening, more brilliant on the hammer and the bow of the guard shows lovely restored bright blue. The checkered hard rubber S&W monogram grips rate excellent and fit very well, there is only one visible number on their interior which does not match this revolver. The arm locks up tightly and otherwise functions well with the exception that the hammer will push off in single action. The gun comes in a brown fabric-covered hinge top box with orange label with black print correct for the gun. It rates very good with some overall scuffing and light separation on a couple of the corners, a bit of lifting on the lid and an L-shaped torn-through section on the cover, each leg about 1 1/2" long. There is scuffing on the bottom which has removed some of the paper covering and it appears pencil numbered to a different gun. Overall this is an extremely handsome revolver one must really look at twice to realize it is indeed refinished. (310000-130) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] {ANTIQUÉ} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>	2006	<p>Unmarked Likely Nepalese British Enfield Pattern Percussion Musket About 80 cal., 28" shortened barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The barrel is roughly octagonal and is a plum brown with remnants of a flaking black lacquer showing heavy erosion in the percussion cap splash area at the breech. There is a simple bead front sight affixed, the rear dovetail vacant, with some Nepalese characters atop the barrel. The very rudimentary lockplate is emulating the Enfield 1853 pattern lock and hammer and is heavily oxidized and pitted. All of the brass furniture is very rudimentary and is reacquiring a patina after a polishing, now a goldenrod tone. The Asian hardwood stock rates perhaps good, was shortened at the nose, is also rudimentarily constructed and shaped, with overall dings, handling marks, some light drying cracks and splits, missing some chips, rudimentary repair at tang and with Arabic numerals stamped on left side of butt. A later ramrod is included and the lock does function. (310091-188) {ANTIQUÉ} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2003	<p>Smith & Wesson 32 Double Action Revolver with Box serial #120475, 32 S&W, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with an oxidized about good bore. The metal surfaces of this fourth model revolver retain about 90-92% original nickel with scattered oxidation, a couple larger flaked spots on the barrels right side. Hammer and trigger show very good color case-hardening with the bow of the guard toning to a dull gray-blue. The checkered S&W monogram grips rate very good to fine. The action is very sluggish and has much hardened oil and grease within, no doubt a good cleaning is in order. The arm comes in a purple tone fabric covered hinge top box with orange end label with black print which is appropriate to the gun. The box rates very good to fine overall with good edges, a slight bit of lifting here and there and a bit of scuffing on the bottom; there is a penciled number which is not legible. (310000-104) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>	2007	<p>A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #363261, 16 Ga. (2 1/2"), 28" barrels choked a light full and a tight full, with about very good bores which are mostly bright with some remnants of very light oxidation and a couple very light dings in each tube. The barrels are a dark gray patina with some scattered light oxidation staining, showing light remnants of a steel-wooling to remove surface oxidation. The frame is now a pewter and soft brown patina also with the same light oxidation staining. The checkered capped pistolgrip buttstock rates perhaps good, showing a cross-bolt repair through the cheeks with a common hardware bolt, the crack still flexes, and there is an additional crack along the lower left side from the pistolgrip to the buttplate, with another crack on right to the rear of the pistolgrip area; the stock likely should be replaced. The splinter forend rates very good with flat-top checkering and the expected light dings and handling marks. The gun locks up tight on face with the top lever still right of center and seems to function mechanically although the hammers drop slightly sluggish. An excellent project 16 bore Fox. (310270-2) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2008	A.H. Fox A Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #108064, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked a light modified and light full with very good to perhaps fine bores which are mostly bright and show some remnants of scattered light oxidation and light pinprick pitting, each with a tiny ding. The barrels are a dark gray-blue patina with scattered light and moderate oxidation about the surfaces which will leave some light pitting behind if cleaned. The frame has the light early style A-grade engraving and shows remnants of what appear to be original color case-hardening beneath the fences and in some of the protected areas, the balance a pewter gray and plum patina with some scattered light oxidation or perhaps a speckle of light pitting here and there. The small parts are primarily devoid of blue at this point. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock is a beefy and rudimentary replacement with some added synthetic material around the periphery of the frame and a thick coat of varnish with a light drying crack on the left buttstock cheek. The length of pull to the JC Higgins recoil pad is 14". The splinter forend is original and rates good with crackling added varnish, the checkering worn to flattop. The gun is tight on face with the top lever drifting left of center and seems to function well mechanically, a number of the screw heads are not indexed and the stock fit is somewhat loose vertically. (310189-2) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2009	A. H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #68271, 12 Ga., 28" barrels which appear to be very slightly shortened, both straight cylinder bore with a slight gap between the two at the muzzles which has been neatly refilled with solder. The bores rate very good showing a few remnants of some light pinprick pitting, the left tube with a couple tiny dings about midway down its length. The barrels are an overall deep gray and gray-blue patina with fading to pewter and plum nearer the frame with scattered light pitting, a few spots on the right tube which are more moderate. The frame is a pewter and gunmetal patina with some scattered oxidation staining and near overall pinprick pitting, also showing a few light handling or tool marks here and there. The arm has been restocked, rather generously, in a nice grade of American black walnut with crisp checkering at pistolgrip and splinter forearm. Both stocks rate about excellent showing generous proportions and wood-to-metal fit with a length of pull of 14 1/4" to the 1" ventilated Pachmayr recoil pad, with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 7/8". The top lever is dead center and there is a tiny sliver of light visible between the breech faces and the standing breech, and the safety is non-automatic, otherwise the gun seems to function properly mechanically. (310224-11) (C&R) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2010	Colt Model 1877 Lightning Double Action Revolver serial #89851, 38 Colt, 3 1/2" barrel with a fair-good bore showing scattered patches of oxidation, bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1893-made revolver retain about 75% reapplied nickel finish with the backstrap and triggerguard mostly flaked and toned to mild gunmetal and showing some scattered light dings and remnants of light pitting. The forward top strap shows a weld repair only noticeable upon close inspection of the inside above the forcing cone and the original markings remain intact and strong with nice circled Rampant Colt on the left side frame. The back surface of the hammer retains some good fire blue and the black checkered plastic grips are more modern reproductions in near excellent condition and fit the frame quite well. The cylinder is numbered "858" and the other parts are matching. The trigger needs to be reset manually but the action is otherwise functional in single and double action with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10091-42) (ANTIQUÉ) [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2011	Pair of British Percussion Boot Pistols by Labron .45 cal, 3" round smoothbore barrels with moderate oxidation. The barrels of these pistols have mostly toned mild plum-brown patina, one pistol showing some scattered tiny dings or tool marks and the other with some old oxidation staining. The round actions show generous remnants of smoky case-hardened colors with some scattered oxidation staining and old varnish. The hammers are embellished with nice dolphin heads and retain some good case-hardened colors and there is fine quality scrollwork along the actions with maker's mark in ribband along the left side. The top action cover plates show some separation and one pistol is missing its sliding safety. The arms are stamped with Birmingham proof marks and the folding triggers retain a healthy amount of bright fire blue. The bag-shaped grips appear to be of maple or something similar and show an old reapplied varnish that shows fine craquelure and otherwise remain in very good plus condition showing some light handling marks and some green paint transfer on the left side of one. The action on one pistol seems to function well and the other only drops to half cock when the trigger is pulled. An interesting 1891-dated pawn shop receipt is also included, having been rolled up and placed within the bore. (13A10294-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (300/400) Est. 300 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2012	Belgian Velodog Double Action Pocket Revolver 5.75 Velodog, 1 7/8" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered mild oxidation and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 80-85% original blue with most of the loss due to some light to moderate overall oxidation and a few small dings. The small parts retain remnants of fire blue, the screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong showing "(Crown) / JK" and "VEL" on the left side frame with French safety markings for the manual safety lever on the left. The checkered ebony grips remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a very thin missing sliver along the front edge of the right panel and otherwise crisp checkering. The action is not functional and will require mechanical attention. (13A10256-36) (C&R) [John J. Singer Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2013	Japanese Type 14 Semi-Auto Pistol by Nagoya Toriimatsu serial #90996 (First Series), 8mm Nambu, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little mild freckling and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this late first series September 1943 date-coded pistol retain about 85% original dull blue with most of the loss due to some overall old oxidation, a few small spots perhaps a bit more moderate, and toning to plum-brown patina under bright light. All markings remain intact and crisp. The grooved Asian hardwood grips are stamp-numbered matching the pistol and remain in near excellent condition showing a tiny chip at the toe of the right panel and some other mild handling marks. Grip fit is excellent and the grooves remain crisp. The triggerguard is very tightly fitted precluding detailed disassembly but all visible numbered parts are matching including the bolt knob, intact striker and its extension. The blue-bodied aluminum base magazine is also matching the pistol and the action is a little sluggish but otherwise appears to function well mechanically. A solid Nambu pistol for the martial collector. (13A10256-35) (C&R) [John J. Singer Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2014	Austrian M.95 Mannlicher Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr serial #7756N, 8x56mmR Mannlicher, 30" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some scattered light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this likely Bulgarian-refurbished rifle retain about 97% arsenal reapplied blue showing a few small oxidation speckles and light handling marks. The bolt remains mostly bright showing some scattered spots of old oxidation. The original markings remain mostly intact and strong, the barrel shank showing Vienna 1917 acceptance date and "S" cartridge designation. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition as arsenal-refurbished showing a neat repair at the toe, and the expected scattered dings and mild abrasions, with one more moderate small dent on the left side pistolgrip. Right side butt shows numerous re-stamps and is now matching the receiver, the number on the handguard is difficult to discern and the front band is matching. The bolt is mismatched electro-penciled "2629", the rifle shows no evident import marks and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10229-15) (C&R) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2015	Berglgsbossan Filipstad "T Gun" Slide Action Shotgun serial #138-66, 12 ga (2 3/4"), 27 1/2" barrel with a proprietary removable full screw-choke and a bright near excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this interesting Swedish shotgun rate very good plus to near excellent showing a matte gray treatment with two polished accent lines on either side of the action showing just a few thin scratches and light handling marks. The bottom of the action shows a polished area with maker markings and the exterior of the triggerguard and pistolgrip cap are polished bright. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend remain in near excellent condition showing one or two tiny dings and mild handling marks scattered about. Length-of-pull to the ribbed painted aluminum buttplate is 14 1/8" and the shotgun features sling swivels, matte bead front sight, push-button safety and single-round magazine. The action seems to function well mechanically. This shotgun was a gift to Dr. John J. Singer, founder of Hampshire Chemical Company, from Georg Bush of the Rexolin Chemical Co. of Helsingborg, Sweden. An interesting Swedish stainless steel shotgun that was only produced for a couple years, apparently only about 200 were made. (13A10256-5) (C&R) [John J. Singer Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
2016	Austrian M.95 Mannlicher Bolt Action Carbine by Steyr serial #7642Y, 8x56mmR Mannlicher, 20" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing darkness and light pitting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this Austrian inter-war rework have mostly toned to a mild gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some scattered old minor pitting and handling marks. All original markings remain intact and strong, the barrel was replaced during rework and shows "HV (Eagle) 36" Austrian army acceptance stamp along with the familiar large "S", circled "T" steel stamp and Austrian Corporate State eagle proof. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing a touch of older added finish, the expected overall light dings and the handguard with a couple small thin cracks ahead of the rear sight. The stock is clearly stamp-numbered matching the receiver on the left side and the wrist sling swivel hardware has been removed and filled with some old putty along the left side. The heel of the buttplate shows unit marking "J.K.A. 3 / 12". The rear sight is missing its slider retainer screw at the top and shows modified markings for the new cartridge, the bolt is properly un-numbered and there are no import marks. This is a solid honest example as-used by the Austrian State prior to its absorption into Nazi Germany. (13A10229-21) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2017	Custom AYA / J.C. Higgins Model 100 Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #60398, 12 ga (2 3/4"), 18 1/4" neatly shortened barrels choked cylinder with bright near excellent bores showing some mild fouling. This interesting shotgun has been very competently modified into a custom "slug gun" with shortened barrels and rifle sights. The barrels retain about 97% original blue showing a few scattered mild freckles and subtle thinning under bright light. The action retains perhaps 75% original bright blue showing moderate edge wear, light freckling and some scattered small dings along the high edges. All markings remain intact and strong with small "S" inlaid in gold ahead of the safety. The smooth capped pistolgrip walnut stock and beavertail forend remain in good condition as cleaned and refinished with a high gloss varnish showing a few neatly repaired chips at the toe and right edge forend, some scattered light dings and edges a little shy of the metal. There is an added checkered star near the forend tip, the original hard rubber pistolgrip cap is intact and the butt is fitted with a hardened ventilated red rubber Ithaca pad providing an about 13 7/8" length-of-pull. Shotgun features added sling swivel studs with quick-detach swivels, single non-selective trigger, automatic safety and rear white diamond u-notch sight and gold bead on matted ramp front. Barrels lock-up solid on-face with top lever resting just a hair left-of-center and the action seems to function well mechanically with robust ejectors. (13A9790-24) {MODERN} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2018	Rare Harrington & Richardson Model 945 22 Special Double Action Revolver serial #546811, 22 WRF, 6" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very seldom-seen revolver chambered in the 22 WRF cartridge. The metal surfaces of this handsome revolver retain about 97% original bright blue showing a thin line of wear along the left side barrel and most of the loss due to some fine scratches and mild thinning along the seven-shot cylinder. The hammer and latch retain almost all of their fine vibrant case-hardened colors and all barrel markings remain intact and crisp, the right side barrel with large "22 W.R.F.CTG." designation and the back surface of the cylinder also stamped with small "WRF". The checkered walnut "saw handle" grips remain in very fine condition showing a small spot of wear along the edge of the right panel and slightly flaking original varnish. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent and desirable example of the large frame 22 Special. (13B10248-7) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2019	Harrington & Richardson Model 939 Ultra Side-Kick Double Action Revolver serial #U27073, 22 RF, 6" slab-sided ventilated rib barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome 1958-production revolver retain about 99% original blue showing just a couple sparsely scattered light handling marks. The hammer remains bright with jewelry along the sides and all markings are intact and crisp. The checkered walnut grips with left-side thumb rest remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny handling marks and the right panel with some subtle attractive grain figure. An interesting model, the cylinder release is a rectangular plunger fitted to the back surface of the hammer and the action also features a safety locking function at the heel of the grip activated by a small spanner tool which is included. The generous square notch rear sight is adjustable for windage only, the front sight is a plain blade and shows a few tiny dings, and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent example, the Ultra Side-Kick was one of H&R's finest revolvers from this period. (13B10248-30) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2020	Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Sportsman Double Action Revolver serial #RD28672, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 92% original bright blue with the gripstraps and triggerguard thinning to gray, sides of the barrel flaking slightly to pleasant plum-brown patina and some scattered handling marks. The polished sides of the hammer remain mostly brilliant and the back surface shows dark gray case-hardening. All markings remain intact and strong and there are a couple of casting flaws on the right side of the frame. The serial number shows added "R" prefix from the factory likely indicating the metal flaw. The checkered walnut grip remains in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings, a little bit of play and some slight gaps around the frame. The serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. The original sights are intact with adjustable square notch rear and blade front with brass insert. (13B10248-21) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2021	Harrington & Richardson Model 732 Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #BB006996, 32 H&R Magnum, 2 1/2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 96% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks with a little minor thinning and errant freckles mostly along the cylinder. The hammer remains mostly bright showing a few mild oxidation speckles and all markings are crisp and clear. The smooth walnut grips with H&R medallions remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included original white and blue cardboard box is end-labeled and numbered to the revolver remaining in very good plus condition showing a small hole along the back edge and some scattered staining. The original paperwork is also present. Made in 1985, this is a very nice example and an early offering in H&R's magnum cartridge. (13A10248-40) {MODERN} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2022	Scarce Harrington & Richardson Model 1904 Double Action Revolver serial #102646, 32 S&W, 6" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a small area ahead of the breech that appears to just be a factory imperfection in the grooves, otherwise with crisp rifling throughout. This is a rather low-production model with scarce long barrel and more desirable blue finish. The metal surfaces retain about 90% plus original bright blue with scattered light oxidation staining and fine flaking under bright light also showing a few small dings along the high edges and gripstraps. The hammer shows lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and all markings remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber target logo grips remain in very fine condition showing some mild scuffs and handling marks from the years. Single action does not hold and may just require a thorough cleaning and double action is solid with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10248-28) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (275/400) Est. 275 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2023	Harrington & Richardson "The American" Double Action Revolver serial #201656, 38 S&W, 4 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 97% original bright blue showing some scattered light freckling and fine flaking under bright light along with a few minor handling marks. The hammer shows strong case-hardened colors particularly along the right side with the left somewhat muted and all markings remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber crown motif grips remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very fine example that appears to have seen little use. (13A10248-23) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2024	Very Fine Harrington & Richardson Police Auto Ejecting Double Action Revolver serial #27069, 32 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered patches of light pitting or old oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to some very sparsely scattered tiny flakes, oxidation speckles and handling marks. The triggerguard retains a similar amount of original bright blue while the remaining small parts show vibrant case-hardened colors throughout. All markings remain crisp and the black checkered hard rubber target logo grips remain in excellent condition. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. Equipped with factory bobbed hammer, the single action function is retained for use. (13A10248-16) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (250/350) Est. 250 - 350
2025	Harrington & Richardson Victor Double Action Revolver serial #117677, 32 S&W, 2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this No. 2 frame revolver retain about 97% original bright blue showing some faint thinning and a few freckles on the cylinder, and the triggerguard and backstrap showing a little mild oxidation. The hammer shows smoky case-hardened colors and the markings remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber crown motif grips remain in excellent condition and this example shows H&R Arms Co. address along the butt. Single action does not currently hold and may just require a good cleaning and double action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10248-22) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2026	Scarce Harrington & Richardson Late-Production Manual Ejecting Double Action Revolver serial #6020, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some old minor oxidation and some fine pitting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. An interesting late-production manual ejector, this revolver is built on the fourth variation of auto-ejecting frame and features fired target logo grips and single October 4, 1887 patent date. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original nickel finish showing overall flaking to gray-brown patina along with a few small areas of fine pinprick pitting and old handling marks. The hammer retains generous case-hardened colors along the sides and all markings remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks along the right panel. Both panels appear to be scratch-numbered matching and their fit is excellent. The remaining serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is very good and the action seems to function well mechanically though the firing pin has been ground off. An interesting example, only a few thousand of these variants were made. (13A10248-9) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2027	Rare Early Harrington & Richardson "The American" Double Action Revolver serial #938, 32 S&W, 2 1/2" round barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this early variation revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish showing a few scattered small flakes toning to gray-brown and some mild handling marks. The hammer retains vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and all markings remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber crown motif grips remain in excellent condition showing the name "Cody" lightly scratched along the bottom left panel. The action seems to function well mechanically. This is the earliest variation of this revolver, built on an American No. 3 frame with triggerguard secured by forward screw and one rear pin. A very rare revolver for the advanced collector. (13B10248-24) {ANTIQUÉ} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
2028	Harrington & Richardson Vest Pocket Safety Hammer Revolver serial #3403, 32 S&W, 1 1/8" round barrel with a good bore showing scattered oxidation and dark grooves otherwise with strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this handy little revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish showing some scattered small flakes toning to gray-brown patina and a few light handling marks. There are a couple small dings at the rear right and forward edges of the frame that are mostly unobtrusive. The triggerguard retains a similar amount of original bright blue showing some mild thinning and the hammer and trigger show strong smoky case-hardened colors. All markings remain intact and crisp, the hammer marked along the left edge with single 1887 patent date. The black checkered hard rubber crown motif grips remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up a little bit loose. A fine example of these interesting small frame revolvers. (13A10248-46) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (250/350) Est. 250 - 350
2029	Harrington & Richardson Bull Dog Double Action Revolver with Factory Error Barrel Marking serial #20433, 32 RF, 4 1/2" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish showing some scattered very small flakes toning to gray-brown patina and overall light handling marks. The triggerguard retains a similar amount of original bright blue and the hammer shows attractive dark case-hardened colors throughout. All markings remain intact and crisp, the left side barrel flat mistakenly stamped "32 S. & W. CTGE.", obviously an error as the revolver is equipped with a rimfire hammer. The black checkered hard rubber crown motif grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few mild scattered handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10248-27) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2030	Harrington & Richardson Model 1 1/2 New Design Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #7029, 32 RF, 2 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing a few patches of old pitting and light oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this scarce revolver retain about 90-92% original nickel finish showing some areas of flaking mostly along the cylinder and left side muzzle toning to dark gray-brown patina and showing a little old pitting along with some mild handling marks. The base pin head shows some light tool marks and the trigger and hammer show remnants of smoky case-hardened colors. The H&R barrel address and single patent date along the left flat remain crisp and clear. The black checkered hard rubber grips with star and shield motif remain in excellent condition and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A nice example of these early H&R revolvers made in the mid to late 1870s. (13A10248-44) {ANTIQUÉ} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (250/350) Est. 250 - 350
2031	Harrington & Richardson Victor Double Action Revolver serial #19116, 32 S&W, 2 1/2" round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered areas of old oxidation and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this No. 3 revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish with the loss due to some very fine overall speckling and some mild flaking to gray-brown along some of the high edges. The triggerguard retains a similar amount of original bright blue with a little mild freckling, the trigger also with some mild oxidation staining, and the sides of the hammer show evidence of an old cleaning. Topstrap markings remain crisp and the black checkered hard rubber crown motif grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few small handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10248-26) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2032	Harrington & Richardson Model 922 Double Action Revolver serial #170007, 22 RF, 6" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this third variation revolver retain about 92% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some scattered freckling and light oxidation staining overall. The barrel markings with gold lettering remain intact and crisp and the hammer retains almost all of its strong vibrant case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut target grip remains in excellent condition showing just a couple scattered tiny dings. The original generous brass blade front sight is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10248-32) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2033	Harrington & Richardson Model 922 Double Action Revolver serial #J2434, 22 RF, 2 1/2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this later production revolver retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to some flaking and toning to gray-brown patina along the cylinder and frontstrap. The hammer remains mostly bright showing some mild gray speckling and the barrel markings with simplified address remain crisp. The checkered mottled brown rubber grip remains in near excellent condition showing a few scattered light scuffs and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example in a seldom shorter barrel length. (13A10248-34) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2034	Harrington & Richardson Model 622 Double Action Revolver serial #V6039, 22 RF, 4" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small freckles. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered handling marks, edge wear mostly along the cylinder and a few brown freckles along the bead-blasted matte frame. The jeweled hammer shows some old oxidation staining along the right side and barrel is marked only "H&R 622". The checkered off-white plastic grips remain in very good plus condition showing a few small dings along the edges and the initials "EM" and a date scratched along the top edge of the left panel, the heel of the frame also showing faint "HP" scratched initials. The action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10248-31) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (150/200) Est. 150 - 200
2035	Harrington & Richardson Model 686 Double Action Revolver with Spare Magnum Cylinder serial #AZ035064, 22 LR / 22 Magnum, 12" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 99% original blue and cyanide case-hardened colors showing perhaps a few tiny handling marks and the frame colors muting slightly in some areas. The hammer remains polished bright and all markings are crisp. The smooth walnut grips remain in near excellent condition, the right panel with a tiny ding along the bottom edge and the left with a small ding above the toe. The cylinders are un-numbered and the revolver is sighted with adjustable square-notch rear blade and tall plain blade front. The action seems to function well mechanically with both cylinders. An excellent condition and very versatile Model 686. (13B10248-4) {MODERN} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2036	Early Harrington & Richardson Young America Double Action Revolver serial #477, 32 S&W, 2" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive first variation revolver retain about 90-92% original nickel finish with some fine flaking along the sides of the frame and gripstraps toning to mild gray-brown patina along with a few minor handling marks. The hammer retains generous strong case-hardened colors throughout showing some light freckling and minor pitting along the right side. Topstrap markings remain crisp showing only "YOUNG AMERICA / DOUBLE ACTION" and the black checkered hard rubber crown motif grips remain in excellent condition. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very fine example of a rare early variation built on the No. 2 America frame. (13A10248-19) {ANTIQUÉ} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (300/400) Est. 300 - 400
2037	Harrington & Richardson Young America Bull Dog Double Action Revolver serial #380928, 32 RF, 2" octagon barrel with a good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish showing some mild high edge wear and some light scratches and tiny dings mostly on the left side frame. The triggerguard and trigger retain about 95% original bright blue showing some mild thinning, the hammer is toning to gray and all markings remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber crown motif grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and the left panel with a very small thin crack near the heel. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10248-3) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2038	Harrington & Richardson Bull Dog Double Action Revolver serial #41461, 32 RF, 2 1/2" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing scattered pitting and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% original nickel finish with most of the loss along the cylinder showing scattered flaked areas toning to dark gray-brown, a few smaller scattered flakes and a few small moderate dings on the sides of the barrel and base pin head. The triggerguard retains about 90% original blue showing some thinning and an area of lightly cleaned oxidation on the bow while the hammer and trigger show strong case-hardened colors. All markings remain crisp and clear and the black checkered hard rubber crown motif grips remain in near excellent condition showing some slight warping at the bottom of the right panel. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10248-2) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2039	Harrington & Richardson Safety Hammer Double Action Revolver serial #7828, 32 S&W, 2 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 96-97% original nickel finish showing some very fine flakes mostly along the high edges, scattered light dings and some areas that appear to have been lightly polished long ago. The triggerguard retains a similar amount of original bright blue and the factory bobbed hammer and trigger are toning to a mild gray patina. All markings remain intact and crisp with patent date along the edge of the hammer and the black checkered hard rubber crown motif grips remain in near excellent condition showing a very tiny chip at the top edge of the left panel. Built on No. 3 frame with six-shot cylinder, the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10248-25) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2040	Scarce Harrington & Richardson Vest Pocket Self Cocker Revolver serial #495, 32 S&W, 2" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing overall light pitting and strong rifling. This is a rather rare first variation revolver with desirable 2" octagon barrel and mother-of-pearl grips. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original nickel finish with some moderate flaked areas along the cylinder, left side frame and trigger toning to dark brown patina along with some scattered light handling marks. The smooth spurless hammer shows remnants of attractive gray case-hardening and the topstrap "VEST-POCKET / SELF-COCKER" markings remain strong. The smooth mother-of-pearl grips remain in near excellent condition showing a couple of very thin cracks and tiny flakes along the edges of the left panel. The grips are un-numbered but are no doubt factory original as their fit is perfect. The double action only mechanism seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10248-18) {ANTIQUÉ} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (300/400) Est. 300 - 400
2041	Harrington & Richardson Large Frame Auto Ejecting Double Action Revolver serial #55374, 38 S&W, 6" ribbed round barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing a few areas of mild frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this black powder model revolver retain about 96% original nickel finish showing a flaked area on one cylinder flat, some more mild flaking along the edges toning to brown and scattered handling marks. The triggerguard retains about 80% original bright blue flaking to plum-brown along the exterior while the remaining small parts show generous case-hardened colors. All markings remain crisp and the underside of the topstrap shows "E" prefix code. The black checkered hard rubber target logo grips remain in excellent condition, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little play and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. (13A10248-10) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (200/250) Est. 200 - 250

Lot Title/Description

2042	Harrington & Richardson Large Frame Auto Ejecting Double Action Revolver serial #446474, 38 S&W, 6" ribbed round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few mild freckles and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this smokeless powder model revolver retain about 95% original bright blue showing some scattered light flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, some tiny oxidation freckles scattered about and mild handling marks. The hammer shows somewhat muted pleasant smoky gray case-hardening and the barrel markings remain intact and strong, the rib with simplified address and no patent dates. The black checkered hard rubber extended target grips are scratch-numbered matching the frame and remain in very fine condition with the left panel showing a thin repaired crack along the top back edge. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action is a little sluggish likely only requiring a thorough cleaning, it otherwise seems to function well with very good timing and lock-up. A very attractive later-production revolver with seldom-seen longer barrel and target grips. (13A10248-13) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (250/350) Est. 250 - 350
2043	Harrington & Richardson Large Frame Police Auto Ejecting Revolver serial #490369, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few minor freckles and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this smokeless powder model revolver retain about 90% original bright blue showing overall flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and mild freckling. There are some light dings or tool marks in some areas along the cylinder and the forward surfaces of the hinge. The spurless "police" hammer shows strong case-hardened colors and all markings remain intact and strong. The black checkered hard rubber grips with target logo remain in very good plus condition showing a few scattered dings and handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10248-12) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (125/200) Est. 125 - 200
2044	Harrington & Richardson Large Frame Hammerless Double Action Revolver serial #147786, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a good bore showing light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this smokeless powder model revolver retain about 92% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some overall fine flaking and mild oxidation staining. The barrel rib shows simplified address with no patent dates and the markings were somewhat lightly struck but remain legible. The black checkered hard rubber extended target grips remain in very good condition showing some light handling marks and a thin 1" chip at the top back edge of the right panel. The scratched numbers are difficult to discern but they appear to end in "6". Barrel-to-frame fit shows a little minor play and the action will require some mechanical attention as the trigger return spring is broken and the cylinder does not lock up well. The hammerless model is seldom seen with target style grips. (13A10248-14) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (250/350) Est. 250 - 350
2045	Harrington & Richardson Large Frame Auto Ejecting Double Action Revolver serial #482168, 32 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this smokeless powder model revolver retain about 97% original bright blue showing some very mild edge wear and a little sparse freckling while the hammer shows strong case-hardened colors and all markings remain strong. The smooth factory mother-of-pearl grips remain in very fine condition showing a few very thin cracks on the right panel and a small shallow chip along the top edge of the left. The grips are un-numbered and their fit is excellent. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very fine example with attractive pearl grips and strong condition. (13A10248-15) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (300/400) Est. 300 - 400

Lot Title/Description

2046	Scarce Harrington & Richardson Small Frame Hammerless Double Action Revolver serial #17914, 22 RF, 4" ribbed round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small oxidation freckles ahead of the breech and otherwise crisp rifling. This is a rather rare smokeless powder model revolver with scarce 4" barrel and 22 RF chambering combination. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original bright blue showing some flaking to plum-brown patina along the barrel and gripstraps, some scattered small dings and operational wear. All markings remain crisp, the barrel address showing single 1895 patent date. The hinge screw is a more modern hex-head replacement. The black checkered hard rubber target logo grips remain in very fine condition showing one tiny chip at the top corner of the left panel. Barrel-to-frame fit shows moderate play and the extractor gets hung up likely due to the incorrect hinge screw. The action otherwise seems to function normally. A solid example in a rare configuration that likely just needs a little bit of work. (13A10248-8) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2047	Harrington & Richardson Model 922 Camper Double Action Revolver serial #M67257, 22 RF, 4" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98% original blue with most of the loss due to some thinning and edge wear along the cylinder while the polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant. All markings remain intact and crisp and the checkered mottled plastic grips remain in excellent condition, the left panel just with some very slight warping along the base. The action seems to function well mechanically. A solid 922 made in 1952. (13A10248-5) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2048	Harrington & Richardson Model 923 Double Action Revolver serial #R6244, 22 RF, 4" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little mild frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1968-made revolver retain about 99% original bright chrome finish showing some scattered tiny dings and light handling marks. The cylinder appears to be nickel plated retaining a similar amount of original finish showing a few tiny flakes and the hammer shows some mild gray speckling. The left side barrel is marked only "H&R 923" and the checkered mottled plastic grips remain in excellent condition. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10248-1) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2049	Harrington & Richardson Unfinished Revolver Frames & Parts serial #557670, 1451 and an un-numbered frame. This lot includes various unfinished firearms from the H&R factory. The most complete is an Expert model double action top break revolver serial number 557670, the metal surfaces are unfinished and unpolished toning to gray-brown with scattered oxidation. There are no grips, extractor lever, or latch assemblies present and the hammer seems to function normally though the cylinder does not rotate even if the barrel is closed shut. Next is an unfinished blank firing revolver frame serial number 1451 with only the base pin and cylinder present toning to gunmetal with moderate oxidation. Next is a Eureka frame only, un-numbered, toned to gunmetal with scattered scratches and gray freckling. Finally there is an unmarked seven-shot cylinder with extractor star and moderate oxidation staining. Note: there are three frames in this lot, each transferring as a "firearm" or modern handgun. (13A10248-61,62,63,64) {MODERN} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2050	Engraved Hopkins & Allen XL No. 3 Single Action Revolver serial #1974, 32 RF, 2 3/4" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing light pitting throughout and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mild gunmetal patina showing generous original nickel finish present along the barrel and forward sides of the frame with some scattered old light pitting and remnants of mild oxidation staining. The hammer retains about 90% original nickel finish. The metal surfaces are extensively embellished with fine quality detailed factory scrollwork with punch-dot shading and a few light geometric motifs. The topstrap markings remain intact and crisp and the embellishments are strong and well-defined. The revolver wears a set of lovely original antique ivory grips that are both neatly ink-numbered in script matching the revolver on their insides. The grips rate near excellent showing a few scattered thin drying checks, attractive age striations and a lovely rich patina. The base pin appears to be an old replacement, the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive revolver with nice embellishments and grips. (13B10248-52) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2051	Japanese Type 38 Arisaka Bolt Action Carbine by Kokura serial #56884, 6.5 Arisaka, 19" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this second series carbine retain about 85% original blue showing some scattered edge wear, light freckling and the bottom metal toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The bolt body remains bright while the handle is toning to a mild gray-brown, the magazine follower shows strong brilliant fire blue and the other small parts retain a healthy amount of pale straw color. The chrysanthemum has been partially removed with a grinder, the edges of the petals still largely intact. The smooth Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned long ago showing an older added oil finish with some scattered light dings, minor mildew staining and a small crack at the rear of the handguard. The two-piece butt shows a little minor separation and the stock is a little bit shy of the metal in some areas. The floorplate is mismatched "626" and the bolt parts are matching the receiver with the extractor matching the bolt release by assembly number. An original cleaning rod is present, there is no dust cover and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Kokura carbine for the martial collector that will probably also make for a fine shooter. (13A10296-12) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2052	Remington Model 121 Fieldmaster Slide Action Rifle serial #44636, 22 S,L,LR, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle are a relatively even mix of original blue and pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light, the blue appearing stronger under ambient light, showing some scattered mild freckling and handling marks. The bolt remains bright and all markings are intact and strong. There are two filler screws where the rear sight has been removed along with two moderately sized drilled and tapped holes along the left side barrel ahead of the cartridge markings. The grooved walnut forend and smooth pistolgrip buttstock remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a few scattered handling marks and some small abrasions along the right side forend. The receiver is fitted with a Redfield sight missing its insert, the front sight has been modified taller and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10256-6) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2053	Custom J.P. Sauer & Sohn Gew.98 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #4507, 35 Whelen, 24" custom barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 95% plus nice quality reapplied blue showing a few small areas of mild oxidation and light handling marks. The original Imperial German markings along the receiver remain mostly intact and strong, obscured slightly by two drilled and tapped holes along the receiver ring. The bolt body remains mostly bright showing some mild oxidation staining and the handle has been neatly turned down for scope clearance, the knob hollowed and a Buehler safety installed. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip sporting stock remains in very fine condition showing a couple small dings along the left side butt and some other more mild handling marks. Stock features a Monte Carlo-style left-side cheekpiece, contrasting nose cap, checkered black plastic pistolgrip cap and threaded inserts for swivels. The red rubber Pachmayr pad is nicely fitted, the bolt has been restamped to match the receiver and the other parts are a mix of numbers. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman receiver sight missing its insert and a white bead on matted ramp front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. As with all custom arms, a competent gunsmith should be consulted to confirm the chambering and quality of the work before any thought is given to its loading or firing. (13A10256-18) (MODERN) [John J. Singer Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2054	Remington Model 31 Slide Action Shotgun serial #61160, 12 ga, 28" barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this July 1945 date-coded shotgun retain about 92% original blue showing operational wear, a few areas of silvering and handling marks along the barrel and overall toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The bolt is partially bright toning to mild gunmetal and all markings remain intact and strong. The grooved forend and smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light handling marks and a couple very tiny hairline cracks forming where the stock meets the frame. The original grooved Bakelite buttplate is intact, the shotgun is sighted with a generous silver bead front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10256-10) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2055	Winchester M59 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #14151, 12 ga, 26" Win-Lite barrel choked improved cylinder with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered mild freckles. The barrel of this shotgun retains about 98% original black enamel finish showing some scattered light handling marks while the receiver retains about 97% original anodized finish showing some light scratches along the high edges. The triggerguard remains bright and all markings are intact and strong showing simple machine engraved game scenes. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining most of their original varnish showing a tiny chip at the toe and some scattered light dings and handling marks. The original buttplate is intact, the front sight is a brass bead and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10256-11) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2056	Custom Mauser K98k Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #33067h, 8mm CF, 22" unmarked replacement two-groove barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this byf 43-coded rifle have mostly toned to a mottled gray patina showing some scattered speckling and light handling marks. The original German markings along the receiver ring remain intact and strong. The smooth pistolgrip walnut sporting stock remains in very good condition showing some scattered light handling marks. There are contrasting lines of synthetic filler along the forend and the triggerguard is also an integral piece fashioned out of black synthetic material. There are vacant Pachmayr sling swivel flush mounts and the stock is equipped with a Herters black plastic buttplate. The rifle features an aftermarket trigger with additional thumb safety right of the tang, the bolt is mismatched from a World War Two production gun and there are two drilled and tapped holes along the receiver ring. There is a block in the magazine box indicating the current chambering is shorter than the original 8mm Mauser and the rifle is sighted with a Williams receiver sight and plain bead on matted ramp front sight. As with all custom arms, a competent gunsmith should be consulted to confirm the chambering and quality of the work before any thought is given to its loading or firing. (13A10256-7) (MODERN) [John J. Singer Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2057	Ithaca Lewis Model Grade 1 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #112494, 12 ga, 26" damascus twist barrels choked full with mostly bright good bores showing some scattered areas of minor pitting and a couple tiny dings, one more noticeable dent about 5 1/4" back from the muzzle on the right barrel. The barrels of this shotgun retain about 95% original contrasting plum-brown and gray twist patterns with most of the loss due to some scattered old oxidation along the left side nearer the breech and some minor handling marks. The action has mostly toned to silvery case-hardened patina showing some handling marks and a bit of light pitting here and there, with some generous colors in the protected areas. The remaining small parts show streaks of flaking bright blue and the "ITHACA HAMMERLESS" markings in foliate riband along the frame remain intact. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition showing somewhat worn finish, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The hard rubber buttplate shows moderate wear and is a little proud and length-of-pull is 14 1/8". Shotgun features double triggers, non-automatic safety, extractor and brass bead front sight. Barrels lock up tight on-face but are a bit stiff to close as the lever does not stay to the right when open and the triggers are also rather stiff but functional. (13A10256-22) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2058	Custom Belgian Mauser Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #2946, 22-250 (restamped on barrel), 25" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 97% nice quality commercial blue finish showing some scattered areas of mild thinning and minor handling marks. The bolt body is a pewter gunmetal patina and features a swept handle with flat-faced checkered knob and low safety for scope use. The barrel was originally marked "244 REM" and was re-struck with "22 250". The smooth walnut pistolgrip Bishop sporting stock remains in very good plus condition showing a tiny hairline crack at the upper tang, a few light dings and mild handling marks. Stock features black plastic pistolgrip cap and checkered buttplate, left-side Monte Carlo cheekpiece and vacant Pachmayr sling swivel flush mounts. There are two drilled and tapped holes along the rear receiver bridge and target bases on the front ring and barrel with no other provisions for sights. The action seems to function well mechanically. As with all custom arms, a competent gunsmith should be consulted to confirm the chambering and quality of the work before any thought is given to its loading or firing. (13A10256-24) (MODERN) [John J. Singer Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2059	<p>Custom Remington Model 1917 Bolt Action Rifle serial #181356, 30-06, 25" Dumond Co. medium weight round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 90% commercial quality reapplied blue showing some scattered areas of thinning along with some lightly dressed bright areas at the rear receiver ring that has been heavily modified removing the martial sight assembly, and a small dressed area on the barrel near two drilled and tapped holes. The original markings are partially intact and there are additional pairs of drilled and tapped holes along both forward and rear receiver rings. The smooth walnut pistolgrip Bishop sporting stock remains in good condition as lightly cleaned showing areas of slight recontouring around the pistolgrip, point of comb and left-side cheekpiece. There are military-style sling swivel mounts present, no provisions for a front sight and an off-set scope base has been mounted to the left side receiver wall. The bolt has been converted to cock on open, the safety is very stiff but functional and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. As with all custom arms, a competent gunsmith should be consulted to confirm the chambering and quality of the work before any thought is given to its loading or firing. (13A10256-25) {MODERN} [John J. Singer Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2060	<p>Custom Remington Model 1903A3 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #4142278, 25-06, 22" Flaig's Ace barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 99% fine quality commercial blue finishes with the receiver retaining the original dark gray Parkerized finish, showing some scattered light handling marks. The bolt handle has been elongated and swept-down and a commercial trigger has been fitted along with a thumb safety right of the upper tang. The smooth walnut pistolgrip Herter's sporting stock remains in near excellent condition showing a couple small dings and handling marks, one more noticeable on the left side forend. Stock features contrasting hardwood tip, checkered black plastic pistolgrip cap and buttplate and left-side dished cheekpiece. There are no provisions for iron sights and the rifle is fitted with a Redfield scope base and Bushnell Banner 4X-12X scope with duplex reticle and slightly discolored optics. The action seems to function well mechanically. As with all custom arms, a competent gunsmith should be consulted to confirm the chambering and quality of the work before any thought is given to its loading or firing. A rather nicely constructed custom sporting rifle. (13A10256-21) {MODERN} [John J. Singer Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2061	<p>Winchester Model 1890 Slide Action Rifle serial #612303, 22 Short, 24" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing two small bulges and some good rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1917-made rifle have mostly toned to plum-brown patina showing some scattered areas of old pitting, light scuffs along the edges of the barrel and minor dings. The barrel retains some streaks of original blue in the protected areas and all original markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago showing a small smoothed-over old chip at the toe and scattered light dings. The original rear sight is missing its elevation screw and is bent and shows a small crack at the rear, the plain bead front sight is intact and the action is a little sluggish but functional. (13A10145-4) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2062	<p>Parker PH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #175976, 10 ga. on No. 3 frame, 30" damascus twist barrels with mostly bright about good bores showing scattered light pitting and a few tiny dents here and there. The barrels of this 1917-made shotgun retain about 90-92% original contrasting plum-brown and blue-gray damascus twist patterns showing some thinning to pewter at the muzzles and sides nearer the breeches and some sparsely scattered old minor oxidation staining. The action has mostly toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some remnants of old minor oxidation staining and a few pinprick pits. The tasteful P grade embellishments with light foliate flourishes and simple borders remain well-defined throughout and all markings are intact and strong. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing some older reapplied finish and worn checkering with a couple tiny drying cracks forming at the upper tang and the expected scattered old dings. There is an un-engraved monogram plate along the toe line and the original hard rubber pistolgrip cap and buttplate are present showing moderate wear and the buttplate with a loose 2" portion at the toe, still retained by the screw that would likely prove an easy fix. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" with drops of about 2" and 3 1/4". The shotgun is equipped with extractor, automatic safety, small ivory mid-bead and larger front bead. Barrels lock up tight showing a sliver of light between breech and standing breech, the top lever is just a little bit left of center and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid big P-grade Parker. (13A10133-3) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2063	<p>British Percussion Belt Pistol by Dooley .68 cal, 5 7/8" octagon barrel showing what appears to be a glass marble stuck down in the breech and overall moderate oxidation. Once a very ornate and fine quality pistol, this arm has suffered a bit from the years and remains a good representative example. The barrel retains generous streaks of original bright blue throughout flaking and toning to a rich plum-brown patina with moderate overall oxidation staining. The muzzle shows fancy silver wire inlays that remain intact taking on a fine dark tarnish and the barrel retains strong markings showing London proof marks and "DOOLEY 11 RANELAGH ST. LIVERPOOL". The action is silver-plated German silver retaining a generous amount of dark tarnished silver finish showing some scattered light handling marks and extensive fine quality foliate scrollwork throughout. The hammer, triggerguard and swiveling ramrod assembly are a dark gray-brown patina, the tip of the hammer spur is broken off and the belt hook has been lost to the years. The checkered walnut grip remains in about very good condition showing some scattered light dings and worn checkering with mostly intact fine silver brad inlays and the small silver monogram plate is neatly engraved with what appears to be "S. Covas". The buttcap is missing and the swiveling ramrod assembly in intact. Equipped with sliding half cock safety and the lock is functional. (13B10294-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2064	<p>Ruger New Model Super Single Six Revolver serial #69-49037, 22 LR, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue and anodized finishes showing light high edge wear, a few tiny oxidation stains on the barrel and small spot of pinprick pitting on the topstrap. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate very good showing light handling marks. The revolver features standard adjustable sights plus it times and locks up correctly. A great field, range, or training gun. (8A10189-4) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2065	<p>Ruger Old Model Flat Gate Single Six Revolver serial #25387, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine third-year production (1955) revolver retains about 95% original blue and anodized finishes showing moderate wear on the left recoil shield, light to moderate high edge wear, and handling marks. The lower right side of the frame below the window has a slight coppery hue that was common on the early guns due the amount of silicon used by the foundry. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This second variation Single Six features a serrated front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type one short throw steel ejector rod housing with offset slot, type one square ejector rod thumbpiece, flat gate and crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. A fine Flat Gate Single Six. (8A10194-46) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2066	<p>High Standard Sport King Semi-Auto Pistol serial #347122, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue showing slight thinning on the front strap, high edge wear and handling marks. There is a pair of stock or inventory numbers added to the right side of the slide with an electric pencil, but no indication which agency or company may have added them. The checkered thumb rest synthetic stocks with High Standard logo rate excellent showing a few handling marks. The lever series pistol features serrated Patridge front sight and drift adjustable rear and remains mechanically functional. The pistol includes a single two-tone factory magazine. (8A10194-40) {C&R} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450</p>
2067	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 22/32 Kit Gun Revolver serial #M182453, 22 LR, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. This handy little kit gun retains about 95% original blue finish, the greatest loss due to lightly cleaned surface oxidation on the sideplate, plus a few other spots of oxidation, a very thin strip of pinprick pitting on the edge of one flute and light high edge wear. The service trigger and hammer have been polished bright and show a few very light stains. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate very good with light handling marks and wear. This revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, micro adjustable rear sight, and it correctly times and locks up. A good field gun or handy trainer for a larger bore Chiefs Special. (8A10189-5) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2068	Colt Challenger Semi-Auto Pistol serial #12526-C, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1950-manufactured pistol retains about 99% reapplied blue finish showing a few handling marks and toning to blue-gray with old pitting under the new finish scattered evenly about. The checkered "Coltwood" synthetic grips with Rampant Colt embossed on the right panel rate about very good with handling marks. The pistol features fixed sights and functions mechanically. It includes a single Colt marked magazine. It should make a good shooter or trail gun. (8A10194-41) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2069	Argentine Ballester-Molina Semi-Auto Pistol by H.A.F.D.A.S.A. serial #67764, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a moderately frosted bore. This importer marked (VAM Dist. Co. LLC) pistol retains about 99% distributor applied arsenal quality matte blue finish. The serrated hardwood factory grips rate excellent. The pistol functions mechanically and the slide is numbered to the gun although the barrel is not. The importer markings appear on the right side of the slide and left side of the frame. The pistol includes a single factory magazine numbered to another gun. (8A10145-14) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2070	Czechoslovakian Model 52 Semi-Auto Pistol by Ceska Zbrojovka serial #V18715, 7.62x25mm Tokarev, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1953-dated importer marked (CAI Vt.) pistol retains about 99% plus arsenal quality reapplied Parkerized finish. The left serrated factory synthetic grip panel rates excellent while the right panel rates very good with light handling marks. The pistol has a refurbish date of 1982 on the frame and another refurbish date of 1978 on the slide. The slide and barrel are numbered to the gun, and it functions mechanically. The pistol includes a leather flap holster with military acceptance mark dated 1954 and remains in excellent condition. Also included are a pair of magazines and a cleaning rod. (8A10145-12) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2071	Czechoslovakian Model 52 Semi-Auto Pistol by Ceska Zbrojovka serial #AZ8358, 7.62x25mm Tokarev, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1954-dated importer marked (CAI Vt.) pistol retains about 99% plus arsenal quality reapplied Parkerized finish showing a few light handling marks. The serrated factory synthetic grips rate excellent. The pistol has a refurbish mark but no date, the slide and barrel are numbered to the gun, and it functions mechanically. The pistol includes a leather flap holster with military acceptance mark dated 1954 and remains in about very good condition showing light handling and storage wear. Also included are a pair of magazines and a cleaning rod. (8A10145-13) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2072	CZ 100 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A9675, 9mm, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black finish, the polymer frame rates excellent. This gun features a factory smooth ramp front sight with dot, later added LPA two dot adjustable rear sight, and an unusual "barrel stop" on slide at the rear of the ejection port. It includes an unmarked factory hard case, single factory ten-round magazine, bore brush, cleaning rod, manual, magazine loader, "Hit Pattern Data Chart" (electronic reproduction of test target), and paperwork. (8A10145-18) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2073	Ruger Liberty Edition Security Six Revolver serial #152-26965, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this revolver rate excellent with light handling marks and wear. The checkered walnut square butt factory target grips rate excellent. This gun features adjustable sights, timing and lock up are correct and the left side of the frame is marked "MADE IN THE 200TH YEAR OF AMERICAN LIBERTY". The revolver includes an un-numbered original hinged red and black factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun. (8A10145-19) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2074	Ruger MK II Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #211-62612, 22 LR, 5 1/2" bull barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue showing light to moderate wear on the high edges and sides of the grip frame in addition to a few light handling marks. The checkered black Delrin factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallion rate excellent. The pistol functions mechanically and includes a factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, single factory magazine, manual and paperwork. (8A10181-2) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2075	Italian Replica Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #6174, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing light handling marks and minor freckling. The brass frame and grip frame are a light ochre and rate excellent overall, the butt shows moderate dents. The hammer and loading lever retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grips rate about very good with light handling marks. The notch in the hammer has been opened and squared for a better sight picture and the gun times and locks up correctly. The butt is simply stamped "PR FIE" and the gun carries the requisite Italian proofs. (8A10204-7) {ANTIQU} (75/175) Est. 75 - 175
2076	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #34-38108, 357 Magnum, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver retains about 97% original blue and anodized finishes showing light high edge wear and handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. The revolver includes a factory manual. (8A10204-6) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2077	Sig Arms Trailside PL 22 Semi-Auto Pistol by Hammerli serial #E0040913, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black and nickel plate finishes with minor handling marks. The lightly textured thumb and finger rest black synthetic factory grips rate about excellent with a very light scuff on the left panel. This two-tone version of the Trailside features a Patridge front sight, LPA adjustable rear sight, adjustable trigger and slide mounted safety. The pistol includes the factory hardcase that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single factory magazine, trigger lock with a pair of keys, test target and manual. This gun has seen only light use. (8A10194-48) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2078	Star Model SS Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1881149, 380 ACP, 4" barrel with a near excellent bore showing very light scattered frosting. The metal surfaces of this late 1980's pistol retain about 99% original blue finish showing slight high edge wear, and handling marks. The extractor has bold straw color, and the hammer retains robust case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut factory grips rate excellent. The SS Model was designed to meet the GCA '68 import requirements with carry overs from the original post-war Model S design. This gun features a fixed front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, magazine safety, and thumb safety. The pistol includes a single unmarked factory magazine. (8A10197-3) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2079	Llama Model IIIA "Especial" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #440719, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1969-manufactured pistol retain about 99% original blue finish showing a few light handling marks. The extractor retains deep straw color. The checkered walnut factory grips with Llama medallions rate near excellent showing a few scattered dings on the checkering. This first series second variation pistol features a solid rib, locked breech, and functions mechanically. The pistol includes the original two-piece picture box that is labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of magazines, and a manual. (8A10196-14) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2080	Llama Model IIIA "Especial" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #440714, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1969-manufactured pistol retain about 98% original blue finish showing a few light handling marks and several assembly marks on the frame and slide above the slide stop. The extractor retains its original deep straw color. The checkered walnut factory grips with Llama medallions rate near excellent showing a few scattered dings on the checkering. This first series second variation pistol features a solid rib, locked breech, and functions mechanically. The pistol includes the original two-piece picture box that is labeled and numbered to the gun, (3) magazines, cleaning rod, and a manual. (8A10196-13) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2081	Reising Arms Company Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1137, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with a moderately frosted bore. The metal surfaces of this Hartford, Connecticut-made pistol retain about 20% original blue the rest toned to brown showing scattered handling marks, the remaining blue is found mostly on the frame and in the protected areas. The trigger has worn to brown with some blue on the sides while the hammer retains near full fire blue with operational marks on the nose. The checkered synthetic factory "Bear" grips rate about excellent showing minor wear with a crisp logo. The right side of the frame is stamped with the letters "RT", the latch does not release the barrel and will need attention however, the remaining mechanism is functional. The pistol includes a single factory two-tone magazine showing light to moderate use. (8A10174-42) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2082	Ruger Mark II "Friends of the NRA" Limited Edition Standard Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #221-95098, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely, limited edition pistol is number 593 of 650 and retains about 99% plus original high polish blue finish. The smooth faux ivory factory grips with a silver Ruger Phoenix medallion rate excellent and are highlighted with gold colored plate on the grip screws. The pistol has the usual features of a Standard Model in addition, the left side of the barrel is marked in gold leaf "NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION", the top of the receiver has an NRA logo with "593 of 650" below it also in gold leaf. The pistol includes an unlabeled factory hard case, a single factory magazine and manual. This gun appears as new in the box. (8A10208-45) (MODERN) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2083	Smith & Wesson Model 39 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #38734, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol is missing several parts and it retains about 97% original blue and anodized finishes, the slide has handling marks mostly on the right rear, several areas of light pinprick pitting on the left front of the slide and minor freckling. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate about excellent with light handling marks. This pistol is equipped with a Baughman ramp front sight, windage only adjustable rear sight, and long extractor. It is currently missing the slide stop assembly, barrel bushing, and a magazine. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. (8A10212-42) (C&R) (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2084	Colt Huntsman Semi-Auto Pistol serial #121094-C, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1957-manufactured pistol retain about 97% original blue with most of the loss to light scattered handling marks and limited edge wear. The checkered synthetic factory grips with Rampant Colt molded into the right panel rate excellent. The pistol functions mechanically and includes a generic unmarked hard case, unmarked nylon holster, and a pair of factory magazines. (8A10212-33) (C&R) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2085	Beretta Model 85BB Cheetah Semi-Auto Pistol serial #D11305Y, 380 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Series 81 pistol retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The fully checkered walnut factory grips with Beretta medallions rate excellent. The pistol features three dot sights, ambidextrous frame mounted safeties, and functions mechanically. The pistol includes a presentation case that rates very good showing a 3" long drying crack on the lid and handling marks. The presentation case appears to be a commercial jewelry style case with later added insert cutout to the configuration of the pistol, spare magazine and bore brush and lined with green felt. It also includes a pair of eight-round single stack factory magazines, manual, paperwork, and a nylon bore brush. This pistol appears to have seen little if any use. (8A10212-40) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2086	Navy Arms Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver by Uberti serial #39541, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel and cylinder retain about 98% original blue with a few light handling and assembly marks on the barrel. The frame, loading lever and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors and the grip frame is polished in-the-white steel that remains in excellent condition. The smooth walnut factory grips rate excellent. The gun times and locks up correctly with a crisp action. The revolver includes the factory two-piece box that is end labeled to the gun, manual and paperwork. (8A10212-37) (ANTIQUA) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2087	Custom Ruger New Model Super Single Six Revolver serial #67-52274, 22 LR, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. Several parts have been changed out to give this gun a stunning two-tone look. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few light handling marks. The black anodized finish of the grip frame and ejector rod housing assembly rate excellent showing a few minor marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver features the standard adjustable sights and correctly times and locks up. Something different for the collector or Single Six enthusiast. (8A10208-43) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2088	Smith & Wesson Model 67 Double Action Revolver serial #5K17696, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this 1974-manufactured revolver rate near excellent showing very light marks from holster and handling wear. The service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips feature silver S&W medallions, they are numbered to the gun and rate about good. The right panel has a roughly 1/2" X 1 1/2" area of checkering sanded smooth with scattered handling marks. This early Combat Masterpiece features a stainless steel Baughman ramp front sight, all stainless steel adjustable rear sight, and it times and locks up correctly. The gun has seen some honest use but remains in excellent condition. (8A10223-6) (MODERN) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2089	Smith & Wesson Model 15-3 Double Action Revolver serial #1K11788, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1970-manufactured revolver retain about 96% original blue the greatest loss to holster wear on the cylinder in addition to scattered high edge wear and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, and has excellent timing and lock up. A great all-around gun for the range, field, or home defense. (8A10223-7) (C&R) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2090	Colt Woodsman Target Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #10224-14, 22 LR, 6 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine first series 1942-manufactured pistol retains about 90% original blue finish, the frontstrap and backstraps toned to pewter with light thinning on the top of the slide, high edge wear and handling marks. The grips are replacement checkered synthetic extended "elephant ear" factory grips with Rampant Colt logo in excellent condition as used on Match target pistols sold to the military during WWII. The pistol has an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight and windage adjustable rear sight. The trigger pivot pin was installed upside down and although it does not affect function it should be corrected. The pistol includes a correct, solid blue finished magazine with the later markings on the floorplate. A fine example of an early war first series pistol. (8A10224-14) (C&R) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2091	Cimarron Model P Single Action Army Revolver by Uberti serial #159599, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 93% original blue finish showing moderate muzzle wear on the barrel, high edge wear on the cylinder with one area above a single chamber mostly toned to pewter from contact with a contaminate, and handling marks. The color case-hardened frame retains strong but lightly muted colors. The replacement grips are beautiful Ajax stag stocks with gold Rampant Colt medallions, the right panel has strong bark at the butt end and the left panel showing strong bark at the butt with nice wedges near the frame and top of the backstrap. The gun times and locks up correctly with a crisp action. Appropriate parts, including the cylinder, are numbered to the gun. If you are looking for a brace of revolvers for S.A.S.S. competition this one and its companion that follows should fill the bill nicely. (8A10224-12) (MODERN) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2092	Cimarron Model P Single Action Army Revolver by Uberti serial #159686, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue finish showing light high edge wear, and handling marks. The color case-hardened frame retains strong colors with lightly muted hues on the left side. The replacement grips are lovely Ajax stag stocks with gold Rampant Colt medallions, both panels have strong bark at the butt end and remain in excellent condition. The gun times and locks up correctly with a crisp action. Appropriate parts, including the cylinder, are numbered to the gun. If you are looking for a brace of revolvers for S.A.S.S. competition this one and its companion that precedes it should fulfill your needs. (8A10224-13) (MODERN) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
2093	Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #2K24981, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver retains strong condition with about 95% original blue showing scattered light pitting on the left side of the barrel and a few smaller patches on the recessed cylinder in addition to edge wear and handling marks. The revolver features .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer with bold case-hardened colors and operational wear. The checkered gonzalo alves factory target grips feature silver S&W medallions, ejection cut out and rate about excellent with light handling marks. This revolver has a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, plus good timing, and lockup. The cylinder stop stud on the frame is a later added non-factory replacement that was neatly and professionally installed. The gun has seen some use but remains in very good condition and should make a good shooter. (8A10223-1) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2094	U.S. Model 1917 Revolver by Smith & Wesson serial #72367, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore showing slight frosting. This salty 1918-manufactured revolver has seen honest use retaining perhaps 65% arsenal grade reapplied blue, the grip frame has toned to pewter, showing high edge wear, moderate wear on the barrel and topstrap in addition to handling marks, light pitting on the heel of the butt. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The grips are un-numbered factory period replacements that rate very good as lightly cleaned and varnished showing a few old dents and handling marks. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it times and locks up correctly and has later added assembly numbers (1569) from the refurbish on the frame, barrel, crane, and cylinder. The gun has strong "[eagle] / S3,4,6" inspector marks, although the ordnance bomb is faint from the refinish. This gun will make a fine upstart collectible or nice shooter. (8A10249-48) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2095	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #452939, 38 Special, 5" barrel with a very good bore showing sparse light pitting in the bore. This Fourth Change revolver has been non-factory refurbished and retains about 98% reapplied blue finish showing light high edge wear, a few handling marks and the cylinder has turned an even plum color. The service trigger and hammer have been polished in-the-white with minor stains from oxidation. The diamond checkered walnut grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun and rate about good showing wear to the diamond points and handling marks. The gun functions mechanically with all appropriate parts correctly numbered to the gun plus proper timing, and lockup. (8A10090-71) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2096	Marlin Model 25N Bolt Action Rifle serial #05425214, 22 LR, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing light edge wear on the aluminum triggerguard edges and few other scattered handling marks. The checkered factory hardwood pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock rates very good to excellent with a few handling marks scattered throughout. The checkered synthetic buttplate with Marlin logo rates excellent. The rifle features a post front sight, sporting rear sight, manual safety, sling swivel studs, and the receiver is grooved for easy scope mounting. It includes a single factory seven-round magazine. A perfect rifle for late season small game, range use or informal plinking. (8A10302-1) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2097	Custom Smith & Wesson Model 60 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #R4263, 38 Special, 1 7/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The hammer on this gun has had the spur removed and top grooved to facilitate single action cocking, the work performed by an unknown professional. The stainless steel surfaces remain in good to very good condition with scattered light handling marks and edge wear. The service trigger retains full hard chrome on the sides, the face has been lightly tooled to soften the grooves for smoother double action shooting. The checkered walnut Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent and are numbered to another gun. The gun functions mechanically with good timing and lockup. This gun will make a great concealed carry gun for pocket or purse. (8A10090-48) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2098	Smith & Wesson Chiefs Special Airweight Hand Ejector Revolver serial #62358, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This mid-1950s Airweight has seen moderate use before and after the non-factory refurbishment. The metal surfaces retain about 90% reapplied blue and applied black finish on the aluminum parts (like a black-T or enamel finish), the high edges are showing light to moderate wear, thinning backstrap, scattered pinprick pitting and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain strong case-hardened colors with light oxidation blemishes. The grips are replacement round butt checkered rubber Vintage Industries "Medium Byron's" (think Uncle Mike's Boot grips) concealment stocks in very good to excellent condition showing light wear. The revolver times and locks up correctly, and all the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the frame. It includes a mismatched box marked for the later Model 37, cleaning kit, and paperwork. This revolver is still a capable concealed carry gun. (8A10090-27) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2099	Smith & Wesson Model 39 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #30776, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-96% original blue and anodized finishes showing high edge wear, portions of the top and forward sides of the slide are a dull gray-brown patina with handling marks, and a few stains from oxidation. The forward curvature of the triggerguard and the end of the dust cover show remnants of flaking later applied black enamel. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate very good to excellent showing light wear and handling marks. This gun features a long extractor, windage adjustable rear sight, and lanyard loop. The pistol includes a single factory marked magazine. (8A10090-5) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2100	Custom Smith & Wesson Model 65-2 Double Action Revolver serial #D61630, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This gun has been modified to round butt configuration by an unknown artisan. The stainless steel surfaces rate about very good showing light wear and handling marks. The altered portions of the frame have been expertly blended to match the existing factory surface finish. The service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The grips are Uncle Mike's checkered rubber round butt Boot Grips in excellent condition. The action functions mechanically with solid timing and lock up. If you prefer a full size gun but would rather a more easily concealed round butt configuration you are going to love this example. (8A10090-53) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2101	Smith & Wesson Victory Model Revolver serial #V172092, 38 Special, 4" barrel with a bright bore showing a bulge about midway. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 85% original Parco Lubrite finish displaying light to moderate high edge wear, grip frame and triggerguard have toned to brown, in addition to scattered light oxidation stains. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light freckling, the lanyard loop is mostly gray with some color in the protected areas. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to another gun but rate about very good showing handling marks. All the appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, it functions mechanically, and correctly times and locks up. A nice upstart collectible for the aspiring collector. (8A10090-41) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2102	Smith & Wesson Model 351PD AirLite Chiefs Special Revolver serial #CHR0810, 22 Magnum R.F., 2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little Chiefs Special appears to be as new in the box. The finish is interesting as it would otherwise retain 99% original anodized finish if not for the grip frame having toned to a mottled mix of in-the-white aluminum and thinned anodizing. It appears the anodizing did not take in this area due to some contaminate and the contact from the grips removed the finish. The bare metal extends slightly beyond the left grip panel and remains even with the other side. The backstrap retains full finish, the front strap is white although hidden by the grips and the butt is thinned to a gray color. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full dark case-hardened colors. The smooth finger groove factory grips rate excellent. This revolver has the usual fixed sight although the front sight is a red fiber optic with corresponding "U" cut into the topstrap. The gun includes the original factory hard case correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of internal lock keys, cable lock with a pair of keys, fired case, manual and paperwork. A great defensive or trail gun for the recoil shy. (8A10082-37) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2103	Smith & Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver serial #47409, 22 Short, 3 3/16" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing sharp rifling. This lovely little Third Issue remains in excellent condition and retains about 97% original nickel plate, there is an area of flaking on the cylinder and minor flaking at the muzzle in addition to a few handling marks. The trigger has toned to gray and the hammer retains beautiful case-hardened colors. This gun features beautiful unmarked smooth mother-of-pearl grips that remain in fantastic condition. The barrel is assembly numbered to the frame, but the cylinder is a replacement with a different assembly number. Barrel to frame fit has slight play with a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. A truly excellent example of these early cartridge revolvers. (8A10000-61) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2104	Smith & Wesson No. 1 First Issue Revolver serial #9654, 22 Short, 3 3/16" barrel with a very lightly oxidized bore showing strong rifling. The barrel of this sixth type revolver has toned mostly to gray with lighter streaks of original blue interspersed. The cylinder is lightly cleaned to gunmetal gray with scattered pitting and handling marks. The brass frame retains about 80-85% original silver plate that has tarnished to a nice even smoky gray patina with scattered areas of wear and a few handling marks. The initials "WHBW" are hand scratched into the backstrap. The grips are lovely well aged ivory, mostly cream colored with darker streaks and dark fine age checks. The cylinder is numbered to the gun however the barrel is a replacement. The action functions mechanically with correct timing and good lock up when cocked but the cylinder stop does not hold consistently with the hammer down. The hammer spur has been cut down and shows rough tool marks. Barrel to frame fit has play and the barrel hinge screw will not be tightened. A good example of the desirable No. 1. (8A10000-64) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
2105	Colt Third Generation Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver with Fluted Cylinder serial #222340, .44 cal., 8" barrel with an excellent bore. This gun is unusual as it did not appear Colt manufactured fluted cylinders Model 1860s in the Signature Series or any special runs with a gold filled Colt Industries logo on the side of the barrel. It is purported that the previous owner was a bartender in a Manhattan restaurant, and an employee from Colt industries frequented the restaurant on a regular basis. The bartender was apparently good at his profession as one day the Colt employee entered the bar and handed him this gun as a gift to thank him for his fine service over the years. The gun remains unfired and retains 99% original blue finish on the barrel, backstrap and fluted cylinder. The frame, hammer and ball seat retain beautiful case-hardened colors while the brass triggerguard strap rates excellent. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grips rate excellent. The left side of the barrel has a prominent gold filled Colt Industries logo and the backstrap has the standard gold filled "Sam Colt" signature. The revolver functions as good as the day it left Colt and remains in excellent condition. The gun includes the factory hinged box, manual and paperwork. A unique gun with an interesting story. (8A10267-1) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2106	Colt Second Series Woodsman Sport Semi-Auto Pistol serial #29540-S, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1949-manufactured pistol retains about 96% original blue, the backstrap is toning to brown in addition to high edge wear, handling marks and a few faint stains from oxidation. The checkered thumb rest synthetic grips with Rampant Colt on the right panel rate about excellent. This sport model features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable Coltmaster rear sight, and functions mechanically. The pistol includes a single factory marked magazine. An excellent example of a Sports Model with sufficient condition for the start-up collector and enough "character" to stand light shooting. (8A10256-29) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
2107	Spanish Copy of an English Tower Flintlock Pistol serial #80986, .44 cal., 8" smoothbore barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing considerable tool marks. The metal surfaces of the barrel are in-the-white showing scattered freckling and a few handling marks. The lock retains strong case-hardened colors with light oxidation stains. The brass triggerguard, buttcap, lockplate and ramrod ferrule rate about excellent with light tarnish. The one-piece hardwood stock rates about excellent. The frizzen functions mechanically although the lock will need attention as the hammer binds and does not fall freely. The pistol includes a steel ramrod. (8A10267-3) {ANTIQUE} (20/40) Est. 20 - 40

Lot	Title/Description
2108	Colt Second Generation Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #6633, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and cylinder retain 99% original blue showing minor edge wear plus a few handling marks. The frame, loading lever and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors and the grip frame has 99% original silver plate that has tarnished to a light gray patina. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grips rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. All appropriate parts and the grips are numbered to the gun, and it functions mechanically with good timing and lockup. This gun has seen light use and it remains in excellent condition. (8A10287-5) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2109	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #417036, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" replacement barrel with a bright excellent bore. This Model 1903 has a replacement barrel in 380 ACP rather than the original 32 ACP, although the slide remains correctly numbered to the gun with correct markings for a Model 1903. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original blue, the grip safety is a mottled mix of mostly brown with blue interspersed, scattered freckling, light edge wear and handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips have a straight banner with "COLT" and a Rampant Colt below on each panel, they rate about very good showing scattered light dings and a few other handling marks. The pistol functions mechanically and includes a pair of unmarked aftermarket 380 ACP magazines. (8A10256-30) {MODERN} [John J. Singer Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2110	Walther P-38 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #014022, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This September 1960-dated and importer marked pistol retains about 96% original Parkerized and anodized finishes showing light high edge wear, thinning finish on the frontstrap, and handling marks. The checkered synthetic factory grips rate about excellent showing light handling marks. This pistol features a white dot front sight, and drift adjustable rear sight. The slide and barrel are numbered to the gun, it functions mechanically and it has Bundeswehr acceptance marks and proof marks. The pistol includes a black military / police style flap holster in excellent condition marked "B. MEYER GRONAU" with a small pouch on the front edge to carry an extra magazine. It also includes a Walther marked magazine and a second unmarked magazine. This will make a fine shooter. (8A10090-6) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2111	Remington Model 1100 Semi-Auto Magnum Duck Shotgun serial #L445393M, 12 Ga (3"), 30" plain barrel with an excellent bore choked full. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue showing light scattered handling marks, limited edge wear and a few minor oxidation stains. The fleur-de-lis checkered pistolgrip buttstock rates good to very good showing light to moderate handling marks. The buttstock has been shortened and a Remington recoil pad later added, and it remains in very good condition showing minor compression on the heel giving the gun a length of pull of 12 15/16". The forend has the same style checkering and rates about very good with handling marks. The barrel features a single bead, and the duck plug is installed. A great gun for the duck marsh or turkey, suitable for the smaller statured person or for use with heavy winter clothes. (8A10204-3) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2112	Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #132704, .31 cal., 4" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this 1857-manufactured revolver have toned to gunmetal gray with brown overtones showing handling marks and scattered pitting. The brass grip frame is mostly ochre with handling marks and surprising amounts of original silver plate around the apron, triggerguard and butt. The one-piece factory walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate good to very good with light to moderate handling marks, and scattered flaking finish. All the appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, it times and locks up correctly although the trigger mechanism needs attention as it will not hold on full cock and no loading notch is present. (8A10275-4) {ANTIQUE} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2113	Stevens No.43 Diamond Single Shot Pistol serial #37919, 22 LR, 6" part octagon and part round barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel of this second issue pistol retain about 30% of the original blue around the breech, the remainder has toned to brown with handling marks. The iron frame retains about 98% original nickel plate showing a few small oxidation blemishes. The hammer and trigger retain strong blue with high edge wear. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate very good to excellent showing light handling marks. The barrel is numbered to the gun, and it features bead front sight, and sporting rear sight. The safety notch on the hammer works, the full cock notch does not hold and will need attention, the barrel to frame fit has light play, the firing pin is missing although its retaining screw is present. (8A10275-11) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2114	Smith & Wesson No. 1 Second Issue Revolver serial #84876, 22 Short, 3 3/16" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel have toned to brown-gray patina with a few remnants of faded original blue, the ejector rod has a few strong streaks in the protected areas. The cylinder is smoky gray with the three patent dates barely distinguishable. The brass frame retains about 98% original silver plate tarnished to a light smoky gray. The surfaces show light to moderate handling marks, and scattered pitting. The smooth rosewood factory grips rate very good with light handling marks and are serial numbered to the gun. Barrel to frame fit is tight, the barrel is assembly numbered to the frame, the numbers on the cylinder are no longer visible. The action will require attention as the cylinder no longer times or locks up. (8A10293-47) {ANTIQUÉ} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2115	Smith & Wesson Model 64 Military & Police Revolver serial #D582985, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate very good showing light handling marks, and light cleaning on the left side of the frame below the window and thumb latch. The service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun features the standard factory fixed sights with correct timing and lockup and appears to have seen little use. (8A10249-56) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2116	Smith & Wesson Model 10-5 Military & Police Revolver serial #2D83521, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this mid-1970's gun retain about 99% original nickel plate showing light handling marks and limited clouding on the backstrap, triggerguard and to a lesser extent the barrel. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The grips are unmarked hand crafted smooth target grips of birds eye maple in excellent condition. The gun features the standard factory fixed sights with correct timing and lockup and appears to have seen light use. (8A10249-45) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2117	Smith & Wesson Model 10-5 Military & Police Revolver serial #C685894, 38 Special, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early-1960's gun retain about 99% original blue showing light handling marks and limited edge wear. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The grips are smooth finger groove combat style Eagle Grips Co. rosewood stocks in excellent condition. This excellent-condition gun features the standard factory fixed sights with correct timing and lockup. (8A10249-58) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2118	Smith & Wesson Model 10-5 Military & Police Revolver serial #D106973, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1969-1970-manufactured gun retain about 98% original blue showing light handling marks, limited edge wear, and thinning finish on the backstrap. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors. The grips are hand crafted smooth target grips of rock maple in excellent condition. The back of the grips are marked with the type of wood and dated "5-95". The gun features the standard factory fixed sights with correct timing and lockup. This gun remains in excellent condition. (8A10249-51) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
2119	Smith & Wesson Model 64-1 Military & Police Revolver serial #1D6389, 38 Special, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a few minor handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The replacement Eagle Grips Co. checkered finger groove rosewood combat stocks rate excellent. The palm swells are checkered and highlighted with light scroll work around the borders. The gun features the standard factory fixed sights with correct timing and lockup. This gun remains in outstanding condition. (8A10249-47) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2120	Smith & Wesson Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver with Colombian Police Markings serial #56006, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This importer marked gun is unusual, the serial number puts it in the Model 1902 M&P range, but the frame is a later post 1962 three-screw, there is no rework mark, and the major parts are not numbered. The left side of the grip frame is marked "ASSY / COL". The metal surfaces have been given arsenal grade refinish with about 95% re-blue remaining showing high edge wear, freckling, and old pitting under the new finish. The chambers show light oxidation and pinprick pitting. The service trigger and hammer retain full later applied blue finish. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate very good with light handling marks. They are hand numbered to the gun and were probably done during the refurbish. The left side of the frame is marked "POLICIA / NACIONAL / DE COLOMBIA". The gun features the standard factory fixed sights with correct timing although lock up will need attention. (8A10216-117) {C&R} (125/225) Est. 125 - 225
2121	Smith & Wesson Model 10-5 Military & Police Revolver serial #D143305, 38 Special, 5" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1969-1970-manufactured gun retain about 97% original blue showing handling marks, and light edge wear. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors. The grips are unmarked commercial smooth target grips fabricated from zebrawood and remain in excellent condition. The gun features the standard factory fixed sights with correct timing and lockup. This gun remains in excellent condition. (8A10249-43) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2122	Hawes Firearms Replica Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver by Grassi, Doninelli, and Gazzola serial #14445, .44 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel and cylinder retain about 99% original blue finish. The loading lever and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors, the all-brass frame and grip frame rates excellent. The smooth walnut one-piece factory grips rate excellent. The revolver has a crisp action that times and locks up correctly, and it appears to have seen little if any use. (8A10216-92) {ANTIQUÉ} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2123	Navy Arms Replica Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver by Pietta serial #124188, .44 cal., 7 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel and cylinder retain about 95% original blue showing high edge wear, blue finish thinning to brown, and handling marks. The loading lever and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light freckling on the hammer sides. The all-brass frame and grip frame rate excellent. The smooth one-piece factory grips rate excellent with a few light handling marks. The revolver functions mechanically with correct timing and lock up. This gun has seen some honest use. (8A10216-94) {ANTIQUÉ} (50/150) Est. 50 - 150
2124	Navy Arms Stallion Single Action Target Revolver by Uberti serial #81882, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1989 proof-dated scaled down single action revolver remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue showing minor edge wear and handling marks. The frame retains bold case-hardened colors, and the brass grip frame rates excellent. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grips rate excellent with minor handling marks. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, Accro style rear sight, the basepin acts as a safety, and it functions mechanically with good lockup and timing. This should make a nice shooter, trainer, or woods gun. (8A10216-91) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2125	Smith & Wesson Model 65-2 Military & Police Revolver with Massachusetts State Police Markings serial #7D13145, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about good to very good showing light to moderate wear and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate about good with light to moderate wear. The backstrap is stamped "MASS. STATE POLICE", it functions mechanically with good timing and lockup. A good start up gun for the police firearms collector. (8A10249-55) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2126	Smith & Wesson Model 442 Airweight Centennial Revolver serial #BPJ1880, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little revolver retains about 99% original satin nickel finish showing scattered light handling wear and very light dings along the top edge of the left side of the frame between the topstrap and knuckle. The smooth combat trigger retains bold case-hardened colors. The checkered rubber factory installed Uncle Mike's Boot grips rate excellent. The revolver functions mechanically with good timing and lockup. A great concealed carry gun, the finish should be great in more humid climates. (8A10248-50) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2127	Smith & Wesson Victory Model Revolver with Police Markings serial #V486897, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90-92% original Parkerized finish with areas on the grip frame and top of the barrel toned to brown, in addition to light to moderate high edge wear, and shows scattered handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain strong case-hardened colors with light stains from oxidation, the lanyard loop has toned to brown. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about very good showing handling marks and wear. The revolver has proof marks on the frame, barrel, and cylinder, and the backstrap is later marked "B.P.D. 445-V". All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and it times and locks up correctly. (8A10249-60) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2128	Smith & Wesson Victory Model Revolver serial #V413351, 38 S&W, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This gun has seen considerable wear, but functions mechanically with good timing and lockup. The metal surfaces are toned to gunmetal gray with brown overtones showing a few splashes of original dark Parco Lubrite finish in the protected areas for maybe 5% remaining. The service trigger and hammer retain limited bold case-hardened colors, they are mostly toned to gray, and the replacement lanyard loop retains full blue finish. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to another gun and rate near excellent as lightly cleaned and revarnished. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. (8A10249-62) {C&R} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2129	Ruger MK IV Hunter Semi-Auto Pistol serial #WBR134894, 22 LR, 6 7/8" fluted barrel with an excellent bore. The soft matte stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent showing scattered very light freckling and a few obscure handling marks. The textured laminated wood target grips feature a laser engraved Ruger Phoenix on each panel. The finger groove grips wrap around the front of the frame and have slight finger / thumb rest on each panel. This pistol features ambidextrous frame mounted thumb safeties, fiber optic front sight, adjustable "V" notch express type rear sight, Picatinny rail base with an Ultra Dot Pan-A-V dot electronic dot sight with clear optics and functioning dot. The sight features an adjustable reticle brightness, and multi reticle styles including crosshair, dot, dot in a circle, and dot in a circle with crosshairs. The gun includes a single factory magazine, Ultra Dot box, a pair of Allen wrenches of varying sizes, and manual for Ultra Dot. Small Game hunting, target shooting, competition, and many others uses, this gun should handle them all. (8A10263-4) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2130	American Arms Inc. Regulator Single Action Revolver by Uberti serial #AA3075, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with limited edge wear, and bold case-hardened colors on the frame and hammer. The brass grip frame rates excellent with light handling marks. The one-piece walnut factory grips rate about excellent with a few minor dings. This is a traditional single action revolver with fixed sights, the front sight has been tooled to regulate point of impact. The gun functions mechanically, and it correctly times and locks up. (8A10216-87) {MODERN} (250/400) Est. 250 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2131	EMF Single Action Target Model Revolver by Uberti serial #5748, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with light edge and handling wear, plus strong case-hardened colors on the frame. The brass grip frame rates excellent with light handling marks. The one-piece walnut factory grips rate excellent. This single action revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, flat top frame, 1985 proof date, and an adjustable rear sight. The gun functions mechanically, and it correctly times and locks up. (8A10216-96) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2132	Interarms Virginian Single Action Target Revolver by Uberti serial #64453, 357 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with light edge and handling wear. There are strong case-hardened colors on the frame, and the brass grip frame rates excellent with minor handling marks. The one-piece walnut factory grips rate excellent showing a few minor handling marks. This single action revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, an Accro style adjustable rear sight, 1982 proof date, and the basepin acts as a hammer block when properly employed. The gun functions mechanically, and it correctly times and locks up. (8A10216-86) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2133	Iver Johnson Single Action Target Revolver by Uberti serial #44971, 44 Magnum, 5 5/16" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel and cylinder retain about 98% original blue finish showing light high edge wear and handling marks. The frame retains bold case-hardened colors and the brass grip frame rates excellent. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grips rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, it functions mechanically with good timing and lock up. This gun has a 1977 proof date on the barrel. (8A10216-89) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2134	Interarms Virginian Single Action Revolver by Hammerli serial #C144, 357 Magnum, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and cylinder retain about 99% original blue finish showing minor edge wear and handling marks. The frame retains strong case-hardened colors although the left recoil shield has faded and the protective varnish covering shows light flaking in several areas for a rating of about 97%. The nickel plate on the alloy grip frame rates excellent. The smooth walnut factory grips rate excellent. This gun has standard fixed sights, basepin acts as a hammer block when properly employed and it correctly times and locks up. A good start up gun for Cowboy Action Shooting. (8A10216-97) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2135	Hawes Western Marshal Single Action Revolver by J.P. Sauer & Sohn serial #2398414, 44 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few tiny patches of pitting on the topstrap, minor scattered freckling and handling marks. The smooth hardwood two-piece grips rate excellent. This gun features traditional single action fixed sights, although the front sight was tooled, probably to regulate point of impact and improve sight picture. The gun functions mechanically and correctly times and locks up. (8A10216-88) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2136	Hawes Western Six Shooter Revolver by J.P. Sauer & Sohn serial #55431, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1966 proof dated revolver retain about 93% original black enamel finish showing scattered edge wear, cylinder is thinning to a mix of predominately black finish with strong gray interspersed, and handling marks. The smooth hardwood grips rate about excellent showing a few handling marks. This gun has traditional fixed sights, it functions mechanically with good timing and lockup, although the basepin latch spring is missing which should be an easy replacement. This is a full size representation of the original Single Action Army in size and weight and should be a good fit for the Single Action enthusiast who wants a full size inexpensive practice gun. (8A10216-98) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2137	<p>U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Cadet Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #535070, 45-70 Govt., 29 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing some light oxidation and light pitting in the rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a gray patina, the hammer and breechblock having been buffed bright with overall scattered areas of softened light pitting which is perhaps a bit more moderate on the underside of the muzzle, light handling and spots of light oxidation. All metal markings are clear with the lockplate dated 1863. The American black walnut stock rates perhaps very good as lightly cleaned with a crack in the left side of the toe and a thin flexing crack on the left wood line, a chip ahead of the triggerguard and in the left side of the forend ahead of the action and some overall light handling marks. There is a large "X" carved on the left side of the buttstock, and there is a softened yet clear 1892-dated cartouche on the left stock flat and the remnant of a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The lock screw escutcheons, rear barrel band spring pin and cleaning rod are missing, the front sight has been modified, the rear sight is intact though the ladder is slightly bent and the action remains strong and crisp. This rifle has the earlier two-piece triggerguard with sling swivel as well as the Metcalf upper band with stacking and sling swivels and falls within the range provided (this exact serial number is not listed through its immediate predecessor is) by Springfield Research Service of Model 1884 Cadet rifles issued in 1900 to the University of South Dakota. (23A10216-16) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2138	<p>Ruger M77 ST Bolt Action Rifle serial #71-22402, 30-06, 22" pre-warning barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1974-produced rifle retain about 97% original blue and black enamel finishes with some wear on the bolt knob and a couple tiny spots of loss along the barreled action toning to gray, a few tiny flakes in the enamel finish on the bottom metal and some scattered speckles of light oxidation staining overall. The body of the bolt remains bright with some very faint light oxidation staining and it retains most of its original engine-turned pattern. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates very fine to near excellent with a small area of light impact marks on the right wood line above the checkering and some scattered light handling marks overall. The original sights are intact and attached to the round top receiver in a one-piece Redfield mount is a Bushnell Lite-Site Scopechief V 4x32 scope with crosshair reticle and very good optics retaining 99% gloss black anodized finish with a few light handling marks. It is not known if the illuminated reticle is functional as the scope is without a battery. The action of this less common variant of the M77 appears to function well mechanically. (23A10205-22) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2139	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 Double Action Revolver serial #40655, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with an about good bore showing light pitting throughout the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Second Model revolver retain about 99% factory-restored nickel finish showing areas of fine pitting beneath the finish and a small impact mark on the right side of the barrel. The triggerguard and small latch parts retain 99% factory-restored bright blue and there are some speckles of light oxidation on the trigger. The checkered hard rubber grips rate about very good with the right panel lightly scratch-numbered to the gun with a chip in the bottom of the left panel exposing the grip pin and the checkering is worn smooth on the rear of the right panel. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the revolver generally seems to function well in double action though the extractor does not snap down reliably and the hammer will not hold in single action. The frame shows a factory rework date of July 1975 and included is a blue factory box end labeled and pencil-numbered to another gun. (23A10000-113) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2140	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 Double Action Revolver serial #282198, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small patches of light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Third Model revolver retain about 96-97% original nickel finish showing some scattered fine flaking toning to brown, light muzzle wear and some areas of cloudiness. The latch and triggerguard retain about 97% original bright blue which is lightly thinning to a blue-gray patina under bright light and a few tiny spots of pinprick pitting on the triggerguard. The trigger and hammer both display vivid case-hardened colors. The checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent and are properly scratch-numbered to the frame on the right panel while the left panel displays a softened patent date on the bottom. The barrel, latch and cylinder are numbered to another revolver, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the gun appears to function well mechanically though a couple chambers come up late on single action. A small "143" is written in marker on the base of the back strap beneath a touch of protective varnish and an original maroon paper-covered box with correct orange end label which is pencil-numbered to another gun is included. Box rates about excellent with some very light corner and edge wear and the interior directions label is very clear. (23A10000-133) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2141	<p>Smith & Wesson 32 Double Action Revolver serial #230840, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a few small areas of light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Fourth Model revolver retain about 75-80% original blue the majority of the loss on the back strap and cylinder flats which are toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina with overall fine flaking to gray patina and some light operational wear. The trigger and hammer display vivid case-hardened colors and the checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent with the right panel properly scratch-numbered to the gun and the left showing a clear patent date at the heel. Barrel-to-frame fit along with timing and lock-up are excellent and all the correct parts are serialized to the gun. Included is a maroon paper-covered factory box end labeled and numbered to another 32 Double Action in about fine condition with the typical light edge wear including an area on the rear side that has lightened to purple. The interior white paperboard edges have come loose but generally retain their shape and the directions label on the interior of the lid is excellent. A fine 32 Double Action revolver for the Smith & Wesson collector. (23A10000-131) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2142	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #66833, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Third Model revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish showing a few small spots of light flaking to brown patina along the edges of the sideplate and on a couple cylinder flutes and a few scattered speckles of light oxidation. The latch and triggerguard retain about 75% original blue with some light wear to gray patina and a few speckles of light oxidation and the trigger retains nearly all its original case-hardened finish. The left panel of the checkered hard rubber grips rates excellent with a light handling mark in the checkering and it retains most of its patent date on the lower edge while the right panel which is properly scratch-numbered to the gun rates very good with a hairline crack in the lower edge and a bruise in the checkering. The barrel and cylinder are serialized to the frame, barrel-to-frame fit and timing and lock-up are excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-121) {ANTIQUE} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2143	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 1913 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #5342, 35 S&W, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this fifth type pistol retain about 96-97% original blue which is lightly thinning to a blue-gray patina on the front and back straps with some minor silvering at the muzzle and rear edge of the frame and a few scattered light handling marks. The smooth walnut grips with gold-colored S&W medallions rate about very good plus retaining most of their original finish with some overall light handling marks and are properly numbered to the gun. One 7-round magazine marked "MEXICO" on the toe of the floorplate and made for another pistol but which fits this gun well is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10000-58) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2144	Smith & Wesson 38 Double Action Revolver serial #1055, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some light pitting throughout the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this First Model revolver retain about 40% original nickel finish which is primarily on the frame with overall fine flaking and some scattered light handling marks, while the barrel and cylinder have been cleaned to a silvery gunmetal patina showing overall softened fine pitting and some light oxidation staining. The latch and triggerguard retain about 50% original bright blue which is primarily in the protected areas with the balance toning to a gray patina and the hammer and trigger retain most of their original case-hardened finish with a repair to the spur of the hammer which has been reattached. The left panel of the checkered hard rubber grips rates about fine with some light wear to the bottom edge while the right panel which is numbered to another gun rates good with a chip on the bottom exposing the stud and some softened checkering at the rear. All the correct parts are serialized to the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and while the cylinders come up late on single action the double action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10000-65) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2145	Smith & Wesson 32 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #17475, 32 S&W, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright very fine to excellent bore showing a small spot of light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this First Model revolver retain about 97-98% original nickel finish with a few small spots of wear and some scattered fine flaking to brown patina along with areas of cloudiness. The triggerguard retains about 90% original bright blue with bottom of the bow toning to gray and some overall speckles of light oxidation and the trigger retains most of its original case-hardened finish with some vibrant colors remaining on the right side. The checkered hard rubber grips are properly scratch-numbered to the gun and rate about excellent with most of the patent date on the bottom of the left panel still legible. All the correct parts are serialized to the frame, barrel-to-frame fit and timing and lock-up are very good with a couple cylinders coming up late. An excellent condition example of these early "Lemon Squeezer" revolvers. (23A10293-45) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2146	Ruger PC Semi-Auto Carbine serial #910-16141, 9mm, 16 1/8" fluted heavy-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this state-compliant PC carbine retains 99% plus original Parkerized finish while the alloy receiver retains about 99% original Type III hard-coat black anodized finish with some light high edge silvering on a few of the integral Picatinny rails and just ahead of the ejection port. The factory stippled black synthetic pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent plus. This carbine features Ruger's toolless take-down system, an unthreaded muzzle, reversible magazine release and charging handle, adjustable ghost ring rear sight and protected front blade, a short length of Picatinny rail built into the nose of the forend and the ability to accept either Ruger SR9 or Glock 17/19/26/34 or similar magazines by changing out the magazine well insert. One 10-round Ruger SR9 magazine is included along with the original box, manual and paperwork, and Glock magazine well insert. An excellent condition takedown pistol caliber carbine that should be a lot of fun to shoot. (23A10260-1) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2147	Bulgarian Makarov Semi-Auto Pistol by Arsenal serial #292797/BAM02015, 9mm Makarov, 3 5/8" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent condition pistol retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks while the hammer and safety lever retain nearly all their original plum finish with a touch of operational wear. The checkered red Bakelite grip rates excellent with intact lanyard ring on the left side. The right side of the slide is import-marked by PW Arms and their serial number is on the right side of the frame above the grip and the left side of the slide bears the Circle 10 symbol of Arsenal. The slide is serialized to the frame and one original magazine serialized to another gun is included. An excellent example of these accurate and high-quality military surplus pistols. (23A10246-1) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2148	Norinco SKS Semi-Auto Carbine serial #L6140, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% arsenal-refurbished blue and the bolt and bolt carrier are bright with a few scattered small areas of softened light pitting overall and the blade bayonet retains all its hard-chrome plate. The catalpa wood stock and handguard rate very good plus with a well-done arsenal wood splice on the underside of the forend, a short crack at the rear of the handguard and a few scattered light handling marks. The right side of the receiver is import-marked by KSI, the left bears the triangle arsenal code and all the correct parts including the stock are serialized to the gun. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact, the bayonet locks up tightly in both positions and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10229-34) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2149	Russian SKS Semi-Auto Carbine serial #6338K/CCCP13621, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few scattered freckles of light oxidation and a light handling mark or two. The bolt and bolt carrier are bright and the laminated hardwood handguard rates very good plus with a few scattered light handling marks to be expected. The aftermarket checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece also rates very good plus with a few scattered light handling marks and features "PAT. PENDING. MADE IN USA / COMBAT EXCHANGE / LEO W. LIVINGSTON / 919-259-7300" on the left side. The dustcover features an integral scope mount and is marked "MADE IN CHINA" on the left side along with the factory 416 triangle code. The left side of the receiver is stamped with a star and the original Cyrillic serial number while the left side bears CDI's serial number and import mark and "MADE IN RUSSIA", the later two hidden by the dustcover. The bolt, bolt carrier, triggerguard, magazine, gas tube and rear sight are serialized to the carbine, the bayonet and cleaning rod are missing and the action appears to function well mechanically. Mounted to the dustcover is a Red Star 4x20 scope with duplex reticle and bright fine optics retaining 99% original black anodized finish. (23A10171-2) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2150	Norinco Type 56 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Factory 206 serial #C1413502, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a couple scattered speckles of light oxidation and a perhaps a light handling mark or two. The bolt and bolt carrier are bright and the catalpa wood stock and handguard rate very good plus with a 3/4" scratch on the left by the rear of the receiver and a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The left side of the receiver is marked with the Factory 206 triangle code, "Type 56" in Mandarin characters and the serial number while the import mark of CSI and "MADE IN CHINA BY NORINCO" is marked further back. All the correct parts of the carbine including the stock are properly serialized to the receiver. The bayonet is missing, the cleaning rod and original sights are intact with a dab of white paint on the front post and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included with this excellent condition SKS is an olive drab cotton canvas sling with characteristic Chinese spring connectors and a cleaning kit is stored within the trap buttplate. (23A10281-8) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2151	Yugoslavian Model 59/66A1 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Zastava serial #G-209043/596611118, 7.62x39mm, 24" barrel including grenade launcher with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1970-production carbine retain about 98% original blue with a couple small spots of silvering and a few light handling marks on the bottom of the magazine. The bolt and bolt carrier are bright and the bayonet retains all its original hard-chrome plate. The European hardwood stock and handguard rate about excellent with a few scattered light handling marks and both exhibit some very nice straight grain figure. All the correct parts including the stock are serialized to the receiver and the right side of the barrel is import-marked by Century Arms while their serial number is on the left side of the receiver. The original sights, grenade launcher sight and cleaning rod are intact, the bayonet locks up securely in both positions and the action appears to function well mechanically with various parts still covered in protective cosmoline. An excellent example of these collectible carbines to add to your SKS collection. (23A10246-2) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2152	Chinese SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by CGA serial #890-4524, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks. The bolt and bolt carrier are bright and the cruciform bayonet retains all its original hard-chrome plate. The catalpa wood stock and handguard rate about excellent with a few scattered light handling marks and the buttplate is imperfectly fitted to the buttstock. The gas tube is unnumbered and all the other proper parts including the stock are serialized to the receiver. The left side of the receiver bears the rather large and conspicuous import mark of GNLIC of L.A., CA. The cleaning rod and sights are intact, the bayonet locks up tightly in both positions and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a Chinese olive drab cotton canvas sling and a cleaning kit is stored within the trap buttplate. (23A10212-16) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2153	Chinese Type 56 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Jianshe Arsenal serial #7180402, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain a mix of arsenal-refurbished blue and later added blue on the dustcover and the underside of the barrel with some spots of light pitting beneath the finish on the barrel, small spots of finer pinprick pitting overall and some light high edge silvering on the rear of the dustcover. The bolt and bolt carrier remain bright with some softened tiny spots of light pitting on the bolt carrier and a few tiny impact marks on the charging handle and the bayonet retains all its original hard-chrome plate. The Asian hardwood stock and handguard rate about very good plus as lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish and a few scattered dings and light handling marks. The gas tube is not numbered and all the other proper parts including the stock are serialized to the receiver; the carbine does not appear to be import-marked and the left side of the receiver is correctly stamped with the Jianshe triangle code and "Type 56" in Mandarin. The cleaning rod and sights are intact, the bayonet locks up properly in both positions and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10229-35) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2154	High Standard Model H-D Military Semi-Auto Pistol serial #174793, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 94-95% original blue which is slightly fading to a pleasant blue-gray patina under direct bright light on the sides of the frame, barrel and gripstraps with some minor silvering at the muzzle. The checkered walnut grips rate about very good plus to fine with a couple spots of compressed points on the left panel. The original sights are intact, the action appears to function well mechanically and an unmarked two-tone magazine is included. (23A10293-7) {C&R} (450/650) Est. 450 - 650
2155	Yugoslavian Model 59/66A1 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Zastava serial #I-302814, 7.62x39mm, 24" barrel including grenade launcher and the bore packed with cosmoline. The metal surfaces of this 1972-production carbine appear to retain about 99% original blue and are, along with the rest of the gun, completely coated in protective cosmoline. The bolt and bolt carrier are bright and the bayonet retains all its original hard-chrome plate. All the correct parts of the carbine including the stock are properly serialized to the receiver and the right side of the barrel is import-marked by Inter-Ordinance. The European hardwood stock and handguard rate about excellent with a couple scattered dings and light handling marks. The original sights, grenade launcher sight and cleaning rod are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. There is a cleaning kit stored within the trap buttplate and a brass oiler in an untanned leather pouch with belt loop is included. An excellent condition Yugo SKS that should look like new after a thorough cleaning. (23A10301-10) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2156	Ruger American Ranch Bolt Action Rifle serial #690100584, 450 Bushmaster, 16 1/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte black finish and the bolt is bright. The textured flat dark earth synthetic stock rates excellent. The rifle features a Marksman adjustable trigger, Power Bedding internal bedding block system, a Picatinny top rail and a free floated barrel with threaded muzzle equipped with Ruger's Hybrid muzzle device. Included is a pair of 1" rings and one factory detachable box magazine and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-6) {MODERN} (350/500) Est. 350 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2157	Hi-Point Model 995 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #F28757, 9mm, 16 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original black enamel finish with some light wear at the muzzle and a few scattered light handling marks. The pebble-textured black synthetic pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The carbine features a synthetic Picatinny-style top rail with a shorter length on the underside of the forend, a spring-loaded recoil pad, the original sights are intact, one factory 10-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-2) {MODERN} (150/350) Est. 150 - 350
2158	Smith & Wesson Model 39 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #35250, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent condition pistol retain about 99% original blue and black anodized finishes with a few scattered tiny freckles and a touch of high edge wear on the frame. The checkered walnut grips rate near excellent with a few light handling marks and some light soiling on the right panel. The original sights and lanyard loop are intact, two factory 8-round magazines are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10256-31) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2159	Browning Hi-Power Semi-Auto Pistol serial #69C5823, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Belgian-made pistol retain about 99% quality restored blue with scattered areas of softened fine pitting beneath the finish and a touch of high edge silvering. The barrel is bright and the ring hammer is toning to a plum patina. The checkered walnut grips rate excellent with a few light and unobtrusive handling marks on the right panel. The pistol features an external extractor, the original sights are intact, one unmarked magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10212-30) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2160	Colt Model 1849 Gold Rush Commemorative Percussion Pocket Revolver serial #342696, .31 cal., 4" octagon barrel with a pristine bore. The barrel and small parts of this gorgeous Signature Series 150th Anniversary Gold Rush commemorative revolver retain 99% plus original blue while the frame, hammer and loading lever retain 99% plus of their stunning original case-hardened colors. The backstrap, triggerguard and cylinder likewise retain all their original 24K gold plating and the smooth walnut grip with Gold Rush medallion on the left side rates excellent. Each side of the barrel features "150th Anniversary Gold Rush" written in gold, the cylinder features five various prospecting scenes and the signature of Samuel Colt is on the backstrap. All the visible serial numbers match and the action appears to function well mechanically. A beautiful Model 1849 commemorative to add to your fine Colt collection. (23A10267-2) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2161	Remington Model 597 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #C2650620, 22 LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte black finish with a few speckles of light oxidation on the barrel. The black polymer triggerguard and olive drab polymer pistolgrip stock with beavertail forend rate excellent with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The rifle is equipped with one factory 10-round detachable magazine and mounted to the grooved receiver is a Remington-branded 3-9x32 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics. Scope retains 99% original matte black anodized finish with a couple light handling marks. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-64) {MODERN} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2162	Smith & Wesson 32 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #212700, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a bright fine bore showing a patch of light oxidation in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this attractive Third Model revolver retain about 95-96% original blue with some pinprick pitting on a couple cylinder flats and some scattered areas of light oxidation. The trigger retains nearly all its original case-hardened finish and the checkered hard rubber grips which are numbered to the gun rate excellent. All the correct parts are serialized to the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very nice 32 Safety Hammerless with the desirable blue finish. (23A10249-64) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2163	Smith & Wesson 38 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #3192, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some areas of light oxidation in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this First Model revolver retain about 70% original nickel finish with overall areas of light oxidation, wear and flaking to a brown patina. There is a small splash of foliate scroll engraving on the bottom of the grip safety. The triggerguard is toning to a gray patina with some spots of old light oxidation and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The checkered hard rubber grips rate fine with some scattered light handling marks and are numbered to another revolver. The cylinder and barrel are serialized to the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and though the cylinder spins freely when the trigger is not depressed, timing and lockup are excellent. (23A10000-95) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2164	Empire State Arms Co. Hammerless Top Break Double Action Revolver serial #322490, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing areas of light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original nickel finish with areas of flaking and wear toning to gray on the cylinder and barrel, scattered spots of light oxidation and some small impact marks on the right side of the frame. The triggerguard is toning to a gray-brown patina with generous remnants of original blue in the protected areas and the unnumbered hard rubber grips rate about very good with a hairline crack in both. The barrel and latch are numbered to the frame, barrel-to-frame fit and lock-up are loose and a couple of the cylinder come up late. (23A10287-2) {C&R} (40/80) Est. 40 - 80
2165	High Standard Sport King-M Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SH15228, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and matte blue finishes with a small spot of pinprick pitting on the right side of the barrel. The checkered black-painted walnut grips rate very good plus with some minor ingrained soiling and a spot of white paint transfer on the right panel. The slide is numbered to the gun, one original magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10293-6) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2166	High Standard Model HB Semi-Auto Pistol serial #299756, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Second Model pistol with external safety retain about 75% original blue with the gripstraps and scattered areas toning to gray, light handling marks and some light oxidation staining at the toe of the front strap. The checkered hard rubber grips rate about excellent with some light soiling from the years. The original sights are intact, one original two-tone magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10293-8) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2167	Ruger 10/22 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #233-28122, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent condition carbine retain 99% plus original blue and black anodized finishes with a touch of high edge silvering on the left side of the receiver. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock rates as-new. The original sights are intact, a grooved optics rail is mounted to the receiver, one original 10-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10229-44) {MODERN} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2168	Early Ruger 10/22 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #181752, 22 LR, 18 1/2" pre-warning barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1969-vintage carbine retain about 99% original blue and black anodized finishes with a few tiny speckles of light oxidation staining on the barrel. The attractive smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a few faint handling marks. The original sights are intact, there is some dried thread locking compound on the top of the receiver around the vacant factory drilled and tapped holes, one original 10-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent Southport-produced 10/22 carbine. (23A10229-45) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2169	Excellent High Standard Sport King-M Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SH15888, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box pistol retain 99% plus original blue and matte blue finishes, the checkered walnut grips rate as-new and the action appears to function well mechanically. The pistol includes one original magazine, the original box end-labeled and numbered to the gun, warranty and parts schematic and Allen wrench for takedown. An as-new-in-box example of these popular pistols. (23A10293-9) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
2170	As-New Henry Repeating Arms Golden Boy Lever Action Rifle serial #GB131005M, 22 Magnum, 20 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The barrel, magazine tube, large loop lever and small parts retain about 99% plus original blue while the Brasslite receiver, brass buttplate and barrel band are bright. The attractive American walnut straight grip stock and forend rate as-new and display some fine grain figure throughout. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original box and manual. An as-new-in-box example of these quality lever action rifles. (23A10215-5) {MODERN} (400/500) Est. 400 - 500
2171	Glock Model 26 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #DTC435US, 9mm, 3 3/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Gen3 pistol retain 99% original matte black finish with light operational wear on the slide release and the black polymer frame is excellent. The pistol is equipped with standard Glock sights and two factory 10-round magazines and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10281-1) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2172	Taurus Model PT-22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #ARB78449, 22 LR, 2 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box pistol retain 99% plus original nickel finish and the checkered South American hardwood grips with Taurus medallions rate as-new. The action appears to function well mechanically and the pistol includes one factory magazine, the original plastic box, manual and paperwork. (23A10281-2) {MODERN} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2173	Taurus Model PT945 HD Police Semi-Auto Pistol serial #NOD74061, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate near excellent with a few scattered light handling marks and light operational wear and the checkered black polymer grips rate excellent. The pistol is equipped with ambidextrous decocking levers and white three-dot sights and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included are two factory magazines, the original box, manual and paperwork. (23A10281-6) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2174	Ruger P89DC Semi-Auto Pistol serial #307-60065, 9mm, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and black anodized finishes with the slide toning to the familiar Ruger plum under bright light along with a light handling mark or two and the hammer, trigger and barrel are bright. The black polymer grips rate excellent also with a light handling mark or two. The pistol features ambidextrous decocking levers and magazine releases, two factory 15-round magazines are included along with a plastic factory box, manual and paperwork, magazine loading tool and lock with keys. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10281-5) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2175	Smith & Wesson SW40VE Semi-Auto Pistol serial #DUN1876, 40 S&W, 4" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces and textured black polymer frame of this Value Enhanced pistol rate excellent. The pistol features white three-dot sights, an accessory rail and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included are four factory 14-round magazines, the original hardcase, manual and paperwork, fired case and cable lock with keys. A like-new example of these popular pistols. (23A10206-9) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2176	Intratec Tec-9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #124264, 9mm, 4 1/2" threaded barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original Parkerized finish with some scattered spots of light oxidation on the barrel, charging handle and around the vent holes and a few light handling marks. The textured black polymer frame rates excellent. Included is an alloy ventilated barrel shroud retaining 99% original black anodized finish measuring 7 1/2" in length, one blue steel 32-round magazine retaining about 98% original blue with a few speckles of light oxidation, and the original plastic hardcase. (23A10145-20) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2177	Smith & Wesson Model 342-1 PD AirLite Ti Centennial Revolver serial #CFM5692, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The frame retains about 97% original black anodized finish with some overall light high edge silvering while the titanium cylinder and S&W-branded Hogue Bantam rubber grip rate excellent. The barrel is sighted with a red ramp front and standard square notch rear, timing and lock-up are excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a S&W padded hard case with gray interior fitted for the revolver marked with the AirLite Titanium symbol on the inside of the lid and "AirLite Ti / Smith & Wesson / Made in U.S.A." is below the cutout for the gun. Also included is a trigger lock with keys, keys for the internal lock, fired case, manual and the original end label. An excellent condition example of these lightweight carry guns. (23A10279-3) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2178	Heckler & Koch USP40 Compact Semi-Auto Pistol serial #26-015879, 40 S&W, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original Hostile Environment finish and the textured black polymer frame with accessory rail rates as-new. This Variant 1 pistol features a right side decocking lever/safety, ambidextrous magazine release and white three-dot sights. Included are two factory 10-round magazines, factory hardcase, manual and paperwork. An excellent condition example of these desirable German handguns. (23A10281-4) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2179	Antonio Zoli Model 1863 Zouave Percussion Rifle serial #16290, .58 cal., 33" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome Italian reproduction of the famous Zouave rifle retains about 99% original blue which is toning to a blue-gray patina under direct bright light from about midway forward with a few scattered speckles of light oxidation and a light handling mark or two. The lockplate and hammer retains nearly all its original vivid case-hardened colors also with a few speckles of light oxidation and the brass mountings are a warm goldenrod patina with some areas of light tarnish. The European hardwood stock rates excellent plus, the lockplate features a faux Federal Eagle, the original sights, bayonet lug, cupped tulip-head ramrod with threaded end and sling swivels are intact and two spare nipples and a worm are stored within the patchbox. This attractive rifle includes its original proof testing declaration and the action remains strong and crisp. (23A10216-13) {ANTIQUE} (300/400) Est. 300 - 400
2180	Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Carbine serial #G1724057, 30-06, 20" barrel with a bright very good bore with a patch of light pitting about midway down the barrel and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1984-production carbine retain about 95-96% original blue and black anodized finishes with a small area of light handling marks toning to brown on the underside of the barrel, the floorplate is thinning to blue-gray patina and there are some overall scattered speckles of light oxidation and light handling marks. The body of the bolt is bright and retains most of its original engine-turned pattern and is properly numbered to the gun. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates about very good plus with an unobtrusive tiny sliver missing from the wood line behind the bolt and some overall light handling marks to be expected from a hunted gun. The barrel is sighted with a silver beaded blade front and folding U-notch rear and mounted to the receiver is a Tasco 4x32 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining about 98% original black anodized finish with some overall light handling marks. The action appears to function well mechanically and a nice leather Model 1907-style sling with quick detach swivels is included so it's ready for your next season. (23A10281-13) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2181	Sig Sauer P225-A1 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #46A009950, 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box pistol retain 99% plus original Nitron finish and the checkered walnut grips with SIG medallions rate as-new. This single-stack pistol features SigLite night sights that glow strongly, a short reset trigger and it comes with two 8-round magazines. Also included is the original factory hardcase, paperwork and cable lock with keys. These excellent pistols have been discontinued by Sig and are now only available on the secondary market. A wonderful option for those who prefer a hammer fired DA/SA compact pistol. (23A10254-7) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2182	Ruger SR45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #380-31306, 45 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black nitride finish with a few faint streaks of holster wear on the right side of the slide and the barrel is bright. The checkered black glass-filled nylon frame rates excellent plus and features an accessory rail and a rubberized reversible backstrap for a customized fit. The pistol is equipped with ambidextrous safety levers and magazine releases, adjustable white three-dot sights and includes two factory 10-round magazines, the original hardcase, magazine loading tool and padlock with keys. An excellent condition full-size handgun with a trim and ergonomic profile. (23A10216-154) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2183	Glock Model 22 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #YSB201, 40 S&W, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Gen4 retain about 99% original black nitride finish with some faint holster wear ahead of the rear sight and a few light handling marks. The textured black polymer frame with accessory rail rates very good with some scratches and abrasions on the right side of the grip. The pistol is equipped with Glock night sights which glow and includes four additional backstraps for a customized fit, two factory 15-round magazines, the original blue-labeled box, magazine loading tool, fired case, cleaning rod and brush and manual and paperwork. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-142) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2184	CZ Model 75B Stainless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #D095408, 9mm, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces of this attractive pistol rate as-new while the Altamont Ultima Panel fleur-de-lis checkered rosewood grips rate excellent with a short and unobtrusive factory flaw at the heel of the right panel. The pistol features green three-dot photoluminescent sights, ambidextrous safety levers and includes two 16-round magazines, the original factory hardcase, manual, cleaning rod, bore brush and cable lock with keys. (23A10254-8) {MODERN} (450/650) Est. 450 - 650
2185	Beretta Model 92 FS Police Special Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BER730511, 9mm, 4 7/8" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this new-in-box pistol retain 99% original Bruniton and black anodized finishes with a short scratch and small impact mark on the recoil spring cover on the end of the slide and the black polymer grips rate excellent. This 92FS Police Special is equipped with white three-dot sights, reversible magazine release, ambidextrous safety/decking levers, three factory 15-round magazines, and the original factory hangtags are attached to the triggerguard. Also included is the factory plastic box with manual and paperwork, cable lock with keys and the outer cardboard box properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun and marked "FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT SALE ONLY." (23A10218-9) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2186	Ruger Mark III 22/45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #271-25120, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 2010-production pistol retain about 95-96% original blue with some scattered small spots of wear and light handling and impact marks toning to gray, some overall light high edge silvering and a couple small spots of light oxidation staining near the muzzle. The checkered Zytel frame rates excellent and the original white three-dot sights are intact. There are three drilled and tapped holes on the top of the receiver with the hole closest to the muzzle slightly off-center to the right and two factory magazines are included along with the original factory box, manual, and fired case. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10279-2) {MODERN} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2187	Custom Ruger 10/22 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #230-30266, 22 LR, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue and black anodized finishes with the blue along the barrel lightly thinning to a blue-gray patina under bright light with some scattered handling marks and high edge wear on the receiver and some scattered spots of light oxidation along the barrel and Butler Creek folding buttstock. The checkered polymer surfaces of the pistolgrip stock rate very good with numerous fine handling marks on the left side of the action and some light wear around the magazine well. The original sights are intact, the folding stock exhibits a little play, one original 10-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-62) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2188	Mossberg 100 ATR Bolt Action Rifle serial #BA164647, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with some scattered overall light handling marks, a couple streaks of which show some added cold blue, some light pitting on the barrel and some spots of light oxidation. The checkered black synthetic stock with left side cheekpiece rates very good plus with some light handling marks. Mounted to the integral Weaver rail is a Weaver Micro-Trac 2 1/2-7x33 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining about 97% original blue with some spots of light oxidation and light handling marks toning to brown. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-29) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2189	Early Ruger 10/22 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #92098, 22 LR, 18 1/2" custom-threaded pre-warning barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and triggerguard of this 1967-vintage carbine retain 99% original black anodized finish with a few tiny handling marks while the barrel retains about 85% original thinning blue which is toning to gray around the muzzle and added front sight ramp with some scattered small spots of light oxidation. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good with overall light handling marks. The muzzle of the barrel has been custom-threaded and a United 4x30 Uni-Scope with crosshair reticle and bright fine optics has been mounted to the top which retains about 98% original black enamel showing overall light bubbling, a small dent on the ocular bell and a few light handling marks. The original rear sight is intact, one 10-round factory magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10256-17) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2190	Ruger New Bearcat Single Action Revolver serial #93-29089, 22 LR, 4" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate near excellent with one tiny spot of light pitting to the left of the front sight blade and the cylinder scene of the bear and cat is crisp. The smooth hardwood grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate as-new and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original hardcase, manual and cable lock with keys. (23A10216-150) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2191	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #38-51296, 357 Magnum, 4 3/4" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces and smooth hardwood grips with Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent with a few faint handling marks. The revolver features an adjustable rear sight and a fixed front blade and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original hardcase and manual. (23A10216-152) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2192	Winchester Model 1300 Slug Hunter Slide Action Shotgun serial #L2319233, 12 ga., 22" rifled barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and black anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks. The checkered laminated hardwood pistolgrip stock and grooved forend rate excellent plus with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The shotgun features rifle sights and a drilled and tapped receiver and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10208-14) {MODERN} (250/350) Est. 250 - 350
2193	Mossberg Model 100 ATR Bolt Action Rifle serial #BA044292, 270 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks and the body of the bolt is bright. The checkered black synthetic pistolgrip stock rates near excellent with a few light handling marks on the left side cheekpiece. The action appears to function well mechanically and mounted to the receiver is a Norinco ZJ 3-9x40 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics whose rubberized coating rates excellent. (23A10256-9) {MODERN} [John J. Singer Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2194	Marlin Model 783 Bolt Action Rifle serial #12680569, 22 Magnum, 22" Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks and the body of the bolt is bright. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates about excellent with a few scattered light handling marks and the "bullseye" is intact on the toeline. The original sights are intact, mounted to the receiver is a Tasco 4x32 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining 99% plus original black anodized finish and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10229-22) {MODERN} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2195	Ruger Model 77/22 Bolt Action Rifle serial #701-11617, 22 Magnum, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks and a tiny spot of light oxidation staining on the barrel while the bolt body and trigger are bright. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with a few scattered light handling marks from honest use. The original sights are intact, one factory magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-61) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2196	Savage Model 93R17 BVSS Bolt Action Rifle serial #0314210, 17 HMR, 21" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces and checkered laminated hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rate excellent. One factory detachable box magazine and a set of scope bases and 1" rings are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10082-65) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2197	Stevens Model 58B Bolt Action Shotgun .410 bore, 24" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with some scattered spots of light oxidation and light handling marks. The trigger and bolt are mostly bright with the bolt handle toning to a brown patina. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock with black forend tip rates about very good with overall spots of flaking finish and some small streaks and speckles of paint transfer. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead, one original box magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10082-67) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2198	Stevens Model 5100 Boxlock Double Shotgun 20 ga., 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with mostly bright near excellent bores showing some light oxidation staining near the muzzles. The metal surfaces have been cleaned to a smooth pewter gray patina showing some scattered small spots of pinprick pitting and there is some light flaking to gray on the black anodized triggerguard. The checkered Tenite pistolgrip stock and splinter forend rate about very good plus with some overall light handling marks. The barrels are sighted with a brass bead, the barrels lock up tightly with just the faintest sliver of light visible at the right breech and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10218-35) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2199	Winchester Model 37 Single Barrel Shotgun 16 ga., 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are a relatively even blend of thinning original blue and gray patina with some scattered small spots of light oxidation and light handling marks. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good with overall light handling marks to be expected of these utilitarian guns and perhaps a touch of old added finish on the forend which shows a little bit of play. Metal markings are crisp, the barrel is sighted with a silver bead and locks up tightly with a sliver of light visible at the breech and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10298-1) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2200	Iver Johnson Improved Model 1900 Single Barrel Shotgun serial #20496, 12 ga., 28" plain barrel choked full with a partially bright about good bore showing scattered patches of light pitting. The metal surfaces are toning to a silvery gray-brown patina with some overall light handling marks and scattered spots of old light oxidation and staining. The smooth walnut splinter forend rates excellent while the capped pistolgrip stock rates good as lightly cleaned with an 8" fine crack in the right side of the stock beginning at the frame, a couple other short cracks, a small filled hole on the left side and a small gap in the fit of the hard rubber buttplate at the toe. Barrel-to-frame fit shows just a hint of play with a sliver of light visible at the breech, the barrel is sighted with a brass bead and the ring trigger action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10205-6) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2201	Russian M44 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Carbine by Izhevsk serial #PYA3805, 7.62x54R, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1946-dated carbine retain about 98-99% arsenal-refurbished blue and black enamel finishes with some expected minor wear on the heel of the buttplate, a couple tiny spots of pinprick pitting beneath the finish on the bottom of the magazine and a couple small spots of flaking on the handguard cap while the bolt is bright. The birch stock and handguard rate about excellent with a few scattered dings and light handling marks from military service. There are no visible cartouches on the stock and all metal markings are crisp with the barrel, bolt and magazine properly-numbered to the receiver. The barrel is import-marked by Century Arms who has translated the original Cyrillic serial number prefix on the receiver and barrel. The sights and cleaning rod are intact, the bayonet locks up tightly and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10301-1) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2202	Swiss Model 1911 Bolt Action Rifle by Bern serial #386124, 7.5 Swiss, 30 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1915-manufactured rifle retain about 90% original blue with the magazine well toning to a gray patina, some minor muzzle and high edge silvering and a few scattered spots of light oxidation. The bolt body is bright showing a crack in the top of the Bakelite bolt knob while the lower third of the knob is missing. All metal markings are crisp with this example bearing a "P" on the receiver denoting it was purchased by a soldier upon retirement and the following parts are serialized to the rifle: bolt, magazine and barrel. The European walnut stock and handguard rate very good plus with a light coat of added finish and the expected overall light handling marks from military service and there is a small Swiss shield cartouche on the right side of the buttstock. A brass muzzle/front sight protector is included, the sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10229-41) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2203	Remington Model 870 Wingmaster Slide Action Shotgun serial #CC73639C, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib light-contour Remchoke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue while the bolt is bright and the trigger retains all its gold coloring. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate as-new. The barrel is sighted with a green fiber optic bead at the muzzle and a silver bead mid-rib, one modified Remchoke tube is included and the action of this excellent condition shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (23A10259-1) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2204	Remington Model 1100 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #P194578V, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib Remchoke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue with a few small areas along the barrel which may have been touched up with cold blue, along with some minor silvering at the muzzle and some scattered tiny spots of light pitting and light oxidation. The bolt remains mostly bright and the checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate fair-good with 2 1/2" cracks in the left and right sides of the wrist along with a chip in the right side behind the receiver, an abrasion and a couple cracks around the back of the forend, and some other scattered handling marks. There is a tiny dent in the right side of the muzzle effectively staking the included modified Rem choke tube in place and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10258-6) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2205	Browning Model BPS Field Slide Action Shotgun serial #03502MZ121, 28 ga., 26" ventilated rib Invector choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and the trigger retains all its gold color. The checkered walnut forend rates excellent while the buttstock rates very good plus to near excellent with a light scratch on the toeline. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead, the action appears to function well mechanically and the following two Invector choke tubes are included: modified and improved cylinder. (23A10223-53) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
2206	Harrington & Richardson Model 1900 Single Barrel Shotgun serial #57951, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright very fine bore with a few tiny spots of pinprick pitting. The barrel retains about 98% original blue with some light silvering at the muzzle and some scattered light handling marks and small spots of light oxidation staining. The top lever and triggerguard retain about 80% original blue with some light wear on the bow toning to a brown patina while the frame is a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some light oxidation staining and good original case-hardened colors at the rear. All metal markings are legible and there is a takedown lever on the left side of the frame. The attractive smooth walnut forend rates fine while the round knob pistolgrip stock rates about good with approximately 2" cracks in the wrist behind the upper and lower tangs and some overall light handling marks. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the barrel lock up is very good with a sliver of light visible at the breech. (23A10248-69) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2207	Hibbard Model W.H. Single Barrel Shotgun serial #A562613, 12 ga., 32" matted rib barrel choked full with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel, top lever and triggerguard retain about 98% original blue with a few scattered small spots of wear and light handling marks toning to brown and a few speckles of light oxidation staining. The frame retains nearly all its case-hardened finish with some small speckles of light oxidation staining and bold case-hardened colors with "Hibbard" on the left side and "MODEL H.W." on the right. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus with a hairline crack behind the upper tang, a tiny scuff in the left side checkering of the forend and the expected light handling marks from honest use. There is an added sling swivel stud on the toeline and a vacant hole on the underside of the forend. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead and barrel lockup is very good with a faint sliver of light visible at the breech. Harrington & Richardson made this shotgun for Chicago hardware retailer Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., the predecessor of today's True Value. (23A10248-70) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (250/350) Est. 250 - 350
2208	Harrington & Richardson Model 1908 Single Barrel Shotgun serial #110511, .410 bore, 26" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with a mostly bright very good plus bore with a few small areas of light oxidation. The barrel retains about 90% lightly thinning blue which is toning to gray at the muzzle with a few small impact marks above the forend and overall light handling marks and spots of wear toning to a gray-brown patina. The top lever and triggerguard retain about 96-97% original blue with a few spots of light oxidation and light handling marks while the frame retains most of its original case-hardened finish showing speckles of light oxidation staining and strong streaks of original case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut forend rates excellent while the pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with a strong original finish, a hairline crack behind the upper and lower tangs and some scattered light handling marks including a small chip on the right side of the checkered hard rubber buttplate. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead and the barrel locks up tightly and on-face. (23A10248-66) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2209	Harrington & Richardson Model 1901 Single Barrel Shotgun serial #27093, 28 ga., 28" plain barrel choked improved cylinder with a mostly bright good bore showing patches of light pitting throughout. The barrel retains about 85-90% original blue which is toning to a blue-gray patina nearer the breech with some minor silvering at the muzzle, scattered speckles of light oxidation staining and some scattered light handling marks. The bottom of the triggerguard is toning to a plum-brown patina and the frame retains about 95% original nickel finish with a few spots of wear toning to brown and some light handling marks. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate about fine with some scattered light handling marks and a strong original finish and the buttstock displays some rather nice grain figure. Barrel lockup is good with a sliver of light visible at the breech, there is a takedown lever on the left side of the frame and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10248-67) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2210	Harrington & Richardson Model 490 Topper Jr. Single Barrel Shotgun serial #AR245477, .410 bore, 26" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, trigger and hammer retain about 99% plus original blue while the frame retains all its original case-hardened colors with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent plus. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead and locks up tightly and on-face. (23A10248-73) {MODERN} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2211	Harrington & Richardson Re-Enforced Breech Single Barrel Shotgun serial #R11821, 10 ga., 32" plain barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing scattered patches of light oxidation. The barrel, top lever and triggerguard of this behemoth shotgun retain about 97-98% original blue with some speckles of light oxidation on the triggerguard and a few scattered light handling marks and tiny spots of light staining. The frame is toning to a gray-brown patina with speckles of light oxidation and nice original case-hardened colors overall. The smooth walnut forend rates perhaps very good plus with a few light handling marks while the buttstock rates very good with multiple hairline cracks in the grip, a chip by the right side of the toe and overall light handling marks. The recoil pad has hardened with age, the barrel is sighted with a white bead and locks up tightly and on-face. (23A10248-72) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (250/350) Est. 250 - 350
2212	Cap-Chur Powder Projector Single Shot Dart Gun by Harrington & Richardson serial #AT205395, 32 ga. Special, 26" rifled barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, hammer and trigger retain about 98% original blue with small spot of wear on the underside of the barrel and a few overall light handling marks while the frame retains all its original case-hardened finish with a couple light handling marks and vibrant case-hardened colors throughout. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus with a few scattered light handling marks and the barrel is sighted with a brass bead front and sporting rear with elevator and locks up tightly and on-face. This interesting firearm includes a .22 RF blank firing device for use with Cap-Chur darts, five of which are included, along with a small container of silicone lubricant and three jars of special blanks all made by Palmer Chemical & Equipment Co. with one labeled "22 CAL. SPECIAL BLANKS / Green Wad / SPEED: LOW", the next "Yellow Wad / SPEED: MEDIUM" and the last "50 CAP-CHUR CHARGES / for 1cc THRU 3cc SYRINGES". (23A10248-43) {MODERN} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2213	Harrington & Richardson Model 1908 Single Barrel Shotgun serial #24937, 16 ga., 28" plain barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, triggerguard and top lever retain about 95-96% original blue which is thinning at the muzzle to a gray-brown patina with a small area of wear toning to gray on the right side of the barrel and some overall scattered light handling marks and a few speckles of light oxidation. The frame retains about 70-75% original case-hardened finish with the bottom toning to a gray patina, some speckles of light oxidation and some vibrant case-hardened colors remaining on the left side. The smooth walnut round knob pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good plus with a strong original finish along with a likely factory-performed wood-filled repair on the comb, a hairline crack in the tip of the forend and some overall light handling marks. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead and locks up tightly and on-face. (23A10248-68) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2214	Harrington & Richardson Model 121 Bolt Action Shotgun 20 ga., 26" plain barrel choked improved modified with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action and magazine tube retain about 70-75% original blue which is strongest in the protected areas and otherwise thinning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light with some light high edge silvering and overall scattered light handling marks and small spots of light oxidation. The triggerguard is toning to gray and the bolt remains mostly bright with some brown speckles on the knob. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good plus retaining strong original finish with a small and unobtrusive chip on the right side behind the bolt and some overall light handling marks to be expected of these utilitarian guns. The recoil pad has hardened with time, the barrel is sighted with a brass bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10248-74) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2215	Wards Western Field Model 21 Folding Single Barrel Shotgun serial #F17358, 16 ga., 27 3/4" plain barrel choked improved modified with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and top lever retain about 98% original slightly-thinning blue with a few scattered light handling marks and tiny spots of light oxidation staining. The frame, trigger and triggerguard retain most of their original case-hardened finish which is muting to a smoky patina on the forward areas of the frame with vibrant colors remaining towards the rear and on the trigger and bow. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate about excellent with a few scattered light handling marks. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead and locks up tightly and on-face and also folds up nicely for storage. These shotguns were made for Wards Western Field by Harrington & Richardson. (23A10248-71) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (300/400) Est. 300 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2216	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor "Carbine" by Springfield Armory serial #497140, 45-70 Govt., shortened 22" barrel with a partially bright perhaps very good bore showing scattered patches of light pitting in the rifling. The barreled action, 1884-dated breechblock, triggerguard and hammer are toning to a smooth pewter-gray patina showing some overall fine cleaning striations with some softened light pitting along the wood line and fine speckles of light oxidation staining. The lockplate, tang and buttplate are a mottled dark blue and straw-colored patina also showing a few small areas of softened light pitting. The breech markings are no longer visible, the Federal Eagle is softened on the lockplate and the other metal markings are legible. The walnut carbine stock rates near excellent as cleaned leaving the metal proud of the wood with a couple tiny chips at the toe and a few scattered light handling marks. There are no visible cartouches on the stock and the sling bar and ring are intact on the left side of the action. The barrel is sighted with a blade front and correct C-marked Model 1884 rear with Model 1890 protective barrel band and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10265-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2217	U.S. Model 1873 Trapdoor "Quaker" Rifle serial #28886, shortened 25" wooden barrel. The barrel, receiver and breechblock are toning to a gray brown patina with some softened spots of light pitting, the hammer retains nearly all its original oil-quenched blackening and the lockplate shows later-added blue. The wooden barrel blends nicely with the steel ahead of the upper band and shows some overall light handling marks. The black walnut stock rates about fine as shortened in the nose of the forend where there is some finish wear along with some scattered light handling marks overall. There is a crisp "F G5" stamped on the front of the receiver, "9" is behind the upper tang and there is a small hole behind the triggerguard tang. The original sights are intact, the firing pin is missing and the action is strong and crisp. A shortened correct style cleaning rod is included. (23A10265-6) {ANTIQUÉ} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2218	U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #519779, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing scattered areas of light-moderate oxidation in the rifling. The metal surfaces are a mottled gray-brown patina showing scattered areas of softened light pitting and spots of old light oxidation. The proof mark on the barrel is slightly softened and all markings are correct and otherwise crisp. The American black walnut stock rates about very good as lightly cleaned with a repaired chip above the lockplate, a short crack at the rear lock screw, a small chip on the left side of the cleaning rod channel and the expected overall dings and handling marks from military service. There is a faint remnant of an inspection cartouche on the left side of the action. The original sights and swivels are intact, there is an added hole in the tang of the buttplate and the hammer, the bayonet functions properly and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10265-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2219	Squires Bingham-Kmart Model 20 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #23-971770, 22 LR, 20 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue and black anodized finishes with a few tiny spots of loss toning to gray along with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of light oxidation. The checkered hardwood pistolgrip stock rates very good with scattered light handling marks throughout. The original sights are intact, one original 15-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10249-85) {MODERN} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2220	Mossberg Model 42 M(b) Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a gray-brown patina with remnants of original blue along the wood line and in the protected areas while the bolt remains mostly bright with a few areas of light staining. The black polymer triggerguard rates near excellent and the smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates near excellent with a hairline crack running through the lower sling swivel attachment point and there is a vacant hole on the toeline. The original front sight with selectable insert is intact, the elevation screw is missing from the rear sight, the colored safety markings are intact on the top of the wrist, one original magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10249-97) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2221	Winchester Model 60A Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and triggerguard retain about 60% original blue with overall light handling marks and speckles of light oxidation toning to a brown patina. The bolt body is mostly bright while the knob is toning to plum brown. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a couple light handling marks below the bolt knob and there is a smoothed-over chip in the left side of the hard rubber buttplate. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10249-14) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2222	Savage Stevens Model 87T Semi-Auto Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue which is lightly thinning in areas on the barreled action to a blue-gray patina under bright light with some overall small spots of light oxidation and light handling marks toning to brown and there is some light wear and flaking of the black enamel on the triggerguard exposing the natural alloy beneath. The checkered Tenite pistolgrip stock rates very good showing overall light scuffs and handling marks from honest use. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-69) {C&R} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2223	Marlin Glenfield Model 60 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #72263128, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue and black enamel finishes with some scattered tiny spots of pinprick pitting toning to gray along the barrel, some light high edge wear and a few light handling marks. The checkered hardwood pistolgrip stock rates near excellent with a few light handling marks. The magazine tube, front sight and rear sight elevator are not present and the action will need mechanical attention as the trigger does not work. (23A10249-86) {MODERN} (25/50) Est. 25 - 50
2224	Winchester Model 1902 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, 18" barrel which is bent about 5" from the muzzle. The barrel is toning to a gray-brown patina with some overall scattered spots of pinprick pitting and light oxidation staining. The bolt, triggerguard and buttplate are missing. The smooth hardwood stock rates poor as broken through at the wrist with multiple small nails keeping the buttstock loosely attached along with lengthy cracks along both sides of the forend. (23A10249-101) {C&R} (15/30) Est. 15 - 30
2225	Winchester Model 1902 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S, L, EL, 18" barrel with a dark oxidized bore showing moderate pitting throughout. The metal surfaces are a lightly-oxidized gray brown patina with speckles of pinprick pitting throughout. The curlicue alloy triggerguard is a homemade replacement as is the buttplate. The smooth gumwood straight grip stock rates about very good with a lengthy flexing crack along the right wood line and a small sliver missing below the bolt handle. The sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10249-39) {C&R} (25/75) Est. 25 - 75
2226	Custom U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle serial #375191, 45-70 Govt., shortened 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain a blend of about 85-90% arsenal-refurbished and later added blue which is thinning along the barrel to an attractive plum patina under bright light with some overall light handling marks and tiny spots of pinprick pitting and light oxidation. The serial number is slightly softened and all metal markings are correct and otherwise crisp. The black walnut stock rates very fine as shortened and reprofiled at the nose of the forend and lightly cleaned with an old added finish along with a few light handling marks. The remnants of an 1887-dated inspection cartouche and circled "P" firing proof remain on the stock. The original Model 1884 rear sight is intact while the front sight is a German silver blade and the action remains strong and crisp. (23A10280-7) {ANTIQUÉ} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2227	U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #516694, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some light pitting throughout the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to an overall lightly-oxidized plum-brown patina, the oxidation on the buttplate is more moderate-heavy, showing a few scattered areas of light pitting along the barrel and strong original blue on the lockplate. All metal markings are correct and crisp. The black walnut stock rates about very good with areas that have been lightly cleaned and are devoid of finish, a crack in the left side of the nose of the forend and a few scattered small chips and light handling marks. There is a clear 1891-dated inspection cartouche on the left side of the action and a lightly-softened circled "P" firing proof and "U" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. There are parts missing from the bayonet catch and rear sight, the former is not secured to the barrel and the rear screw is not fully seated in the latter. An earlier button-head cleaning rod with swelled shank from another Trapdoor rifle is included which will not fully-seat in the cleaning rod channel and the action remains strong and crisp. (23A10256-14) {ANTIQUÉ} [John J. Singer Collection] (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2228	Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle serial #6143941, 22-250 Rem, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue which is slightly thinning in a few spots along the barrel with some scattered tiny spots of light oxidation and a few light handling marks. The smooth hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates very good with a tiny dent in the nose of the forend, a thin 5" scratch on the left side of the buttstock and a few scattered light handling marks and signs of honest use. The sights have been removed and filler screws installed, a pair of 1" scope rings are mounted to the receiver, one original magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10223-13) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2229	Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle serial #6069742, 243 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few scattered speckles of light oxidation and a small spot of wear toning to gray on the bolt knob. The smooth hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates very good plus to near excellent with perhaps a coat of added finish and a few scattered light handling marks. The original sights have been removed and filler screws installed, a pair of Buehler mounts and scope rings and the original magazine are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. An aftermarket trigger has been installed which provides a very light and crisp trigger pull. (23A10223-14) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2230	Springfield Armory Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #31435, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Genesee pistol retain 98% original blue, loss due to light wear along the high edges and contact points. The checkered walnut grips remain in excellent condition. Included is an original one-piece factory box with a single magazine, papers and a torn work order for a fitted trigger, thumb trigger and grip safety. (510206-20) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2231	High Standard Deringer Pistol serial #2474948, 22 RF, 3 1/2" barrels with near excellent bores showing light frosting with crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original nickel finish. The smooth black plastic grips remain in excellent condition. (59971-1) {MODERN} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2232	Smith & Wesson Model 61-2 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #B11996, 22 LR, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finish and the checkered mottled brown plastic grips remain in excellent condition. Included is a single factory magazine and zippered pistol rug. (510293-52) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2233	Harrington & Richardson Sportsman Double Action Revolver serial #66692, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% original blue with light wear along the muzzle and high edges along with some light oxidation sparsely scattered, the hammer sides remain bright. The oversized checkered walnut grips remain in near excellent condition with a couple dings and handling marks. (510205-34) {C&R} (350/500) Est. 350 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2234	Harrington & Richardson Sportsman Double Action Revolver serial #86535, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% plus original blue with wear along the muzzle, front strap and light ring on the cylinder. The hammer retains about 98% original case colors with a small spot of wear on the right side. The checkered walnut grips remain in excellent condition with light handling marks. (510205-35) {C&R} (350/500) Est. 350 - 500
2235	J.P. Sauer Model 38H Semi-Auto Pistol serial #507103, 32 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this commercial model retain about 90% original blue, loss due to even light fading, high edge wear and patches of brown flaking on the right side of the slide in front of the serrations. The zinc trigger retains all its pale gray finish and the checkered black plastic grips remain in about very good condition with light wear and handling primarily on the right grip. A single unmarked magazine is included. (59807-350) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2236	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Second Issue Revolver serial #112714, 32 RF, 2 5/8" barrel with a very good bore showing evident rifling with some light oxidation and pitting, more so toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 80% flaking original nickel, loss primarily along the front of the barrel rib, ejector stud and breech. The hammer shows a muting gray case-hardened patina, the colors still quite bright in areas. The ivory birds head grips remain in near excellent condition darkening to a soft buttercream color with some very thin drying cracks at the butt. Barrel has quite a bit of horizontal play and the mainspring is broken prohibiting the action from functioning properly. (510000-62) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2237	Smith & Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver serial #1546061, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed round barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered oxidation and pitting still with good rifling throughout. The barrel, cylinder and ejector stud have toned to a smooth brown and gray patina while the frame retains about 90% evenly thinning original blue flaking to brown, loss mainly at the butt and edges with a small spot of fine oxidation on the front strap. The hammer has muted to a smoky case-hardened patina with faint traces of original colors present. The genuine mother-of-pearl grips remain in about very good condition with a shallow flake at the right screw hole and a larger chip at the rear of the butt on the left grip. The barrel, cylinder and frame are matching by assembly number and the action seems to function mechanically. A solid third issue revolver. (5A10000-108) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2238	Harrington & Richardson Sportsman Single Action Revolver serial #S10613, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this single action top break retain about 95% original blue, loss due to wear along the high edges, muzzle and grip strap along with some minor scratches on the right side of the barrel. The cylinder release lever retains much original bright fire blue. The checkered walnut grips remain in about very good condition with light handling marks and modest grip wear along the top of the left grip. (510205-36) {C&R} (350/500) Est. 350 - 500
2239	Remington-Smoot New Model No. 2 Revolver serial #843, 30 RF, 2 5/8" barrel with a good bore showing spots of modest oxidation and light pitting still with some good evident rifling. This revolver retains about 70% nickel with the majority of loss on the right side of the frame which has flaked to pale gun metal with modest pitting and impact marks. The hammer and trigger are a darker gray and brown with moderate pitting on the right side of the hammer. The checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good condition with a large chip at the heel of the left grip. The front sight is no longer present, the action does appear to function properly. (510275-6) (ANTIQUÉ) (175/275) Est. 175 - 275
2240	Colt Third Model Thuer Deringer serial #4941, 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a good to about very good bore showing good rifling with patches of pitting and light oxidation. The barrel retains 98% original nickel with a few tiny specks of flaking. The frame retains about 92% flaking original nickel with the exposed brass surfaces a pleasing bright ocher patina. The large "COLT-" marking on the barrel remains crisp along with the caliber designation. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition retaining much original varnish showing a few minor marks. Barrel-to-frame fit has loosened slightly with age and the screw in the bottom of the frame shows modest slot wear. (510275-8) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2241	Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #622, 41 RF, 3" barrels with fair bores showing overall scattered pitting and frosting. The metal surfaces of this Type III deringer have toned to brow-gray patina with traces of original blue in the protected areas. There is scattered fine staining and impact marks. The "REMINGTON ARMS-U.M.C. CO. ILION, N.Y." address remains clear. The checkered black plastic grips remain in very good condition showing light wear. (510275-7) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2242	Harrington & Richardson Premier Second Model Bicycle Revolver serial #398819, 32 S&W, 2" ribbed round barrel with a very good bore showing evident rifling with some fine oxidation and frosting within the grooves. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% original nickel flaking lightly along the muzzle with light marks and fine scratches. The barrel, frame and cylinder are numbered alike and the checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition and are both scratch numbered to the gun. The barrel-to-frame fit remains tight and the action functions well mechanically. (510205-37) {C&R} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2243	Forehand Arms Double Action Revolver serial #68197, 32 S&W, 2 1/2" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing evident rifling with scattered oxidation and pitting. The metal surfaces on this solid frame revolver retain about 85% original nickel, flaking along the grip straps and high edges, with some light freckling and handling marks. The checkered hard rubber F&W riband grips remain in near excellent condition showing minimal wear. The action is in need of mechanical attention as the trigger does not return properly. (510287-3) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2244	Cased Uberti Model 1A Sharps Pepperbox Pistol serial #1385, 22 Short, 2 7/16" four-barrel cluster with excellent bores. The barrels on this Navy Arms imported pistol retain 99% original blue while the brass frame has slightly mellowed to goldenrod with spots of light tarnish. The scroll embossed black plastic grips remain in excellent condition. The barrel release screw rests at a slight angle, the barrel-to-frame fit remains tight. The rotating hammer functions properly, maker markings on the right side of the frame are light. Included is a lockable hinged wooden case with French-fitted shamrock green interior. (510287-4) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2245	J. Stevens New Model First Issue Pocket Rifle serial #1494, 32 RF, 15" part round part octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore with some sparse old pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel has flaked to gun metal with some thin brown undertones and scattered light oxidation and fine pitting. The frame retains about 96% original nickel finish with scattered fine freckles and tiny spots of edge and corner wear toning to a pleasant ocher patina. The hammer and trigger show modest oxidation and pitting still with traces of fire blue on the right side of the hammer. The barrel shows antique J. Stevens & Co. address, the original front sight remains in place, the rear sight is a later white diamond semi-buckhorn folding leaf sight. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good condition with minor light handling marks and perhaps 40% flaking original varnish and are both pencil numbered to the barrel and frame, the numbers on the right grip are quite light but visible with magnification, the screws show light slot wear. Barrel-to-frame fit remains tight, there is no stock present. (510275-13) (ANTIQUÉ) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2246	J. Stevens New Model No. 40 Pocket Rifle serial #23583, 25 Stevens, 12" part round part octagon barrel with an excellent bore showing strong crisp rifling and a few tiny pits toward the muzzle. The barrel of this little rifle retains about 85% evenly thinning original blue toning to gray-brown patina under bright light with some scattered tiny nicks and a specks of fine oxidation, the J. Stevens A & T markings remain crisp. The frame retains 97-98% original nickel finish showing a couple tiny marks, freckles along the edges and mild clouding. The walnut grips are pencil numbered to the frame and barrel and remain in near excellent condition with a few minor handling marks, retaining much original varnish. Barrel-to-frame fit remains strong, the original open front sight remains in place, the rear sight is a later buckhorn replacement and there is no stock present. (510275-12) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
2247	Winchester Model 9422M Lever Action Rifle serial #F129656, 22 Win. Magnum, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright, near excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that is lightly toning to brown and has some light handling, operating and edge wear. The smooth walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few light dings and some light handling marks. The front sight blade remains intact, both the front sight hood and rear sight are missing and the rear dovetail is filled with a slot blank. The receiver is grooved, and mounted to the left side of the receiver is a Williams adjustable sight with aperture. The left side of the receiver is equipped with a tarnished brass saddle ring with leather tassel. The action appears to operate correctly and overall this is a great 1974-vintage, pre-XTR model magnum 9422. (4A10254-5) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
2248	Ruger Model 77/22 RS Bolt Action Rifle serial #700-26883, 22 LR, 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with some light handling and edge wear. The checkered walnut stock rates excellent and has a few light dings and small handling marks. The original front sight remains intact, the rear sight has been removed and the dovetail remains vacant. Mounted to the receiver is a Bushnell Banner .22 Rimfire scope. The scope features a duplex reticle and has excellent optics. The original bikini lens covers and a single detachable rotary magazine are included. An excellent example of these popular sporting 22's. (4A10268-2) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2249	Remington Model 11-87 Dale Earnhardt Commemorative Shotgun serial #DE31818, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib, Rem-Choqe light contour barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue that has light handling wear and marks and some areas of light surface oxidation throughout. The receiver is factory engraved with an image of Dale Earnhardt Sr on the left side and his signature in gold, the right side has the "SEVEN TIME WINSTON CUP CHAMPION" banner with gold lettering. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good to near excellent and have a few light dings, some small flakes, and other handling marks throughout. The rib is fitted with dual bead sights and a single modified choke is included. This limited edition shotgun was offered by Remington from 2003-2004, after Dale Sr's tragic untimely death in 2001. Though this example has seen some use, it is still in near excellent overall condition and would make a great woods or field companion for the NASCAR enthusiast. (4A10221-32) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2250	Winchester Model 1885 Low-Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #19373, 32 RF Long, 26" #1 weight octagon barrel with a dark, oxidized and pitted bore. The barrel shows evidence of a period applied blue finish that covers some light tool marks and areas of light to minor pitting and is mingling with areas of light to minor surface oxidation. The remaining metal surfaces are overall a mottled gray and have light tool marks and areas of light surface oxidation and fine pitting throughout. The steel crescent buttplate has areas of more moderate oxidation and pitting toward its toe. The smooth walnut stocks rate about very good with added finish overall light dings and other mild handling marks. The schnabel tipped forearm shows areas of minor finish loss, the buttstock has a small hole filled on the left side. Rifle is equipped with a blade front sight with bead and has a sporting rear sight. The action appears to function correctly. A good to about very good 1887-vintage rifle. (4A10298-24A) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2251	Winchester Model 1885 High-Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #41251, 32 W.C.F., 28" #1 weight octagon barrel with a dark, oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces are mostly a rich mottled brown with a few light tool marks and areas of scattered light surface oxidation and light pitting throughout. The factory markings are light but still visible. The smooth walnut stocks rate about good and show added finish over dings and other handling marks. The schnabel tipped forearm shows evidence of sanding and has some small cracks and a minor divot on the left side at the tip. The buttstock has some small cracks and older repair at the toe. Rifle is equipped with silver blade front sight and has a sporting rear sight. The action appears to function correctly and this 1890-vintage sporting rifle is in good overall condition. (4A10298-23) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2252	Winchester Model 1885 Low-Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #30021, 22 Short, 24 1/4" #1 weight octagon barrel that has been shortened to its current length and has and good bore that has some great rifling but has areas of light pitting and two light rings toward the muzzle. The barrel retains about 90% of what appears to be the original blue that is flaking and toning to brown and mixing with areas of light to minor surface oxidation and pitting. The remaining metal surfaces are mostly a mottled gray with some traces of original factory case color and have some light oxidation and staining as well. The smooth walnut stocks rate about very good, both the schnabel tipped forearm and straight grip buttstock show added finish and have several light dings and other handling marks. The buttstock has some moderate flaking and fading to the finish with evidence of sanding, and has a few small cracks and repairs. The rifle is equipped with a Redfield style globe front sight with insert, the rear sight has been removed and the dovetail has been filled with a Redfield slot blank. A Lyman combination rear sight with large aperture has been mounted to the upper tang. The action appears to function correctly and this 1888-made rifle could be a great candidate for sleeving or restoration. (4A10249-32) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2253	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Carbine serial #23414, 32-40, 20" barrel with a very good, lightly pitted bore that has strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces on this 1897-made rifle retain about 97-98% of later applied blue finish that has some light handling and edge wear and some light tool marks and fine oxidation scattered throughout. The barrel is toning to a rich plum hue, the markings are soft but present. The finish covers light polish marks and a few areas of light pitting. The walnut stocks rate near excellent as restored and show evidence of light sanding and added finish. The wood has some light dings and handling marks but appears to be structurally intact with no visible cracks or chips. The original front sight remains intact, there is an earlier carbine style rear sight installed that has a replacement rear screw. The action appears to function correctly and overall this may still be a good fall woods companion. (4A10258-4) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2254	Winchester Model 94 SRC Lever Action Carbine serial #3258478M, 44 Mag, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue that has light handling marks and edge wear. The walnut stocks rate very good and have added finish over light dings and other handling marks and small gaps between the metal and wood. The buttstock shows evidence of sanding and has the outlines and beginnings of patterns for checking on either side of the wrist. The original sights remain intact, the front sight is missing its hood, and the action appears to function correctly. A very good 1969-made New Haven carbine that would make a great woods rifle. (4A10249-23) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2255	Husqvarna Model 4100 Lightweight Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #202475, 7x57mm, 20 1/2" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% blue showing wear along the bearing surfaces, some light blemishes on the barrel with fine oxidation spotting, and silvering of the muzzle. The pistolgrip stock with schnabel forend rates very good displaying a few dings and scrapes, small chips, and some thinning varnish and wear around the receiver. Checkering shows some soiling and rounded diamonds but remains robust for the most part. The stock features a hard rubber grip cap, swivel studs, and a right hand cheekpiece. An Old English recoil pad has been installed but not properly fitted. The sights have been removed and the dovetails filled with slot blanks. The receiver is equipped with a set of Weaver mounts and included are a pair of Weaver style unmarked 1" rings. This is a very good, affordable, and lightweight 1959-vintage 7mm awaiting your choice of appropriate optics. (4A10208-38) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2256	Custom Remington Model 700 ADL Bolt Action Rifle serial #C6356728, 22-250 Rem, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that is toning to brown and has some light handling marks and a few specks of very light oxidation throughout. The machine polished bolt remains mostly bright and has lots of its machined pattern still visible. The brown laminate checkered hardwood Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and has been shortened to more "youth" specifications with a length of pull of only 12". A Pachmayr solid recoil pad has been added at the butt. The sights have been removed and their holes filled with filler screws, a set of Weaver bases have been installed on the receiver. The barrel date codes indicates manufacture in February of 1988 and overall this would make a terrific sporting rifle for the smaller framed shooter. (4A10223-45) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2257	Browning Auto 22 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #T50384, 22 LR, 19 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Belgian made rifle retain about 97-98% original blue that is toning to brown and has some light handling wear along with areas of light oxidation staining and some specks of light surface oxidation and pitting. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good and have some light to minor dings, scratches and other light handling marks. The steel butt washer around the magazine tube is the correct series but is numbered to a different rifle. The original front sight remains intact, the rear sight has been removed and the dovetail remains vacant. Mounted to the rear of the barrel is a Redfield cantilever style mount which holds a Tasco 3-7X20 rimfire scope. The scope features a crosshair reticle and has excellent optics. The action appears to function correctly and overall this early "T" series production rifle would make a great shooter. (4A10287-1) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2258	Remington Model 24 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #64714, 22 LR, 19 1/2" barrel with a very good, lightly pitted bore that is still mostly bright. The metal surfaces retain about 95% of a later applied blue finish that covers areas of light pitting and has some areas of light wear, handling, and tool marks along with some specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The buttplate has some more minor oxidation and pitting. The walnut stocks rate about good and have added finish with overall small dings, and more minor divots and impact marks, as well as a few minor cracks and small chips. Along with the already mentioned issues the buttstock has two cracks that run through the wrist area and are about 6" long each. The original sights and magazine tube remain intact and the action appears to function correctly. The barrel date code "PW" indicates manufacture June of 1928 and overall this could make a decent plinker. (4A10212-47) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2259	Remington Model 572 BDL Fieldmaster Slide Action Rifle serial #E1410189, 22 LR, 21" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% of their original matte and blue finishes and have a few minor scratches, the most visible being on the right side of the receiver, and some other light handling marks. The checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few light handling marks, the Monte Carlo style buttstock has a few minor scratches on the right side. The original sights remain intact and mounted to the grooved receiver is a Millett red-dot sight. The sight has clear glass, but there is no battery included and its function could not be checked. The action appears to function correctly and the magazine tube is present. This is a terrific sporting rifle that has a few very minor cosmetic blemishes that could possibly be cleaned up with the right skills. (4A10263-2) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2260	Browning Buck Mark Semi-Auto Rifle serial #213M203518, 22 LR, 18" heavy barrel with a near excellent bore that is mostly bright but has a small area of light pitting and oxidation about 3" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% of their original matte blue that has some light handling marks along the barrel and some high edge wear. The trigger retains nearly all of its original gold plating. The smooth walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light handling marks. There are no provisions for sights but a Weaver style mount is incorporated above the frame and bolt. Two factory detachable magazines are included. A great sporting 22 that should make a terrific shooter with the right optics. (4A10194-31) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2261	Winchester Model 70 Magnum Bolt Action Rifle serial #716178, 264 Win Mag, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1964-made rifle retain about 98-99% of a later applied blue finish that has light edge wear and handling marks. The factory markings are soft but are still visible. The bolt body is mostly a mottled gray that is darker around the bolt handle. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and shows added finish and a few small dings and light handling marks. The butt is fitted with a factory red vented recoil pad and the sling swivels remain intact. The original sights are intact and the receiver has a set of Weaver scope mounts installed. A very good example. (4A10254-4) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2262	Thompson/Center Encore Single-Shot Rifle serial #158609, 22-250 Rem, 26" stainless heavy barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The satin stainless barrel rates near excellent and has some light handling marks and areas of light oxidation staining present. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% of their original blue finish and have some light handling marks. The smooth walnut stocks rate about excellent and have a few light dings and other light handling marks. Mounted to the barrel is a Leupold Quick-Release base with 1" rings; a hammer extension is also included. A great single-shot rifle set up for varmint or target shooting. (4A10223-10) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2263	Marlin Model 336 Lever Action Rifle serial #695585, 35 Rem, 20" micro-groove stamped barrel with a near excellent bore that is mostly bright but has a few small pits. The metal surfaces on this 1969-vintage sporting rifle retain about 95% original blue that has light handling marks, edge wear, and a few specks of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The dark oil finished walnut stocks rate very good and have some light to minor dings, scratches, and other handling marks. Sling swivels studs have been installed. The original sights, including the front sight hood, remain intact. Mounted to the receiver via a set of see-thru mounts is a Simmons Deerfield 3-9X32 riflescope with duplex reticle and clear optics. The action appears to function correctly and the hammer has a "JM" hammer extension installed. This is a great woods rifle ready for another season. (4A10298-6) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2264	Marlin Model 336 Lever Action Rifle serial #24160168, 30-30, 20" micro-groove "JM" marked barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks; the trigger retains all of its original gold plating. The smooth walnut stocks have a few light handling marks, the forearm rates excellent while the buttstock is near excellent with small chips around the rear swivel stud. The original sights remain intact, including the front sight hood, and a hammer extension is installed. An excellent North Haven vintage hunting rifle. (4A10194-28) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2265	Marlin Model 336W Lever Action Rifle serial #00035587, 30-30 Win, 20" micro-groove "JM" marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish that has just a few light handling marks and a few specks of light surface oxidation. The trigger retains all of its original gold plating. The checkered hardwood stocks rate near excellent and have a few light dings and other handling marks. The original sights remain intact and the action appears to function correctly. An overall excellent sporting rifle that was made for the Wal-Mart retail market. (4A10298-7) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2266	Remington Model 510 Targetmaster Bolt Action Smoothbore "Rifle" 22 LR Shotshell, 25" smoothbore barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that has some light handling marks and is mixing with brown patina and areas of light surface oxidation. The bolt remains in the white and is mostly bright. The smooth walnut stock rates excellent and has a glossy varnish finish and a few small handling marks. The barrel is equipped with a simple bead sight and the action appears to function correctly. The barrel dated code indicates manufacture in November of 1960 and overall this handy smoothbore rifle is in excellent condition. (4A10181-3) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2267	IAB Model 1874 Sharps Falling Block Rifle serial #V61, 45-70, 29" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% of a later applied blue finish that has some areas of light surface oxidation and pitting along the barrel and a few light handling marks throughout. The smooth walnut stocks rate near excellent and have some light dings and other handling marks. The straight grip buttstock is missing its buttplate, but a replacement should be fairly easy to obtain. Rifle is sighted with a blackened bead front sight blade and has a folding adjustable rear sight. Imported by Cape Outfitters this is a quality built Italian made sporting rifle that should be a great shooter. (4A10223-31) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2268	Dakin Model 170 Over-Under Shotgun By Pedersoli serial #1693, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked cylinder and improved cylinder with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue that has light handling marks and wear around the bearing and operating surfaces. The frame and forearm iron have edge and border engraving patterns. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good and have some light handling marks and small dings. The wood has most of the original finish with some areas of light flaking and there are a few lightly flattened checkered points. The pistolgrip buttstock has and added Pachmayr vented recoil pad that is slightly oversized to the wood. The rib is equipped with a single orange fiberoptic front sight bead. The action locks-up tight and the lever comes to rest at center. This is a terrific, lightweight upland field gun made by a quality Italian manufacturer. (4A10223-54) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2269	Unmarked Brass Barreled Flintlock Pistol About .62 Cal, 7 1/8" swamped octagon, smoothbore barrel with minor oxidation throughout. The barrel has some small dings and other impact and handling marks. The brass parts all have some light ochre patina mixing with darker spots of tarnish. The iron parts retain much of their original blue and are blending to a mottled brown. The checkered walnut stock rates good and has the usual dings and other handling marks seen with a well-used piece of this vintage, along with some small cracks, chips and repairs. The checkering around the grip is wearing smooth but is still present, there is some fine silver wire inlay on either side of the upper tang and top of the wrist. Most of the silver on the right side is intact, the inlay on the left side is missing a little more than half of its silver wire. The grip features an oval shaped brass cap that has several small impact marks; the triggerguard, ramrod ferrules, and flower-shaped escutcheons rate more toward excellent. The brass lock and the underside of the iron tang are each stamped with a small "B", the lock does not function as the mainspring is broken. The top-jaw for the hammer is missing and the upper tang screw is a modern machine screw replacement. A period ebony tipped ramrod is included. Despite its flaws this is still a fairly attractive looking piece that could possibly be restored to more resemble its initial glory. (4A10163-6) {ANTIQUÉ} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2270	Mediterranean Style Flintlock Trade Pistol About .67 Cal, 11" twist steel barrel with a heavily oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces are a mix of brown and gray with areas of light pitting, oxidation and handling and tool marks. There are some ethnic styled engraved patterns on the barrel and lock, the rear left side of the barrel also has some marks that appears to be proof markings but are not decipherable. The top of the barrel and the lockplate have some illegible characters. The carved hardwood stock is oil darkened and has several repairs, cracks, and handling marks throughout. There is a larger chip missing from the base of grip on the right side. There are gaps, likely due to drying, around the lock and other metal parts. The left side bears an iron sideplate, the faux ramrod flutes are iron, the grip cap and barrel band are tarnished silver. The barrel band has become separated and sits loose. The triggerguard is a dark ochre brass with a silver foliate piece as part of the finial, and there is a more intricately designed piece on the back of the grip that is missing some parts. The lock is not functioning. When it was originally built this was likely a lovely example from some far-reaching part of the world. Though its exact place of origin is unknown but based on the style and quality it likely was from the Mediterranean area. (4A10163-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2271	Browning BL-22 Lever Action Rifle serial #01218RR126, 22 LR, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue that is toning and flaking to brown and has some light handling and tool marks, and is mixing with areas of light surface oxidation that are scattered throughout. The smooth walnut stocks rate about very good and have light to minor dings and other handling marks. The left side of the forearm has a small divot or impact mark, the left side of the wrist has a wavy "hammered" appearance. The original sights remain intact and mounted to the grooved receiver is a Bushnell 3-7X Custom .22 rimfire scope with a duplex reticle and has clear optics. The action appears to function correctly and overall this handy 22 would make a good plinker. (4A10220-1) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2272	Remington Model 597 Dale Earnhardt Limited Edition Rifle serial #A2644685, 22 LR, 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue finish that has a few light handling marks. The hardwood stock retains nearly all of its original black painted finish that has a few light handling marks. The stock features the Dale Earnhardt #3 logo on the right side of the butt and "Limited Edition" decal under the receiver. The original sights remain intact and included is a single detachable magazine. The action appears to operate correctly. These rifles were made in limited quantities in 2000-2001 just prior to Dale Sr's tragic death in 2001. Though this example appears that it may have been fired and no longer has its original box, it still has some collector potential or would make a terrific sporting rifle for the NASCAR enthusiast. (4A10221-33) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2273	Savage Model 1914 Slide Action Rifle serial #45095, 22 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a near excellent, lightly freckled bore. The metal surfaces are an overall mottled gray and brown with some original blue remaining that is mixing with areas of light surface oxidation and pitting throughout and areas of more moderate pitting along the barrel and toward the rear of the receiver on the right side. The walnut stocks rate very good and have added finish over light dings and other marks. The grooved forearm is missing its screw on the left side and the pistolgrip buttstock has a small crack running from the rear of the triggerguard through the wrist. The rifle is equipped with a globe style front sight, the rear sight has been removed and the dovetail remains vacant. Mounted to the upper tang is a Lyman combination rear sight with aperture. The action appears to function correctly and the magazine tube is included. (4A10194-18) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2274	Stevens No.12 Marksman Tip-Up Rifle serial #F335, 22 RF, 23 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces show 97-98% later re-blued finish that has a few light handling marks and edge wear with the frame toning to copper and most of its markings are soft. The smooth hardwood stocks rate about very good as-refinished and have some small dings, chips and a few small repairs. The original hard rubber buttplate has some small chips around the edges. Rifle is equipped with an ivory bead front sight, the rear sight is missing and mounted to the barrel is a Sears 3-6X riflescope. The scope features a crosshair reticle and has clear optics. The rifle's action appears to function correctly and it should make a decent plinker. (4A10125-9) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2275	CVA Scout V2 Single Shot Rifle serial #61-06-057496-18, 35 Whelen, 25" fluted barrel with muzzle brake and a bright, excellent bore. The matte stainless steel finish rates excellent and has just a few light handling marks. The checkered black composite stocks rate excellent, the buttstock features the factory CrushZone recoil pad and the ambidextrous cheekrest. There are no provisions for sights, however a factory scope base with a set of 1" scope rings are mounted to the barrel. Also included is a factory reversible hammer spur. An excellent condition all-weather, single shot big game rifle. (4A10205-11) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2276	CVA Scout V2 Single Shot Rifle serial #61-06-032592-18, 444 Marlin, 25" fluted barrel with muzzle brake and a bright, excellent bore. The matte stainless steel finish rates excellent and has just a few light handling marks. The checkered black composite stocks rate excellent, the buttstock features the factory CrushZone recoil pad and the ambidextrous cheekrest. There are no provisions for sights, however a factory scope base is mounted to the barrel. Also included is a factory reversible hammer spur. An excellent condition all-weather, big-bore single shot rifle. (4A10205-24) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2277	CVA Scout V2 Single Shot Rifle serial #61-06-062892-15, 44 Mag, 22" fluted barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The matte stainless steel finish rates excellent and has just a few light handling marks. The checkered black composite stocks rate excellent, the buttstock features the factory CrushZone recoil pad and the ambidextrous cheekrest. There are no provisions for sights, however a factory DuraSight Dead-On one-piece scope base with integral 1" scope rings is mounted to the barrel. Also included is a factory reversible hammer spur. An excellent condition all-weather single shot, all-purpose woods rifle. (4A10205-10) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2278	Traditions Outfitter G2 Single Shot Rifle serial #14-06-000083-18, 357 Mag, 22" fluted Lothar Walthner barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original gray Cerakote finish that has a few light handling marks. The checkered black composite stocks rate excellent. The buttstock features a raised comb and has a solid recoil pad. There are no provisions for sights but a factory Weaver style base with a set of 1" scope rings is mounted to the barrel. A reversible hammer spur is also included. A terrific single shot rifle that was made by Ardesa in Spain and marketed in the U.S. by Traditions. (4A10205-23) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2279	Custom Steyr Model 98 Mauser Bolt Action Rifle serial #7968, 30-06, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% commercially applied blue that has some light handling wear and is mixing with some areas of light surface oxidation. The barrel is marked with "P" on top near the receiver and "30-06" on the underside. The bolt is mostly mottled gray and the bolt handle has been swept for use with optics. The Monte Carlo style Bishop walnut stock rates near excellent and has some small ding and other light handling marks. The stock features a black forend cap and pistolgrip cap and has what appears to be brass cross bolt or supports inset below the forward part of the receiver. The barrel has a banded sporting front sight, a Lyman adjustable receiver sight had been installed on the rear of the receiver but only the base now remains and mounted to the receiver is a gold-toned Bushnell 3-9X40 riflescope with a duplex reticle and excellent optics. The safety has been modified for use with a scope and the action appears to function correctly. A nice sporting Mauser that would be a great deer rifle. (4A10256-3) {MODERN} [John J. Singer Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2280	Winchester Model 100 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #132735, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 92-95% original blue with light oxidation, a few pinprick pits on the left side of the receiver, and a few minor handling marks; the receiver is toning slightly to plum. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with light flaking wear of the finish on the butt, the greatest concentrations of which are at the heel and toe, a very small chip behind the receiver, and a few scattered light handling marks. The stock features basketweave press-checkering with an oakleaf motif on the pistolgrip and forend, metal gripcap without Winchester logo insert, and a spot of nice figure on the left side of the forend. The rifle retains the factory open sights, including the front sight hood, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a single "WINCHESTER" marked magazine with convex arrow. A classic Winchester rifle manufactured in 1965. (14A10216-32) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2281	U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Smith Corona serial #4808930, 30-06, 24" 12-43 dated 2-groove Remington Arms barrel with some very light pitting in an otherwise excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, the barrel bands and handguard metal worn to a pewter patina, light abrasions on the bottom metal, and some scattered light oxidation. The straight grip walnut stock is in about good condition with numerous cracks scattered about the stock, scattered old abrasions and light dings, light abrasions, and some chipping of the added glossy finish. The stock is lightly marked with a "RA" boxed "FJA" inspectors cartouche with a faint Ordnance Wheel between them, and a light "OG" rework mark on the left side of the butt. The receiver and barrel markings are clear with only the "U.S." on the receiver fading, and the upper barrel band and front sight base are "R" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the front sight blade missing, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10312-2) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2282	Boito Boxlock Over Under Shotgun serial #30-27934, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked cylinder and improved modified with bright very good plus bores with a few small patches of pinprick pitting and light oxidation. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation and oxidation staining, and the barrels are toning lightly to plum. The checkered capped pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend are in very good condition with an about 1" chip on the right side of the wrist against the frame and a short crack at the rear of the upper tang, and a 1" crack at the right front edge of the forend. The barrel is off-face, the lever comes to rest just left of center, and the shotgun features an automatic safety, double triggers, extractors, and a 14 3/4" length of pull. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10295-25) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2283	Remington Model 14 Slide Action Rifle serial #95604, 35 Rem, 22" barrel with a bright very good to very good plus bore with pinprick pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 50% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, the receiver toning to brown, a few spots of light pitting, and scattered light handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a minor handling mark or two and the tang of the triggerguard slightly proud of the wrist; the steel buttplate is proud at the toe and slightly loose. The rifle is sighted with a bead-on-blade front sight and sporting-style semi-buckhorn rear sight, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid rifle for the deer woods. (14A10223-34) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2284	Australian SMLE Mk III* Bolt Action Rifle by Lithgow serial #D67870, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered hints of oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal reapplied black enamel finish with a few light dings, light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The two-piece Australian hardwood stock is in excellent condition and is marked with clear Australian proofs including "SLAZ / 44". The socket markings are softened on the left side but remain largely legible and is 1942-dated, crisp Lithgow inspection proofs are visible at the woodline just ahead of the bolt, clear proofs are marked on the receiver ring and barrel knox, the barrel, rear sight leaf, and bolt are serialized and matching to the rifle, and the barrel is import marked "JJCO". The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A fine refurbished rifle that should perform well at the range. (14A10212-18) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2285	Swiss K31 Bolt Action Rifle by Waffenfabrik Bern serial #940630, 7.5 Swiss, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with some light pitting in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, some thinning and toning to gray with scattered pinprick pitting, and light handling marks. The bolt remains bright with light operational wear. The pistolgrip beechwood stock is in very good condition with an about 1" crack at the heel, remnants of old abrasions, and scattered light handling marks. The Swiss shield on the receiver is crisp and the magazine, barrel, and bolt are numbered to the rifle. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of these Swiss rifles renowned for their accuracy. (14A10212-20) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2286	Canadian No. 4 Mk I* Bolt Action Rifle by Long Branch with New Zealand Markings serial #13674, / 16L2836, 303 British, 25" 2-groove barrel with a bright about very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1942-dated rifle retain about 90% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining in spots, and some scattered light handling marks; the magazine has a brown patina with light operational wear and handling marks. The two-piece walnut stock and grooved handguard are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a light linear abrasion on the left side of the butt and scattered light handling marks. The stock is marked with lightly softened Canadian proofs and is serialized and matching to the rifle. The receiver markings are crisp, the socket is marked with a partially struck "N (broad arrow) Z" New Zealand property mark and added serial number, the underside of the magazine is also "NZ" marked, the bolt and upper barrel band are marked with Long Branch proofs, and the bolt and magazine are serialized and matching to the rifle via both serial numbers. The rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and the Mk II L-style dual aperture rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of these Commonwealth rifles. (14A10212-9) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2287	Thompson/Center Triumph Bone Collector Inline Muzzleloading Rifle serial #56030, .50 cal, 28" lightly fluted barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few specks of oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original Weather Shield Black finish with a few minor handling marks, and the breech plug remains bright. The synthetic Monte Carlo-style stock and forend are in near excellent condition with only a few minor handling marks. The rifle retains the green fiber optic front sight and red fiber optic rear sight, and is sighted with a Bushnell Banner 1.5-4.5x32mm rifle scope in excellent condition with clear glass and a duplex reticle. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, and ramrod. A solid modern muzzleloader, well suited to the deer woods. (14A10208-40) {ANTIQUÉ} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450

Lot	Title/Description
2288	Swedish Model 1896 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #23001, 6.5x55mm Swedish, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore with a few specks of oxidation in the grooves. The metal surfaces of this 1899-dated rifle retain about 80% arsenal blue finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, wear and toning to gray along the barrel, and scattered light oxidation staining; scattered previous pinprick pitting is present beneath the finish. The smooth straight grip European hardwood stock is in very good condition with a hairline crack near the rear of the receiver, an about 1" crack traveling forward from the buttplate, a tight crack in the handguard ahead of the rear sight, and light handling marks consistent with military service. The stock retains the brass disc on the right side of the butt, marked with a bore condition of "1", a small crown proof is present behind the triggerguard, and four small holes where a plaque was previously mounted. The receiver markings remain crisp, the bolt assembly, rear sight, and buttplate are numbered to the rifle, and the remaining numbered parts are mismatched; the barrel is import marked by CAI. The rifle retains the standard open sights, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Model 1896 made in Germany before Sweden began production domestically. (14A10212-13) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2289	Swiss K31 Bolt Action Rifle by Waffenfabrik Bern serial #921938, 7.5 Swiss, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal reapplied blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, spots worn to gun metal, and some light oxidation staining; previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish is present on the receiver. The European hardwood pistolgrip stock is in very good condition with scattered lost finish, and scattered light handling marks; the steel buttplate is proud at the toe. The Swiss crest on the receiver remains crisp and the bolt, magazine, and barrel are numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a brass muzzle cover. (14A10205-18) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2290	Yugoslavian M48 Bolt Action Rifle by Kragujevac Arsenal serial #A2332, 8mm Mauser, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal blue finish with scattered light handling marks, a touch of silvering on some high edges, and toning lightly to brown. The laminate hardwood pistolgrip stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks with light inspection marks, and is numbered to the rifle on the left side of the butt the cupped steel buttplate is bright with a few specks of oxidation staining. The receiver ring is marked with the Yugoslavian crest, the arsenal markings remain crisp, the bolt is numbered to the rifle and the floorplate appears to have been renumbered to the rifle the barrel is import marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of these Yugoslavian versions of the K98k. (14A10205-9) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2291	Swiss K11 Bolt Action Rifle by Waffenfabrik Bern serial #159232, 7.5 Swiss, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% arsenal blue finish with light wear on high edge and contact points, thinning with light oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. The European hardwood pistolgrip stock is in very good plus condition with a few small arsenal repairs, and scattered light handling marks; the stock is marked with a small Swiss shield on the right side, and is otherwise unmarked. The receiver is marked with crisp Swiss proofs, one denoting the soldier to-whom this rifle was issued electing to keep his firearm upon his retirement, and the bolt and magazine are serialized and matching to the rifle. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Swiss rifle that preceded the venerable K31. (14A10212-19) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2292	Swedish M38 Bolt Action Rifle by Husqvarna serial #664972, 6.5x55 Swedish, 24" threaded barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1942-dated rifle retain about 90% arsenal blue finish with light to moderate wear on the bottom metal and barrel bands, some silvering on the high edges, and scattered light handling marks; the bolt is bright with a few gray freckles and light operational wear marks. The European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light dings and handling marks; the brass disc is intact on the right side of the butt, noting a grade "1" bore, and a 1" x 2" plaque is tacked next to the disc giving hold adjustments depending upon the cartridge used. The receiver markings are clear and show a few poorly struck letters, crown proofs are marked on most of the small parts, the safety is numbered to the rifle, the buttplate is numbered to a different rifle, and the barrel is import marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10212-11) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2293	Yugoslavian M48A Bolt Action Rifle by Kragujevac Arsenal serial #18600, 8mm Mauser, 23" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered specks of oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, some scattered light handling marks, and some previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The hardwood pistolgrip stock is in very good plus condition with an old abrasion at the toe and scattered light dings and handling marks; the rifle's serial number is double struck on the left side of the butt. The Yugoslavian crest and factory markings are crisp, the stamped triggerguard and floorplate are "BK" marked, and the bolt and floorplate are numbered to the rifle. The follower has been modified to remove the hold-open, the rifle retains the standard open sights, and appears to function well mechanically. A Yugoslavian surplus rifle that should perform well on the range. (14A10281-10) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2294	Italian M91/28 Bolt Action Short Rifle serial #F1131, 6.5 Carcano, 17 3/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of faint frosting and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, evidence of light cleaning perhaps with steel wool, and the barrel and rear sight have toned to a mixed gray-brown patina. The smooth straight grip European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with military service, and the left side of the stock is deeply stamped with a boxed "(crown) / FAG / 38" arsenal rework mark, and is numbered to the rifle. The barrel is marked with crisp acceptance marks on the left, the clear serial number, and "1930-VIII" on the right side. The rifle retains the standard carbine-style open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of these Italian short rifles. (14A10219-8) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2295	Erma's Firearms Manufacturing M1 Carbine serial #2225, 30 Carbine, 18" 2-groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces have a mix of blue and parkerized finishes, the barreled action retaining about 85% reapplied blue finish with the receiver toning to a mottled plum, thinning on the barrel, and scattered light pitting, the trigger housing has toned to a copper tone, and the parkerized finish on the Type III barrel band shows thinning in spots and scattered light oxidation. The low-wood l-cut commercial walnut stock and 4-rivet handguard is in very good condition with three reinforcing pins in the forend, scattered loss of varnish, and some light handling marks; the stock is marked only with a "P" on the inside of the pistolgrip. The carbine is sighted with a surplus milled adjustable rear sight, the rear aperture for which has been enlarged, and a standard blade front sight, and appears to function well mechanically. The carbine features a mix of commercial and surplus parts with a round bolt, rotary safety, and Type III barrel band with bayonet lug. Included with the carbine are two 15-round magazines marked "IA" and "R-C", and a canvas magazine pouch. A solid commercial carbine. (14A10256-19) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2296	Swiss K31 Bolt Action Rifle by Waffenfabrik Bern serial #726321, 7.5 Swiss, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% arsenal blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, thinning on the receiver, areas worn and toning to gray on the barrel bands and barrel, and a few light handling marks. The European hardwood pistolgrip stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with field use, and a touch of later added finish; the underside of the buttplate is marked "VIII 42", dating it to August of 1942, and the right side of the butt is lightly stamped with a small Swiss shield. The Swiss crest is crisp, the barrel is marked with Bern inspections marks, the tang is stamped "57" indicating refurbishment at Bern in 1957, and the bolt, magazine, barrel, buttplate and barrel band are numbered to the rifle. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. Stored beneath the buttplate is an identification tag naming the previous owner as Paul Tanner of Wildegg, Switzerland, who served in Rifle Company "II/4". A solid K31 that should still shoot well today. (14A10212-21) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
2297	<p>Converted French MAS-36 Bolt Action Rifle serial #Q79247, 308 Win, 22 1/2" barrel with a very good, frosted bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points and scattered light handling marks. The unstained European hardwood pistolgrip stock is in excellent condition with a few spots of staining behind the bolt and a few minor handling marks, and the European hardwood forend and handguard are in very good plus condition with a few tiny chips at hard edges and scattered light handling marks; forend fits tightly, not suffering from the poor fit often found with such conversions. The right side of the butt is lightly marked with a circular cartouche which appears to read, "SEPTEMBRE / MA / 1952", and the left is serialized to a different rifle. The original receiver markings remain crisp, the barrel is lightly marked "G", the upper edge of the receiver is import marked by CAI, and ".308" has been etched to the rear of the serial number. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included is the spike bayonet. (14A10205-14) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2298	<p>Yugoslavian M48A Bolt Action Rifle by Kragujevac Arsenal serial #31374, 8mm Mauser, 23" barrel with a bright very good bore with light pitting scattered throughout, but with strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, thinning, and scattered light handling marks; the bolt is bright with scattered spots of gray freckling. The European hardwood pistolgrip stock is in very good plus condition with a few light dings on the handguard and scattered light handling marks, shows some partial proofs stamped around the bottom of the pistolgrip, and is numbered to the rifle; the cupped steel buttplate is bright with scattered spots of oxidation staining. The factory markings and Yugoslavian crest are crisp, the bolt and floorplate are numbered to the rifle, and the barrel is import marked just behind the front sight base. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the follower has been modified to remove the hold-open feature, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A10205-5) (C&R) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2299	<p>Swedish M38 Bolt Action Rifle by Husqvarna serial #608555, 6.5x55 Swedish, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with hints of pinprick pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1941-dated rifle have toned to a gunmetal gray patina with scattered pinprick pitting, remnants of blue, and scattered light oxidation staining. The European hardwood stock is in very good condition with a thumbnail-sized chip at the rear of the receiver, an about 1" crack in the nose of the forend, and scattered light handling marks; the brass disc remains in place in the stock, showing a bore condition of "2", and a small crown proof is lightly stamped behind the triggerguard. The factory receiver markings remain crisp, the small parts are marked with Swedish crown proofs, and the buttplate and bolt knob are stamp numbered to the rifle with the bolt shroud electro-pencil marked "555", and the barrel is import marked. Included is a cleaning rod and the rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10218-38) (C&R) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2300	<p>Plainfield Machine Commercial M1 Carbine serial #R817, 30 Carbine, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain a mix of blue and arsenal parkerized finish retaining about 95% original blue with light operational, high edge and contact point wear, a few handling marks, and light oxidation. The commercial low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good condition with scattered light handling marks and spots of finish loss on the added finish; the stock has been inletted on the left side of the receiver for an optics mount, as two drilled and tapped holes have been added to the side of the receiver. The receiver markings are crisp and scattered small parts show original military surplus markings. Carbine appears to function well mechanically and no magazine is present. (14A10218-49) (MODERN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2301	<p>South African No. 4 Mk I" Bolt Action Rifle by Savage serial #35C4831, 303 British, 25" 2-groove barrel with a few specks of oxidation in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1942-dated rifle retain about 85-90% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light handling marks, and some intermittent light oxidation staining. The two-piece walnut stock is in very good condition with a shallow chip on the forend and scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with military service. The stock is marked with a softened circled "S" behind the triggerguard and appears otherwise unmarked. The socket and receiver markings are crisp, the receiver ring is marked with the South African property mark and the left side of the receiver is import marked, the bolt is serialized and matching to the rifle, and multiple small parts are marked with the correct square "S". The rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and a Mk I "Singer" aperture rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. An American-made British rifle that spent time in South Africa. (14A10218-42) (C&R) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2302	<p>Yugoslavian Model 24/47 Bolt Action Rifle by Kragujevac Arsenal serial #B6682, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal reapplied blue with some scattered light handling marks, previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish, and toning to plum. The European hardwood pistolgrip stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a circular repair through the stock just behind the pistolgrip, some small filler repairs, scattered light dings and handling marks, and a later added finish; the steel buttplate is slightly proud at the toe. The reinforcing bolt is marked with a Cyrillic character, and the stock is line-out renumbered to the rifle. The receiver markings remain mostly crisp with the Yugoslavian crest softened somewhat, the triggerguard number is lined out, the floorplate and bolt are numbered to the rifle, and the barrel is neatly import marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A surplus Eastern European rifle that should make a good shooter. (14A10218-32) (C&R) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2303	<p>Yugoslavian Model 24/47 Bolt Action Rifle by Kragujevac Arsenal serial #1952, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with a very good bore with light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal reapplied blue finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, light handling marks, and some previous light pitting beneath the finish. The European hardwood pistolgrip stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with an arsenal repaired crack in the handguard, scattered light handling marks, the metal parts slightly proud in spots, and an arsenal added finish; the buttplate shows light oxidation at the heel and the stock is line-out renumbered to the rifle. The arsenal markings and Yugoslavian crest remain clear with only slight softening, the bolt and floorplate are numbered to the rifle, the side wall is marked "ZAVOD 44" in Cyrillic, and remnants of the original FN maker's mark are visible beneath it. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the follower has been modified to remove the hold-open, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Yugo Mauser-pattern rifle with a less common arsenal marking. (14A10218-36) (C&R) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2304	<p>Swedish Model 1896 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #47326, 6.5x55 Swedish, 29" barrel with a very good bore with scattered spots of light pitting. The metal surfaces of this 1900-dated rifle retains about 80-85% arsenal blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining, and light handling marks; the bolt is in very good condition with scattered light oxidation and oxidation staining, and light operational wear. The bolt release and rear sight spring show strong, vibrant fire blue with light wear on the edges of the bolt release. The straight grip European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a short crack at the toe, scattered light handling marks, red paint residue around the brass stock disc, and a later added finish; the steel buttplate has worn to a gunmetal gray patina with light oxidation staining. The receiver markings remain crisp, the right rear of the receiver is import marked by CAI, the expected Swedish crown proofs are marked on the small parts with some softened, and all numbered parts save the rear sight assembly, which is numbered "458", are numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with the standard open sights, the thread protector is missing from the threaded barrel, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A10283-2) (C&R) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2305	Savage Stevens Model 311 Boxlock Double Shotgun 12 ga, 28" barrels choked a tight modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 92% original blue with spots of light oxidation and finish loss, the breech area of the barrels toning to gray-brown, and a few minor handling marks, and the frame retains about 75% vibrant case-hardened color with light wear on the high edges and contact points, muting on the belly, and scattered light oxidation. The pistolgrip hardwood stock is in very good condition with scattered flaking of the finish and light handling marks, and the forend is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned; the red ventilated recoil pad remains flexible and gives a 14" length of pull. The factory markings remain clear. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever requires holding open to close the action, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with a lone bead. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10223-63) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2306	J. Stevens Arms Model 5100 Boxlock Double Shotgun 12 ga, 30" barrels choked improved modified and full with a near excellent right bore with a few small spots of very light pitting, and a good left bore with a few scattered spots of light pitting and a light-to-moderate ding about halfway down the bore. The barrels have an oxidized brown patina with strong remnants of original blue along the solid rib and light oxidation throughout, and the frame has worn to gunmetal gray with light oxidation staining. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and forend are in about good condition as cleaned with chips on either side of the lever, an about 2" crack on the left side of the wrist just above the added reinforcing bolt, a tight crack in the base of the forend, and the interior of the forend has been relieved to lighten weight; a "TruSport" ventilated recoil pad is fit to the stock giving a 15 1/4" length of pull. The shotgun locks up tight with the left barrel showing a bare sliver of light between the breech and standing breech, the lever comes to rest on the left, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with a lone bead. The shotgun appears to function mechanically. A good candidate for a restoration project. (14A10223-19) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2307	J. Stevens Arms Model 335 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #88764, 12 ga, 28" barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with very good bores with scattered light pitting and a few light dings in both. The barrels retain about 60% original blue with light to moderate wear to gun metal, the greatest loss at the breech area, light oxidation staining, and scattered light oxidation and light handling marks. The frame has toned to gray with light oxidation staining, muted remnants of case-hardened color beneath the lever, and spots of old inactive oxidation. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with two small cracks at the rear of the upper tang, scattered light handling marks, wear to the checkering, and an added finish. The frame is lightly engraved with loose foliate scroll on both left and rights sides surrounding "J STEVENS ARMS COMPANY / CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS. U.S.A." in riband, the model designation is marked on the belly, and the barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the right barrel off-face, the lever comes to rest right of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with a brass bead front and nickel-silver trough rear sight. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10223-67) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2308	Swedish Model 1896 Bolt Action Rifle by Carl Gustafs serial #7843, 6.5x55 Swedish, 29" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with hints of frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1899-dated rifle retain about 80% arsenal blue with wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation and handling marks; the top of the bolt release and the rear sight spring retain vibrant fire blue, and the bolt is in very good plus condition with scattered light oxidation staining and some freckling. The smooth European hardwood stock is in very good condition with the overall light dings and handling marks consistent with military service, and the brass stock disc is intact showing a marked bore condition of "2". The receiver markings are crisp, the small parts are marked with the expected Swedish crown proofs, the barrel is import marked, and all numbered parts are matching save for the bolt, which is numbered to a different rifle. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a blank firing adapter which threads on the muzzle and locks down over the front sight. A very good piece of Swedish military history. (14A10283-3) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2309	Soviet M91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle by Izhevsk serial #9130054687, 7.62x54R, 29" barrel with a good lightly oxidized bore with evident rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal reapplied blue with scattered light handling marks, touches of operational wear, and some hints of pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The Eurasian hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with an arsenal repair behind the triggerguard, scattered light handling marks, and some scattered flaking and crazing of the arsenal varnish. Faint cartouches are present on the right side of the butt and are too faded to be legible. The barrel markings are largely crisp with some partially struck, the original serial number has been overstruck and renumbered, the bolt, buttplate, and magazine floorplate matching to the new serial number, and the left side of the receiver is import marked by CAI. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Soviet battle rifle. (14A10218-31) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2310	Para Ordnance Model P12-45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RK12498, 45 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are in excellent condition retaining 99% original matte black finish with a minor handling mark or two, and the sides of the hammer are polished bright. The checkered synthetic factory grips with Para Ordnance logo are in excellent condition. The pistol features white three dot sights, a serrated frontstrap, and a serrated flat mainspring housing. Included with the pistol is a single 12-round magazine in excellent condition, the original plastic box end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and lock. Additional magazines can be found in this auction. A great pistol for concealed carry or home defense. (14A10281-3) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2311	Ruger Bisley Vaquero Single Action Revolver serial #57-89764, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are in excellent condition. The smooth walnut grips are in excellent condition. The revolver is sighted with the standard blade front sight and notch rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the revolver is the factory case, end labeled and numbered to the gun, lock, fired case, and manual. A lightly used revolver that should shoot well on the range. (14A10281-7) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2312	Australian SMLE Mk III* Bolt Action Rifle by Enfield serial #J8148, 303 British, 25" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered light frosting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1918-dated rifle retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining, and scattered light handling marks. The European hardwood buttstock is in very good condition with light handling marks consistent with military service, and the right side of the butt is marked with numerous light military stampings, including "H.V.", "CMF / 2MD", and "MA". The forend is an Australian coachwood replacement in very good plus condition with some arsenal pins in the handguard and a few light handling marks. The socket markings are softened but still easily legible, the receiver is marked with clear Australian proofs one marking having been deliberately obliterated by the arsenal, the barrel is marked "P" and "H.V." designating an arsenal replacement barrel and sighting for the Mk. VII cartridge, the right side of the receiver is import marked, and the bayonet lug and bolt are numbered to the rifle. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A solid arsenal refurbished SMLE that will fit well in a martial collection. (14A10229-30) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2313	British SMLE Mk III Bolt Action Rifle by LSA Co serial #47632A, 303 British, 25" barrel with a few pinprick pits near the muzzle in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1909-dated rifle retain about 75-80% arsenal blue finish with light to moderate wear to gun metal on high edges and contact points, some light handling marks, and a few hints of oxidation staining. The two-piece walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with an arsenal added reinforcing bolt, arsenal repairs to the rear handguard with a portion missing around the rear sight, and the scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with military service. The socket markings are softened but still easily legible, the left side of the socket marked "R ((arrow) / I) F" above a softened date of sometime in the 1920's, a partially circled "KS" on the barrel knob, the barrel is marked "HV / SC" denoting regulating of the sights and modification of the chamber throat for the Mk VII cartridge, the bolt is numbered to the rifle and the rear sight and bayonet lug are line-out renumbered to match the rifle. The magazine cutoff is intact, the rifle retains the standard open sights, and appears to function well mechanically; the stacking swivel is absent. A solid early SMLE that should serve equally well in a collection or on the range. (14A10229-27) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550

Lot	Title/Description
2314	Remington Model 11 Police Special Shotgun with Knoxville P.D. Marking serial #423108, 12 ga, 18 1/2" plain barrel choked modified with a bright very good bore with scattered light oxidation and stubborn wad residue. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, handling marks, a few spots of light pitting, and light oxidation staining; the bolt shows scattered light oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and smooth forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 1/8" gap at the rear of the upper tang, worn checkering, and scattered light handling marks; the "Remington" marked ventilated recoil pad is proud of the stock in spots and gives a 14 3/4" length of pull. The left side of the receiver is crisply stamped "POLICE GUN- PROPERTY OF" "CITY OF KNOXVILLE" engraved next to it. The shotgun is sighted with a ramped silver bead, one tang screw sits proud of the tang, a sling swivel has been added to the toeline, and the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. An interesting piece of law enforcement history. (14A10218-41) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2315	Ithaca Model 37 DS Police Special Slide Action Shotgun serial #371602338, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked improved modified with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 92-95% gray-green parkerized finish with some light operational wear, light oxidation staining, and light handling marks. The press-checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and grooved forend are in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks, a tiny flake forming on the left side of the wrist, and some trace paint on the left side of the butt. The factory markings remain clear, with the barrel crisply stamped "D.S. POLICE SPECIAL". A few screws show minor slot damage, the shotgun features rifle sights with a red plastic blade showing a chip at the front, a full-length magazine, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid, no-frills police shotgun that should still work well today. (14A10218-40) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2316	Ranger Chief Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #H63590, 16 ga, 29 3/4" barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with otherwise bright excellent bores with a few small spots of light pitting. The barrels retain about 75-80% blue finish with evenly spread light wear and thinning, scattered handling marks, and light oxidation staining. The frame retains about 65% case-hardened color, remaining vibrant on the frame sides and in the protected area of the trigger, with light wear on the high edges and on the belly, light oxidation staining, and the triggerguard has worn to gun metal with some light oxidation staining. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good condition with two cracks on the left side of the wrist, a crack behind the upper tang, a tiny chip at the toe, some scattered light handling marks, and a later added finish. The left side of the frame is marked "Ranger Chief" in script, that barrel is marked "PROOF TESTED 16 GA", and the barrels and forend iron are numbered to the shotgun; the forend is numbered "H63592", likely a factory mistake. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrel on face, the top lever shows about 1/8" lateral play when at rest, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, and a 14" length of pull to the ventilated recoil pad. The front bead is absent and only the mid rib bead is present, and the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10223-62) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2317	Manufrance La Salle Slide Action Shotgun serial #66070, 12 ga, 26" ventilated rib barrel choked a tight improved modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% blue finish with light handling marks, a few spots of light pitting, and some toning to brown around the Simmons Gun Specialties ventilated rib. The aluminum receiver retains about 85% anodized finish with moderate wear on the triggerguard, scattered light handling marks, and slight toning to plum; the bolt is neatly jeweled. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a 5" crack on the left side of the stock, a few light handling marks, and one or two light dings in the skip-line checkering; the stock is fitted with a White Line ventilated recoil pad giving an 14 3/8" length of pull. The fiber optic front sight is broken but remains functional, and the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. An additional 3" chambered barrel for this shotgun is in this auction. A solid French shotgun based on the Model 870. (14A10223-71) {MODERN} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250

Lot	Title/Description
2318	Custom Model 1903 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle by Pugliese serial #198964, 30-06, 22 3/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with scattered specks of oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The barreled action retains about 85-90% maker applied blue finish with light wear and thinning, light handling marks, and spots of previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish; the bright bolt is in near excellent condition with only a few light operational wear marks, the shroud and safety retaining strong maker blue, and the bottom metal has been cleaned to bright with the floorplate rudimentarily dot-engraved with a buck in the woods. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition, a small flake by the heel, a 3" patch repair on the left side woodline, worn checkering, and the checkered steel Niedner buttplate is proud at the heel and toe; stock features a schnabel forend tip, shadowline cheekpiece, pistolgrip cap, and sling swivel studs. The original serial number is light but legible, the barrel is hand stamped with the caliber, and is marked "PUGLIESE" with some softening of letters. The rifle has no provision for open sights and is sighted with a BSA 3-9x40mm scope in excellent condition with clear glass and a crosshair and dot style reticle. The receiver is drilled and tapped three times on the side wall and twice on the right rear of the receiver. Low numbered 1903 rifles are sold as collectibles only and no thought should be given to loading or firing them. A nicely customized Model 1903 sporter. (14A10223-15) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2319	Stevens Model 5100 Boxlock Double Shotgun 16 ga, 28" barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores showing only a few hints of light dings in the left bore. The barrels retain about 75% blue finish with moderate wear and toning to gray, greater near the breech, pinprick to light pitting, and some light handling marks; the triggerguard and top lever retain 97% blue with light oxidation staining on the lever and some hints of silvering on the edges. The frame has worn to a pewter patina with some light oxidation and pinprick pitting, the upper tang retaining strong case-hardened color with light oxidation staining. The checkered tenite pistolgrip stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition with what appears to be a filler repair on the right tip of the comb and overall light scuffs and handling marks from years of use. The factory frame and barrel markings are crisp. The shotgun locks up tight with the barrels on face, the lever comes to rest right of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with a large red front bead and a smaller white bead at mid rib. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10218-34) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2320	Eastern Arms Model 101.15 Boxlock Double Shotgun 12 ga, 30" barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 92-95% original blue with a few spots of light wear on the outer perimeter of the barrels, a few light handling marks, and scattered light oxidation staining; the top lever shows some light wear with oxidation staining at the tip. The frame 80% strong case-hardened color with light to moderate oxidation staining and some light wear on the sides of the fences; the triggerguard shows some light edge wear and flaking of the enamel finish. The checkered pistolgrip tenite stock and splinter-style handguard are in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks consistent with a hunted gun. The factory markings remain crisp. The shotgun locks up tight with the barrels on face, the lever comes to rest left of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, and is sighted with a lone brass bead. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10218-33) {C&R} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2321	Swedish Model 1896 Bolt Action Rifle by Carl Gustafs serial #157349, 6.5x55 Swedish, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1905-dated rifle retain about 85-90% arsenal blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, even thinning on the bottom metal, and handling marks. The bolt remains in near excellent condition with some light freckling and minor operational wear and the top of the bolt release, the rear sight spring, and part of the rear sight slide retain vibrant fire blue. The smooth European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with a few scattered light dings and handling marks, two clear crown proofs are stamped behind the triggerguard, and the brass stock disc is intact with bore conditions "1" and "2" marked. The receiver markings remain crisp, the small parts are marked with the expected Swedish crown proofs, the bolt assembly, buttplate, rear sight assembly, and bolt release are numbered to the rifle with the remaining numbered parts mismatched, and the right side of the barrel is import marked by CAI. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of these Swedish rifles known for their accuracy. (14A10229-38) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2322	Swedish Model 1896 Bolt Action Rifle by Carl Gustafs serial #279370, 6.5x55 Swedish, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1911-dated rifle retain about 98% arsenal reapplied blue with touches of light wear on high edges and contact points, some light handling marks, hints of oxidation staining, and previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish; the bolt is in very good plus condition with some gray freckling, spots of light pitting, and light operational wear. The smooth European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as perhaps very lightly cleaned with some scattered light handling marks, the brass stock disc is intact with no bore condition marked, and a crisp "(crown) / CB" stamped behind the triggerguard and four small holes where a plate was removed from the right side of the butt. The receiver markings are crisp, the small parts are marked with the expected Swedish crown proofs, the buttplate, bolt release, and floorplate are numbered to the rifle, the bolt assembly has been renumbered to the rifle, the remaining numbered parts are mismatched, and the barrel is import marked by CAI. The thread protector is missing from the barrel. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A solid rifle that should perform well on the range. (14A10229-39) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2323	Swedish Model 1894 Bolt Action Carbine by Carl Gustafs serial #101904, 6.5x55 Swedish, 18" barrel with added muzzle extension and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1918-dated carbine retain about 92% arsenal blue with light wear and thinning on the receiver and barrel, light oxidation staining, and some scattered light handling marks; the bolt is in very good condition with gray freckling and light operational wear. The smooth straight grip hardwood stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a narrow siver missing from the rear of the receiver, some scattered minor handling marks, and a later added finish; a stock disc is present on the right side of the butt, marked "CAL / 6.5 MM / SWEDISH" and "MADE IN SWEDEN". The receiver markings remain crisp, the small parts are marked with Swedish crown proofs, and the noseclip and floorplate are mismatched but all other numbered parts are matching to the rifle. The carbine retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of these less often Swedish military rifles. (14A10229-26) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2324	Argentine Model 1909 Bolt Action Cavalry Carbine by DGFM-FMAP serial #003327, 7.65 Argentine, 22 1/2" barrel with muzzle extension and a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pits but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 80% arsenal blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, some spots more moderate with oxidation staining; the bolt is in very good condition with some light operational wear and scattered gray freckling. The smooth straight grip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a few scattered repaired divots, chips, a few minor handling marks, and the steel buttplate is proud at the toe. The stock is marked with a five-point star behind the triggerguard and is numbered to the carbine on the right side, with faded illegible numerals below the current serial number. The Argentinian crest shows some slight softened near the top, the left side of the receiver is clearly marked "EJERCITO ARGENTINO" above the model designation, and the rest of the markings remaining crisp, the barrel and bottom metal are numbered to the rifle, and the barrel is import marked just behind the noseclip. The carbine retains the standard open sights, the follower has been cut in an attempt to remove the bolt hold-open, and the carbine appears to function well mechanically. A solid cavalry carbine that will fit well in a collection or on the range. (14A10229-10) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2325	Canadian No. 4 Mk I* Bolt Action Rifle by Long Branch serial #24L7696, 303 British, 25" 2-groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1943-dated rifle retain 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with a few light dings and few light handling marks; the rear sight and a few screws retain 99% arsenal blue finish. The two-piece hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks, softened British proofs are stamped behind the triggerguard and noseclip, and the stock is numbered to a different rifle. The factory markings on the receiver are crisp, the bolt is numbered to the rifle, and no import marks are evident. The rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and a Mk III "Singer" aperture rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of these Commonwealth rifles. (14A10248-56) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
2326	German Gew 98 Bolt Action Rifle by Spandau serial #5279g, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with intermittent pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces of this 1914-dated rifle retain a mixed gray-brown patina with remnants of old oxidation, light wear on high edges, and a few light handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a repaired duffel cut below and scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with age and use; the steel buttplate is proud at the toe. Softened German crown proofs are visible on the toeline and right side of the butt, and the stock is numbered to the rifle on the toeline. The receiver markings are clear including the three Crown proofs on the right side of the receiver, the small parts are marked with soft Crown proofs, and all numbered parts save one guard screw are matching to the rifle. The screw head on the forward guard screw is partially broken, the lock screws are missing, and the rifle retains the standard barleycorn front and Lange Vizier rear sight. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid rifle that should perform well on the range. (14A10229-28) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2327	Japanese Type 99 Bolt Action Rifle by Kokura serial #16239, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent chrome-lined bore. The metal surfaces of this 21st series rifle an oxidized brown patina with remnants of arsenal blue on the bolt release and near the woodline. The Asian pistolgrip hardwood stock is in very good condition with slight expansion of the splice in the butt, a few light abrasions, an about 1/8" added hole ahead of the floorplate, and some light handling marks; a Japanese character is deeply struck into the toeline. The receiver markings are largely clear, a few numbers in the serial number are partially struck, remnants of the chrysanthemum are still visible, and the bolt and safety are numbered to the rifle; the firing pin is unnumbered. The standard open sights are intact, including the anti-aircraft rear sight wings, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A good option for the budding collector. (14A10229-16) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2328	Finnish Marked Model 1891 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #228013, 7.62x54R, 31 1/2" barrel with an about 1 1/4" counterbore at the muzzle and a lightly oxidized bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1917-dated rifle retain about 85-90% arsenal blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, evidence of light cleaning with steel wool, a few spots of oxidation staining and light handling marks, and previous light pitting beneath the finish. The Finnish replacement hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks; the handguard features copper rivets, the stock has Finnish sling hangers, and is marked with a clear Finnish stock maker's mark on the right side of the butt. The receiver and barrel markings are clear, a light boxed "SA" Finnish rework mark on the left side, the Konovalov rear sight shows the typical Finnish renumbering of the range adjustments, the bolt appears renumbered to the rifle with the buttplate and magazine floorplate mismatched, and the barrel is import marked by CAI. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A Finnish reworked Russian rifle manufactured in the United States; an interesting piece for the martial collector. (14A10229-40) {C&R} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2329	German Gew 88/05 Bolt Action Rifle by Ludwig Loewe serial #250s, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright very good bore with light pitting in the grooves but evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1890-dated rifle have worn to gun metal with a few remnants of arsenal blue, fine oxidation staining scattered about, spots of pinprick and light pitting, and some light handling marks; the triggerguard is an overall light brown patina with light wear on high edges, remnants of arsenal blue, and specks of old oxidation. The smooth walnut stock is in very good condition with the overall light handling marks consistent with a military rifle, the steel buttplate very slightly proud at the toe, and the stock is marked with two illegible Crown proofs on the right side of the butt and the remnants of proofs on the toeline. The receiver markings all remain clear, including the "S" for the adapted chamber, the upper barrel band is unit marked "68. R. 5. 45"., the rear sight adjustments and the bolt are marked with Turkish characters, and the numbered parts are mismatched. The rifle shows the typical updates allowing the use of stripper clips and spitzer point cartridges. A cleaning rod is included, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A10229-29) {ANTIQUÉ} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2330	Remington Model 141 Slide Action Rifle serial #70890, 35 Rem, 24" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, light thinning, some light operational wear, and some scattered light handling marks and spots of oxidation staining. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock is in excellent condition as perhaps lightly cleaned and with an added finish, and the grooved forend is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks; the grooved steel buttplate has some light silvering along the outer edge. The factory markings are crisp. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead-on-blade front sight and a semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of this classic Remington sporting rifle. (14A10298-5) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2331	FIE Model 1858 Brass Frame New Army Percussion Revolver serial #2710R, .44 Cal. percussion, 7 3/4" barrel with a bright about excellent bore that shows some minor pitting at the breech end along some of the grooves. Made by Pierino Ruschetta, the brass frame has darkened to a pleasing honey brown color and the barrel and unfluted cylinder retain nearly all of their blued finish with some minor loss at the muzzle, loading lever and cylinder. Mottled case-hardened colors are visible on the hammer and trigger and the smooth walnut grips rate excellent. Included with this revolver is a reproduction rig that includes belt, flap holster, two pouches and eagle belt plate all in excellent condition. (101017-8) {ANTIQUE} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2332	Remington Model 41-P Bolt Action Rifle serial #75150, 22 S,L,LR, 27" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this vintage single shot rifle retain about 85% original blue toning to brown with most of the loss at the muzzle and triggerguard. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock rates very good with no cracks, scattered dings and handling marks with some small spots of flaking finish. The rifle retains the original Remington marked plastic buttplate and the adjustable rear aperture and hooded post sighting system. A fine first rifle for a youngster. (25A10233-1) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2333	Hopkins & Allen "American Military" Model Bolt Action Rifle .22 LR, 24" barrel with a dark pitted bore and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this somewhat scarce single shot rifle retain about 70% original thinning finish toning to brown. The top of the receiver is crisply marked "The American Military Rifle" and the rifle retains the original sling swivels, adjustable sight system and cleaning pull-through stored in the buttstock. The plain walnut stock is in good condition with a chipped toe, 2" tight crack behind the barrel band and two moderate chips forward of the band and behind the front swivel. The rifle appears to function correctly. (25A10197-1) {C&R} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2334	Wards Western Field Model 93M-496A Bolt Action Rifle .22 S,L,LR, 26" barrel with a bright very good bore. This Mossberg manufactured rifle retailed by Montgomery Ward retains about 80% original finish toning to plum, with loss on the magazine tube and oxidation staining. The pistolgrip hardwood stock rates very good with no cracks, shallow left side cheekpiece, small, scattered dings and handling marks and a black plastic buttplate fitted somewhat shy of the buttstock. The rifle retains both the red and green plastic firing indicators, original S102 adjustable sights and the plastic triggerguard is slightly warped as was common on these rifles. The rifle appears to function correctly and includes a "Wards Range Finder Telescopic Sight" with cloudy optics and nonfunctioning elevation micrometer turret. (25A10204-1) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2335	Thompson Center Renegade Percussion Muzzle Loading Rifle serial #253260, .56 Cal Smoothbore 27" octagon barrel with a good, moderately oxidized bore. The barrel and triggerguard retain 93% blue with scattered oxidation and silvering. The lock retains 97% original case-hardened finish. The smooth hardwood stock shows some scratches and impact marks one would expect from a hunted arm and the rifle retains the original sights and ramrod and features functional set triggers. These smooth bore rifles were produced to comply with several state Wildlife Agency's aversions to using rifled barrels for the then recently reintroduced primitive firearm hunting seasons during the 1970's. (25A10240-5) {ANTIQUE} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Lot	Title/Description
2336	Thompson Center Renegade Percussion Muzzle Loading Rifle serial #30478, 54 Cal, 27" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and triggerguard retain 96% original finish with high edge silvering and spots of oxidation staining. The lock and hammer retain 99% original case-hardening with the walnut stock rating near excellent displaying a few handling marks and nice vertical grain figure on the wrist and forearm. The rifle features functioning set triggers and includes the original ramrod. (25A10240-4) {ANTIQUE} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2337	Thompson Center Hawken Percussion Muzzle Loading Rifle serial #6152, .50 Cal, 27" octagon barrel with a good bore with some oxidation at the muzzle. This rifle appears to be an early kit gun with the barrel retaining 94% blue finish with loss at the muzzle and edge wear. The brass triggerguard, buttplate, ramrod thimbles and noscap have aged to a pleasant ochre patina with the lock showing fading case-hardening. The hardwood stock rates good and features a left side cheekpiece, brass patchbox containing a cleaning jag and significant flaking varnish on the buttstock. The rifle features functioning set triggers and a quality aluminum replacement ramrod. (25A10204-2) {ANTIQUE} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2338	Ruger 10/22 Vermont Edition 9/11 Commemorative Semi Auto Rifle serial #253-28509, 22 LR This rifle is marked "Vermont Edition 5 of 500" on the left side of the forearm and is one of the 2002 released 9/11 commemorative rifles. Ruger produced 500 rifles for each state that featured engraved buttstock depicting the Twin Towers, Pentagon and eagle head with an inset gold plated 2001 New York US Quarter. The right side of the stained hardwood fore stock is engraved "For Those Who Answered the Call, We Shall Never Forget". The rifle includes a single factory magazine and is unfired, as new-in-box. (25A10194-24) {MODERN} (300/600) Est. 300 - 600
2339	Lyman Deerstalker Percussion Muzzle Loading Rifle serial #345835, .50 Cal 25" barrel with a bright likely unfired bore. This 1992 Italian manufactured rifle is in like new condition with the metal surfaces retaining 99% original blued and case-hardened finishes. The dark stained hardwood stock has a few tiny handling marks and features sling swivel studs, rubber buttpad, left side cheekpiece and is sighted with the original open sights in addition to a tang mounted Lyman 57SML adjustable aperture sight. Also included is the original factory box and paperwork. (25A10194-39) {ANTIQUE} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2340	Remington Model 870 Wingmaster Slide-Action Shotgun serial #V092308V, 12 Ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel choked a tight modified with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and receiver retain 96%-98% blue, a small area of thinning finish on the top of the receiver and light operational wear on the magazine tube. The checkered fleur de lis embellished gloss finish pistolgrip stock and forend are in excellent condition with a 2" spot of dull finish on the heel of the buttstock. The shotgun is sighted with a single white bead, features a 2 3/4" chamber, and functions well mechanically. An excellent condition Wingmaster, perfect for the Fall duck blind over decoys. (25A10259-2) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2341	Stevens Model 9478 Single Barrel Shotgun serial #E799276, .410 bore, 25 1/2" plain barrel choked a tight modified with a bright very good bore. The shotgun retains about 80% original finish with most of the loss on the receiver, the barrel finish remaining near excellent. The pistolgrip hardwood stock and forearm rate about very good with no cracks, the buttstock showing some small impact and handling marks. The buttplate has been replaced with a well fitted rubber buttpad that remains pliable and the shotgun functions well mechanically. (25A10194-15) {MODERN} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2342	Browning Auto-5 Light Twelve Semi Auto Shotgun serial #G61130, 12 Ga, 23" DGRS barrel choked modified with a bright very good bore and factory rifle sights. The metal surfaces of this Belgian FN produced shotgun retain about 96% blue finish with minor light oxidation loss around the ejection port, crisp loose foliate engraving and strong barrel and receiver markings. The checkered round knob pistolgrip stock and forend are in near excellent condition with some added finish and small handling marks. This shotgun features the original FN buttplate with a few chips on the heel, 2 3/4" chamber and appears to function well mechanically. A very nice 1958 manufactured A-5, paired with Foster type slugs would be ideal for those hunting locations requiring shotgun use only. (25A10205-2) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2343	Charles Daly Field Semi Auto Shotgun serial #07A1490, 20 Ga, 24" ventilated rib barrel with screw in chokes and a bright excellent bore. This Turkish manufactured shotgun features Advantage Timber camouflage coating throughout in excellent condition, Inertia rotary bolt operation, 3" chamber, press checkered pistolgrip and forearm and utilizes the Beretta/Benelli type screw in choke system. The shotgun is in overall excellent condition and includes an extra buttstock providing a 12 1/2" LOP for smaller framed or youth shooters, three screw in choke tubes and the original box with paperwork. (25A10205-21) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2344	Marlin Model 100 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this single shot retain 95% original blue finish thinning on top of the receiver and light oxidation staining along the barrel. The semi pistolgrip hardwood stock rates very good with no cracks, impact marks under the pistolgrip, 1/4" hardwood plug repair along the toeline, and the rifle retains the original plastic buttplate. (25A10196-24) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2345	Remington Model 511 Bolt Action Rifle serial #4700, 22 S,L,LR, 25" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% evenly thinning original blue finish toning to brown most noticeable on the bottom metal. The beehive bolt retains nice case hardening on the rear half with a trace of red enamel remaining on the striker. The pistolgrip stock is in very good condition with a heavily reapplied coat of varnish flaking along the toe line. The rifle functions correctly and includes an original Remington marked magazine. (25A10208-2) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2346	Remington Model 572 Slide Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 23" barrel with a bright very good bore. The aluminum receiver of this Fieldmaster rifle retains about 90% black enamel finish with scattered scuffs and scratches. The blued barrel has evenly thinning finish toning to brown with operational loss at the base of the magazine tube and barrel. The pistolgrip hardwood stock and grooved forearm are in very good condition with a 2" tight crack on the bottom of the forearm, scattered dings and spots of varnish loss. The rifle retains the original ramped rear and bead front sights, checkered plastic buttplate and functions well mechanically. (25A10218-30) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2347	Winchester Model 290 Semi Auto Rifle serial #B1495378, 22 L, LR, 20" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The anodized and blued surfaces of this rifle retain about 95% original finish with some loss on top of the grooved receiver from scope mounting and a bit of thinning finish on top of the barrel from storage abrasion. The press checkered pistolgrip hardwood stock is in excellent condition with a few spots of white paint transfer on the left side of the buttstock. A New Haven manufactured rifle in excellent condition. (25A10194-20) {MODERN} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2348	Thompson Center Renegade Percussion Muzzle Loader serial #12979, .54 Cal, 27" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 97% original blue finish, the lock showing near perfect factory case hardening. The walnut stock rates excellent with some nice straight grain figure through the buttstock. The rifle features functioning set triggers and retains the original sights. An excellent condition Renegade that has seen minimal use. (25A10223-68) {ANTIQU} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2349	Walther Sport Modell Bolt Action Rifle serial #14784, 22 LR, 25" heavy barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The reapplied smooth gray parkerized finish on this single shot modified rifle is in very good condition with a 3" section cleaned to gunmetal on the top of the barrel from removal of the original military style tangent sight. The receiver and barrel have been drilled and tapped with the barrel retaining a Weaver style mount, the receiver holes remain unfilled. The rifle retains the original ramped blade front sight and has been restocked in an attractive vintage Fajen sporter stock. The pistolgrip stock has a thin 2" burn mark on the right side adjacent to the removed rear sight, scattered small dings and impact marks and features attractive straight grain figure, checkered plastic Fajen buttplate, sling swivel studs and a well fitted maple grip cap. This pre-war sporterized rifle should be a great performer with the addition of sights. (25A10223-41) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2350	Long Branch No. 4 MK 1* Bolt Action Rifle serial #46L0423, 303 British, 25" barrel with a very good lightly frosted bore and strong rifling. This sporterized Canadian built rifle retains about 70% blackened finish with areas of loss on the barrel behind the front sight and thinning finish on the receiver. The stock and forearm have been replaced with an injection molded black plastic set featuring checkered pistolgrip and forearm panels, sling swivel studs, plastic grip cap and checkered hard plastic buttplate. The rifle retains the original dual aperture flip up rear sight and military front sight. Rifle includes one ten round magazine. (25A10223-22) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2351	Springfield Savage Model 951 Bolt Action Shotgun .410 bore, 24" plain barrel choked full with a bright very good bore. This single shot shotgun retains about 94% original blued finish with scattered oxidation staining and spots of loss on the triggerguard. The hardwood pistolgrip stock is in very good condition with no cracks, a few scattered dings and spots of finish loss around the buttplate. The shotgun features a 3" chamber, black plastic buttplate and is sighted with a single aluminum bead and is missing the threaded receiver mounted bolt stop, allowing the bolt to slide out of the receiver when cycled. (25A10249-103) {C&R} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2352	Savage Model 1905 Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 22" barrel with a good bore with dark grooves and strong rifling. This single shot rifle retains about 70%-80% original thinning finish with steaks of oxidation loss on the barrel and the triggerguard toned to brown. The straight grip, checkered, walnut, perch belly stock rates very good with reapplied finish and small dings. The stock features a subtle Schnabel tip and nickel plated Schuetzen style buttplate. The rifle retains the original rear sight in addition to a Lyman hooded globe front and a tang mounted Lyman flip up rear aperture. (25A10221-40) {C&R} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2353	Marlin Model 60W Semi Auto Rifle serial #07394722, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The blued and enameled surfaces of the rifle retain 96% original finish with a thin 1" scratch on the left side of the receiver down to aluminum and a small abrasion on the barrel. This 125th anniversary rifle features a walnut-stained birch pistolgrip stock in excellent condition, gold plated trigger, inlaid medallion in the buttstock depicting a young shooter receiving firearm instruction with "Safety-Ethics-Sportsmanship" on the perimeter and retains the original open sights. The rifle is sighted with a Simmons 4x32 scope with bright optics and crosshair reticle, the rings exhibiting some tool marks from installation. (25A10256-4) {MODERN} [John J Singer Collection] (100/300) Est. 100 - 300
2354	Winchester Model 12 Featherweight Slide Action Shotgun serial # 1836270F, 12Ga., 28" plain barrel choked a loose full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this shotgun retain about 92% to 94% original blue finish with some abrasion loss on the right side of the matching numbered barrel, operational loss on the magazine tube and scattered oxidation. The smooth pistolgrip buttstock and grooved forearm are in good condition with the bottom front of the forearm showing a tight 2" crack. The buttstock has no cracks, retains the original buttplate, showing areas of flaking finish and handling marks. (25A10223-64) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2355	Bay State Arms Single Barrel Shotgun serial #A518340, 12 Ga., 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright, lightly pitted bore. The barrel retains about 90% thinning original blue with oxidation staining and loss at the muzzle. The receiver shows remnants of acid case hardening under light that has toned to brown. The buttstock and forearm rate good showing dings and dents, a 2" crack behind the top tang, buttstock fits loose in the receiver and flaking varnish. The shotgun functions correctly. (25A10296-13) {C&R}
2356	Thompson Center Hawken Percussion Muzzle Loading Rifle serial #K67422, .45 Cal, 29" octagon barrel with a bright, very good slightly frosted bore. This kit rifle remains in near excellent condition with the barrel retaining 96% blue with a few scattered spots of oxidation. The brass triggerguard, buttplate, noscap, patch box, ramrod thimbles and wedge escutcheons have toned to a pleasant ochre patina with some slight discoloration, the lock retaining all the original case-hardening. The walnut stock is nicely finished with a few handling marks, a left side cheekpiece and some subtle vertical grain figure. The rifle features a synthetic ramrod, functioning dual set triggers and the original factory sights. A very nice example ready for primitive firearms hunting season. (25A10223-69) {ANTIQU} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2357	Remington Nylon 66 Semi Auto Rifle serial #2529602, 22 LR, 19" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The blued and anodized surfaces retain about 96% original finish with a few spots on oxidation on the barrel and several very thin vertical scratches on the left side of the receiver. The synthetic Mohawk Brown checkered pistolgrip stock remains in near excellent condition showing some small minor scuffs. The rifle retains the original sights in addition to a H&R 1871 logo 4X rimfire scope with crosshair reticle and clear optics. A vintage Nylon 66 with strong condition. (25A10229-32) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2358	Mossberg Model 146B Bolt Action Rifle 22 S,L,LR, 26" barrel with a very good bore showing a few shallow pits. The metal surfaces retain about 85%-90% original blue finish with a few spots of loss on top of the receiver from chemical contact and oxidation staining. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a left side cheekpiece, base of the grip stamped "902" with the initials "MCR" hand carved in the wood. The plastic triggerguard has warped, rifle is missing the red plastic tang mounted fire indicator and the front swivel is not attached but provided, all common issues with this rifle. The rifle features a Mossberg S-130 pivoting rear aperture sight, globe front sight with insert and functions correctly. (25A10206-41) {C&R} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2359	DWM Model 1908 Brazilian Contract Barreled Action serial #B2978Bb, 7mm Mauser, 24" shortened barrel with a bright very good bore. All of metal surfaces of this barreled action have been polished to in-the-white, with the exception of the blued magazine, floorplate and triggerguard. The barrel has been machined to a sporter configuration marked "7 mm Mauser", bolt handle has been bent for scope clearance and polished bright and a low swing aftermarket safety has been installed. The receiver has been drilled and tapped and wears a set of Weaver style mounts. Ready for your sporter rifle project. (25A10043-1) {MODERN}
2360	Siamese Mauser Barreled Action serial #8805, 45-70 Govt, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The replacement stainless steel barrel is an unmarked except "45-70" stamped on the left side. The sides of the receiver are buffed gunmetal with the remainder retaining original military finish. The bolt handle has been bent for scope clearance, retains the original safety and finish. The rifle functions correctly and awaits polishing and stocking. (25A10043-4) {MODERN}
2361	Smith & Wesson Victory Model Revolver serial #V302587, 38 S&W, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98% arsenal reparkerized finish with the hammer and trigger showing nice, muted casehardening. The revolver is marked "U. S. Property G.H.D." on the top strap with the remaining metal markings remaining crisp and legible. The revolver shows Australian 1953 FTR refurbish marks, retains the lanyard ring, with excellent timing and lockup. The walnut grips rate very good with a few scattered handling marks. An attractive Victory model, nicely arsenal refurbished, importer-marked, retaining the original chambering. (25A10282-2) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
2362	Winchester Model 06 Slide Action Rifle serial #320051, 22 RF, 20" barrel with a very good bore that has strong rifling but has some areas of light to minor pitting throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% of what appears to be a later, professionally applied blue finish that covers some areas of light pitting and light handling marks. The finish has some light handling wear and is mingling with some areas of fine surface oxidation. The hardwood stocks rate excellent, as restored, and show evidence of light cleaning and have finish added. The original hard rubber buttplate has some light chipping around the edges and an impact mark or larger chip to the right edge which has been smoothed and reshaped. The original sights remain intact and the action appears to function correctly. A very nice example of these vintage sporting 22's that has been nicely restored and would likely make a good plinker. (4A10038-2) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2363	Marlin Model 20 Slide Action Rifle 22 RF, 23" octagon barrel with an about good bore that is pitted but has some rifling still visible. The barrel appears that is has been shortened, the muzzle has a few small dings around the outer edges. The metal surfaces are mostly a rich mottled brown, darker gray and there are areas of brighter silver, along with some scattered light pitting and surface oxidation; there are a few small tool and impact marks scattered throughout. The stocks rate very good, showing added finish and overall handling marks and some light scratches The original sights remain intact, the front sight has been mounted a little further back from the muzzle than is typically found. The action appears to function correctly and overall this is an about very good example that could possibly benefit from some restoration but might make a decent plinker as is. (4A10135-12) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2364	"August Francotte"-Marked Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #3521, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 28" barrels, both choked about improved cylinder, with bright excellent bores. An interesting and quality-made shotgun but certainly not the work of August Francotte, the barrels show a nice contrasting brown and pewter Damascus star pattern their full length, with some sparsely scattered spots of oxidation staining here and there, the left tube with a couple of very nicely raised dings, one more on the right tube halfway down its length. The left barrel is neatly hand engraved "August Francotte a Liège", there are however no other Francotte markings nor stampings on the gun anywhere, this engraving clearly "later-added". The boxlock frame remains quite nice and is primarily a silvery mottled case-hardened patina with some toning to pewter on the right radius at the natural carry point. It features tight scroll in perhaps 40% coverage with "Surette" inlaid in gold. The checkered European walnut straight grip buttstock rates very good with the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years, showing a small hole along the toeline where a swivel was once installed, now nicely plugged. The splinter forend is completely devoid of checkering and is likely a good quality replacement from the period of use. The length of pull to the solid red Noshok pad is 14 5/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/2. The gun is sighted with dual ivory beads and seems to lockup tight on face with no discernible light, the top lever drifting just slightly left of center. The gun seems to function as designed and may make a good "knockabout" gun (pardon the pun). (3A10007-6) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2365	Remington Model 721 Bolt Action Rifle serial #185868, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows a couple flecks of very light frosting. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue, showing only light high edge and contact point wear, more prevalent on the bottom metal, with a few light speckles of oxidation here or there which are very unobtrusive; the serial number marking is light but the metal surfaces are unmolested. The bolt body and handle remain mostly bright showing only some light oxidation on the bright-polished handle. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates very fine to near excellent showing only light handling marks from the years with a 14 1/4" length of pull to the 1" ventilated recoil pad. The rifle is sighted with its original silver bead front sight and has a Lyman WJ receiver sight installed on the rear bridge, the rear dovetail slot in the barrel boss is empty. The stock was neatly inletted for the receiver sight and this would make a great late-season whitetail rifle. (310216-30) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2366	Remington-Smoot New Model No. 3 Revolver serial #11887, 38 CF, 3 3/4" octagon barrel with very light oxidized pitting along the edges of the grooves. This saw handle "New Line" revolver retains a nicely blended mix of original nickel plate and cleaned gunmetal with scattered stains from oxidation and pitting in addition to light handling marks. The smooth walnut grips rate excellent as cleaned and re-varnished with one dent on the left panel. The gun has a crisp action that times and locks up correctly and barrel address remains well defined. (8A10091-135) {ANTIQUE} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2367	Ithaca Lewis Grade 1 1/2 Double Ejectorgun serial #104204, 12 ga (2 5/8"), 28" damascus barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright near excellent bores showing some patches of light pitting at the chokes. The barrels show generous gray and blue swirling damascus pattern throughout thinning to pewter gunmetal along the sides particularly at the breeches, also with a little pinprick pitting along the sides near the breeches. The action is toning to a smooth silvery gray case-hardened patina with generous smoky colors throughout and the triggerguard and top lever show good flaking bright blue. The screw heads show some light slot wear and the action features light tasteful factory embellishments with attractive small game birds. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with ebony tip insert remain in good condition perhaps showing a little older added oil finish with some scattered light dings and somewhat worn checkering. There are a number of thin cracks at the upper tang and where the stock meets the frame along the top and bottom edges measuring about 1 1/2". The forend shows a small drying crack at the rear and thin sliver along the right edge. Length-of-pull to the original hard rubber buttplate is 14" with drops of 1 3/4" and 3". The barrels lock up tightly and are a little off-face and the top lever rests just right of center. The action seems to function well mechanically with strong ejectors. (13A9670-567) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2368	Unmarked Belgian Percussion Double Shotgun 11 bore, 32" barrels with mostly bright very good bores showing fine pitting throughout. The barrels are toning to a gray-brown patina with fine speckles of light oxidation overall, a small area of light pitting on the left breech and a tiny dent on the right barrel near the muzzle which is not visible in the bore. The barrels retain a strong damascus pattern and are decorated with double brass bands on the breeches and two double bands of German silver on the rear of the rib which is also marked "LONDON TWIST". The breech tang retains some nice case-hardened colors while the locks have aged to a smoky case-hardened patina with trace colors in the protected areas and the buttplate is toning to a lightly-oxidized blend of gray and brown patinas. The triggerguard with pineapple finial front extension is toning to gray with some remnants of original blue on the rear of the tang and protected areas of the bow and overall tiny spots of light oxidation staining, while the matching iron tailpipe and wedge escutcheons remain bright. The checkered walnut stock rates about very good plus with a touch of period-added finish, and some fine scratches and dings primarily on the buttstock while the checkering with neatly-mullered borders remains crisp with just a few compressed points. The barrels are sighted with a silver bead, an antique brass-tipped hickory ramrod is included and the locks are intime and strong and crisp. A very attractive large bore percussion shotgun. (23A10143-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2369	Savage Model 24 Combination Gun 22 LR over .410 bore, 24" barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 92% original blue showing some scattered light oxidation staining and freckling and toning overall to a deep plum patina under bright light. The action retains strong case-hardened colors throughout showing some overall oxidation staining and the alloy triggerguard retains about 80% black paint finish. The smooth walnut buttstock rates fair and is not perfectly fitted at the action showing a few thin 1" cracks where it meets the frame and thin 1" chip forming along the top right edge. There is a moderate abrasion along the left edge comb line and small chip at the toe of the buttplate. The forend rates very fine and the original sporting sights are intact. Barrel lock-up is solid and the action may require some mechanical attention as the hammer spring seems weak. (13A1012-16) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2370	Unmarked Belgian Percussion Fowler About 18 bore, 40" part octagon part round barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel is an over deep plum and soft brown patina showing scattered light oxidation and pitting in the flash area around the nipple bolster. The Joseph Golcher lockplate is an oxidized brown patina and has had the hammer and protruding portion of the tumbler broken off (they are not included). The iron bow triggerguard shows some light engraving and there is a simple iron shotgun butt. The European walnut stock rates good to perhaps about very good with coarse checkering and the overall dings, scratches and handling marks that come from a field-used gun. There is no ramrod. (2X3A9964-10) {ANTIQUÉ} (10/25) Est. 10 - 25

Lot	Title/Description
2371	American Heavy Percussion Halfstock Target Rifle by Postley & Nelsons About .58 cal, 47 5/8" heavy octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The barrel is a mix of pewter gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing scattered moderate oxidation, old dings and some rather heavy erosion around the drum and nipple. The left breech flat retains a strong barrel maker marking "POSTLEY & NELSONS", there is a vacant dovetail about 3" ahead of the breech and another dovetail about 11 1/2" ahead of the breech filled in with a piece of hardwood. The barrel is equipped with an iron under-rib with dual iron thimbles and the lockplate shows a softened simple game scene at the rear and faded Golcher marking. There is a somewhat fancy, if rudimentary, pierced pewter noseclip, simple double spur brass triggerguard, buttplate and pendulum patchbox toned to a mix of reddish ocher and mild goldenrod patina. The patchbox shows some slightly softened zigzag motifs and bordering throughout. The hardwood stock rates fair as cleaned and refinished showing loss from scorching behind the nipple and moderate gaps around the lockplate, repaired 6" chip ahead of the lockplate, a number of repaired cracks around the lock screw, thin crack behind the noseclip and other light dings. The forward barrel pin is missing and the lock screw is a more modern replacement also with a washer. The lock with double set triggers is not crisp and the set trigger will require mechanical attention but the lock is otherwise functional and a simple hickory ramrod is present. The front sight is a small silver blade, overall length is 63" and weight is just under 16 pounds. (2X13A9997-43) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2372	American Percussion-Converted Long Fowler by Mason 28 bore, 41 3/8" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome fowler have taken on a nice deep plum-brown patina overall showing some mild erosion around the breech and scattered old oxidation staining. The barrel features a very slightly raised rib and softened foliate embellishments near the breech and muzzle, the front sight being a scant silver blade that has taken on a dark tarnish. The maker markings on the barrel have softened significantly from the years, "MASON" is just barely legible while the first initial is sadly no longer visible. The arm was converted via drum and nipple method and utilizing an original converted flint lockplate and the nipple shows some impact damage. The lockplate features a pronounced step and teat at the rear and is maker-marked by Cairns with a small company name below this that is no longer fully legible. The fowler features a pewter noseclip, dual brass ramrod thimbles with tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, triggerguard with foliate finial and buttplate along with a silver-plated monogram plate atop the wrist. There are some light borderline embellishments along the monogram plate and tasteful light foliate accents along the brass hardware which has toned to an attractive dark ocher patina. There is a full-length hickory under-rib and the stock is cherry, both rating very fine and with a nice darkened patina from the years. There is some mild flash erosion near the breech, small crack at the lock screw and left side butt and some other minor scattered handling marks; the edges and metal-to-wood fit remain excellent. The original ramrod with iron worm end is present and the lock is functional. A fine fowler for over the mantel. (1X13A9802-14) {ANTIQUÉ} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2373	Unmarked Belgian Percussion Fowler About 20 bore, 31" part octagon part round barrel with medial ring at transition and an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are a lightly-oxidized plum-brown patina with light pitting on the breech and lockplate and remnants of original blue on the triggerguard. The European hardwood checkered straight grip halfstock rates about very good with the finish worn on the buttstock, a 2" crack through running through the lock screw, a shorter crack ahead of the lockplate and on the right side of the buttstock, the checkering remains crisp and the buttstock is quite a bit cast-on. Barrel is sighted with a bead, a hardwood ramrod is included and the action will need mechanical attention as the notches are worn and the hammer will not stay cocked. (1X23A10086-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2374	Newport Model W N Single Barrel Shotgun serial #A644652, 16 ga., 30" plain barrel choked modified with a bright very good bore showing scattered fine pitting throughout. This shotgun, also known as the Model 8, was likely retailed by Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett and Co. of Chicago prior to the Second World War. The barrel, triggerguard and top lever retain about 80-85% original thinning blue toning to a blue-brown patina under bright light with some scattered small spots of old light oxidation and light handling marks overall. The frame retains about 99% original nickel plate which has become cloudy with age and shows some very light high edge wear, fine handling marks and a couple small areas of light oxidation. The left side of the frame is marked "NEWPORT" and the right "MODEL W N". The smooth walnut-stained American hardwood pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good with the finish worn on either side of the buttstock, a thin crack behind both the upper and lower tangs each running through the wrist, a lengthy scratch on the left side of the buttstock and overall scattered dings and handling marks to be expected of these utilitarian guns. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead, light can be seen at the breech and the action appears to function well mechanically. (1X23A10160-110) {C&R} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2375	Walther Model II Semi-Auto/Bolt Action Rifle serial #34639, 22 LR, 24 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 75-80% original blue with overall light wear and thinning along the barrel, some light wear on the bolt knob and high edges of the receiver, scattered light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a neatly repair u-shaped crack on the left side of the wrist with two pins in place, and the upper tang is proud of the wrist; the checkering appears to have been refreshed after the repair. The German "(crown) / BUG" commercial proofs remain crisp on the barrel and bolt, and the Walther maker mark and banner are crisp on the rear of the receiver. The rifle is sighted with a ramped inverted-v blade front sight and a tangent rear sight. The rifle features the unique ability to function both as a semi-auto, or as a bolt action rifle by pushing down on the bolt knob when in the forward position, locking it in place. Rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A9114-1) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2376	Brazilian Model 1908 Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #5825d, 7mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered pinprick pitting and a light ring about 2 1/2" from the muzzle. The in-the-white receiver and bolt assembly are in near excellent condition with scattered pinprick pitting and traces of gray freckling. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 80% arsenal blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning along the barrel, bottom metal, and barrel bands, a spot or two of light pitting on the barrel, and some light oxidation staining. The pistolgrip European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks consistent with age and use, and the steel buttplate is slightly proud at the toe. The stock and handguard are marked with Brazilian proofs, a floral motif is marked on the right side of the butt to the rear of the stock disc, and the stock is numbered to the rifle. The Brazilian national crest and DWM maker's mark are crisp, correct Brazilian proof marks are scattered about the small parts, the bolt assembly and triggerguard are numbered to the rifle, and the underside of the barrel is import marked by Springfield Armory Inc. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of these South American military rifles. (14A10205-19) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2377	British No. 4 Mk I Bolt Action Rifle serial #MK407718, 303 British, 25" 2-groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light wear and pinprick pitting at the muzzle, scattered light oxidation, and a few light handling marks; the lower barrel band retains about 90% arsenal blue. The two-piece hardwood stock is in very good condition with the remnants of an old abrasion on the left side of the wrist, scattered light dings and handling marks, and a later added finish. The remnants of British proofs are present on the underside of the stock and behind the triggerguard, and a now illegible serial number is marked behind the noseclip. The original serial number is illegible and the left side of the receiver is now model and import marked and re-serialized by C.A.I., and the two-position aperture rear sight is lightly marked "600" and "300". The rifle retains the standard open sights, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid British military rifle that should still shoot well today. (14A10205-17) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2378	Beretta Px4 Storm Semi-Auto Pistol serial #PX184023, 9mm, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original black finish showing light muzzle wear, scratches by the safety and other minor handling marks. The polymer frame rates excellent. This pistol features three dot sights, ambidextrous slide mounted safety / de-cockers, and equipment rail. It includes a factory hard case, a pair of ten-round factory magazines, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual, and paperwork. (1X8A10165-1) {MODERN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2379	Harrington & Richardson 22 Auto-Ejecting Revolver serial #7915, 22 RF, 5" ribbed round barrel with a fair oxidized bore showing evident rifling. This revolver is missing the front sight and all of the internal frame parts and triggerguard. The barrel and frame retain about 97% older period reapplied nickel finish showing a few tiny flakes and some scattered light dings mostly along the frame. The cylinder retains about 50% nickel finish flaking to gray-brown patina. The barrel address and patent dates have softened somewhat. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the ejector seems to function normally. (1X13A10123-36) {MODERN} (15/30) Est. 15 - 30
2380	Remington-Smoot New Model No. 2 Revolver serial #1181, 32 RF, 2 3/4" octagon barrel with scattered light oxidation and pitting in the bore. This No. 2 retains about 97% original nickel plate showing light high edge wear, scattered oxidation stains, a few small patches of pitting, the butt has a scuff that has toned to pewter and a few light handling marks, commensurate with the condition. The hammer and trigger are light gray with remnants of case-hardened colors on the hammer. The checkered hard rubber factory grips rate about very good showing light high edge wear and a few handling marks. The mainspring is a later replacement that is underpowered and although the gun still functions mechanically, timing needs attention. The front sight is a replacement brass blade, the top rib shows damage and slight cracking around the front sight probably from the loss of the original blade. (1X8A10091-137) {ANTIQU} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2381	Smith & Wesson Fourth Model .38 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #146799, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore showing a few scattered patches of pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original nickel plate and blue finish showing scattered stains from oxidation, handling marks and limited pinprick pits. The blue finish triggerguard and barrel latch have light edge and operational wear. The trigger sides retain bold case-hardened colors with the face toned to pewter from wear. The diamond checkered hard rubber factory grips with S&W logo are not numbered, although they rate excellent. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, barrel-to-frame fit is tight, it has a crisp action that still times and locks up correctly. An excellent condition "Lemon Squeezer". (1X8A10091-153) {C&R} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2382	Remington-Smoot New Model No. 2 Revolver serial #599, 30 RF, 2 3/4" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. This revolver retains about 95% original nickel plate, the surfaces show scattered oxidation blemishes, a small patch of flaking at the muzzle and evenly scattered micro bubbling on the metal exteriors. The hammer and trigger are medium gray with moderate amount of light oxidation. The checkered hard rubber factory grips rate excellent showing minor wear. The action is crisp and it generally times and locks up, although occasionally the cylinder will fail to advance, or it will hang up and will need attention. The barrel address remains crisp, the gun features fixed sights, fixed recoil plate and straight ejector rod. (8A10091-136) {ANTIQU} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2383	Harrington & Richardson Model 922 Double Action Revolver serial #148587, 22 RF, 6" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and frame of this revolver retain about 90% plus original bright blue showing some light high edge wear, handling marks and some fine flaking along the high edges to pleasant plum-brown patina. The cylinder retains about 60% original bright blue with the balance flaked to a nice gray-brown patina. The hammer shows good smoky case-hardened colors, the barrel markings remain crisp and the cylinder is marked "PATENT APPLIED FOR". The checkered walnut target grips remain in very fine condition showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks, the front edge of the left panel actually showing some very lovely grain figure. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very nice and rather early example of these popular revolvers. (1X13B1012-39) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (350/500) Est. 350 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2384	Unmarked European Flintlock Pocket Pistol .52 cal, 3 3/8" part octagon part round barrel with cannon muzzle and an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to gray-brown patina showing scattered oxidation staining and old light to moderate pitting. The walnut stock remains in very good condition showing a number of repaired cracks near the tip, overall darkening from the years and scattered light dings. Stock fit remains quite nice overall, a simple slightly offset ramrod is included and the springs are a little soft but the lock otherwise seems to function normally. (13A10294-2) {ANTIQUE} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2385	Excam Model E15 Single Action Revolver by Armi Tanfoglio serial #51732, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with an overall excellent bore showing one small pit toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 40% original anodized and blue finishes, the frame has worn to predominately silver with a few areas of original black anodizing in the protected areas, light to moderate edge wear and handling marks. The smooth hardwood grips rate excellent. The revolver features a drift adjustable rear sight, ad-hoc replacement front made from copper, manual safety on the left recoil shield (hammer block) and it functions mechanically with correct timing and lock up. (8A10216-101) {MODERN} (50/150) Est. 50 - 150
2386	Herter's Single Action Target Revolver by J.P. Sauer & Sohn serial #Z7042, 44 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1968 proof dated revolver retain about 98-99% original blue and anodized finishes with light high edge wear and handling marks. The grips are unmarked custom smooth oversized walnut with filler strip on the frontstrap and horse medallions on each panel. The filler strip on the frontstrap is missing the lower 1/2" and the grips show a few minor handling marks. The front sight is a serrated ramp, and the rear is fully adjustable. The gun functions mechanically but timing and lockup will need attention. (8A10249-100) {MODERN} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2387	Herter's Single Action "Powermag" Target Revolver by J. P. Sauer & Sohn serial #V2323, 401 Powermag, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The "401 Powermag" cartridge pre-dated the 41 Magnum by roughly three years and nearly duplicated its ballistics with a 40 caliber bullet. It never achieved great popularity with shooters or the gun press. This 1965 proof dated revolver retains about 93% original blue finish showing high edge wear, cleaned areas of pitting on the barrel and frame, handling marks and the backstrap is thinning to plum-bronze color with gunmetal gray interspersed. The grips are unmarked custom smooth oversized walnut with filler strip on the frontstrap and horse medallions on each panel that rate excellent showing a few handling marks. The front sight is a serrated ramp, and the rear is fully adjustable. The gun functions mechanically with good timing and lockup. (8A10249-105) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2388	Smith & Wesson Model 31-1 Regulation Police Revolver serial #H110429, 32 S&W Long, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely revolver retain about 99% original blue showing a few minor handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The grips are unmarked hand crafted target style constructed of smooth walnut that rate excellent. The handgun features fixed sights, functions mechanically, and correctly times and locks up. This gun appears to have seen very little use. (8A10249-63) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2389	Smith & Wesson 38 Regulation Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #20292, 38 S&W, 4" barrel with a very good bore showing several moderate pits about mid-barrel. The metal surfaces retain about 75% original blue, the sideplate, topstrap, backstrap, and other areas have toned to brown in addition to light high edge wear and scattered handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered stepped walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition with a nice crisp patent date on the butt. The revolver features a half-moon front sight, fixed rear sight, functions mechanically, and it correctly times and locks up. (8A10249-65) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2390	Hopkins & Allen New Model Automatic Hammer Revolver serial #32937, 32 S&W, 4" barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original nickel plate with most of the loss due to several small areas of oxidation plus light handling marks. The smooth trigger is gray, but the hammer retains bold case-hardened colors. The hard rubber factory grips feature a star shaped center on a field of checkering with checkerboard design at the top of each panel. The grips, cylinder and latch are assembly numbered to the gun, barrel to frame fit has slight play, and the gun times and locks up correctly although the trigger return spring will need attention. (8A10249-110) {ANTIQUE} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2391	Llama/Stoeger Model IXA Semi-Auto Pistol serial #485806, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1968 proof dated Model 1911 clone retain about 97% original blue finish with light thinning on the grip frame and slide, in addition to freckling and handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips with Llama medallions rate very good to excellent showing a few light dings. This pistol features a three vent rib on the slide, adjustable rear sight, semi-ramp front sight, usual Model 1911 safeties and controls, and a lanyard loop on the left side of the grip frame heel. It includes a single factory magazine. (8A10216-112) {C&R} (300/400) Est. 300 - 400
2392	Gabilondo & CA. / C.A.I. Ruby Double Action Revolver serial #697225, 38 Special, 4" barrel with ventilated rib showing an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% original blue the grip frame lightly oxidized, scattered finish thinning to brown and handling marks. The semi-target trigger and target hammer retain strong case-hardened colors. The grips are replacement diamond checkered walnut Smith & Wesson Magna grips that rate very good showing light handling marks. This revolver features a later added red insert front sight, Accro style white outline adjustable rear sight, and the gun functions mechanically with correct timing and lock up. (8A10216-115) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2393	Harrington & Richardson Second Model Double Action Revolver serial #63638, 32 S&W Long, 3 1/4" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. This gun is missing parts and is partially disassembled. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original nickel plate and blue finish with most of the loss due to wear on the blue triggerguard in addition to light impact marks around the pin holes and other handling marks. The trigger and hammer retain strong case-hardened colors. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with rosette around the escutcheon and the bullseye target logo are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun partially functions and includes several other small parts separate from the gun. The barrel and cylinder are numbered matching. (8A10000-117) {C&R}
2394	Smith & Wesson .44 Double Action Revolver serial #187, 44 Russian, 5" barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. This gun is partially disassembled with numerous small parts missing, mostly pins and screws and the mainspring. The metal surfaces retain about 75% original nickel plate and blue finishes, showing moderate wear on the grip frame, frame, barrel, and the blue finish on the triggerguard has toned to mostly brown with strong color in the protected corners. There are scattered light stains from oxidation, pinprick pitting and handling marks. There are no grips with the gun. The cylinder and barrel are numbered to the gun, the latch is un-numbered and it times and locks up correctly. The double action mode functions, however single action notch does not hold and will need attention. The top of the barrel by the latch is engraved "F.M.W." The front sight has been lightly tooled to give it a bead and the rear sight has windage adjustable slider on the rear sight (latch). This gun retains a lot of condition and would be a good project piece. (8A10000-88) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2395	U.S. Model 1896 New Navy Double Action Revolver by Colt serial #95419, 38 Colt, 6" barrel with very lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces retain about 30% reappplied arsenal grade blue, the remaining surfaces mostly a smoky gray with scattered light pitting in addition to handling marks and oxidation stains. The hammer and trigger are a dull blue-gray patina. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with "COLT" in an oval rate very good with a few light dings on the right panel. The grips are not numbered but fit the frame properly. This action functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup, and the thumb latch is correctly numbered to the gun. There are naval trident inspection marks on the cylinder, thumb latch, frame, and butt. (8A10216-107) {ANTIQUE} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2396	Iver Johnson Third Model Safety Hammer Revolver serial #A61623, 32 S&W, 3" barrel with a near excellent bore showing one small spot of oxidation toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 93% original nickel plate with flaking present on the frame and cylinder, light clouding, in addition to moderate scratches on the cylinder and other handling marks. The blue finished triggerguard retains nearly all the original blue with a few light areas of edge wear. The trigger and hammer retain strong case-hardened colors. The smooth mother-of-pearl grips rate excellent. Barrel to frame fit is tight, it functions mechanically with good timing and lock up, and features the "hammer the hammer" transfer bar safety action. (8A10216-84) (C&R) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2397	Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #168, 41 RF, 3" barrels with very lightly oxidized bores. The barrels retain about 50% original bright blue that has toned to brown-blue toward the muzzle. The frame is brown with a few traces of blue in the protected areas. The hammer, barrel latch, trigger, ejector, and hinge screw have strong bright fire blue. The fully checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent with minor wear. The hinge is solid with tight barrel to frame fit, and it functions mechanically. A very nice Type II Model 3 Deringer. (8A10216-78) (C&R) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2398	Sharps Model 1A Pepperbox Pistol serial #29075, 22 RF, 2 1/2" four barrel cluster with lightly oxidized bores showing strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the barrels have been lightly cleaned to gunmetal gray with scattered pinprick pitting, stains, and handling marks. The brass frame is lightly cleaned to a dull goldenrod with a few handling marks. The hammer and trigger are a dark gunmetal gray. The grips are well executed smooth hand crafted walnut replacements in excellent condition. The gun still functions mechanically with slight play in the barrel to frame fit, it features a slanted standing breech, and straight grip to frame juncture. (8A10216-82) (ANTIQUÉ) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2399	Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle serial #060235, 243 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 92-93% original blue which is slightly thinning along the barrel to a dark gray patina with a few spots on the rear of the receiver toning to brown, the bolt knob is toning to gray and there are some scattered light dings and handling marks. The smooth hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rates about excellent as lightly cleaned with an added finish which has left the wood a little shy of the buttplate along with a few light handling marks. The sights have been removed and filler screws installed, a one-piece Weaver-style rail and pair of scope rings is mounted to the receiver, one original magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10223-12) (C&R) (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2400	Winchester Model 97 Slide Action Shotgun serial #857931, 12 ga., 30" barrel choked modified with a bright very good bore showing a few scattered spots of light pitting and a few tiny dings which are visible in the bore. The barrel is toning to an overall gray-brown patina with a few scattered small spots of pinprick pitting and overall light handling marks and some tiny spots of light oxidation along with generous streaks of original blue. The receiver and magazine tube retain about 75-80% original blue showing the expected high edge and operational silvering, the underside of the triggerguard is toning to brown and there are scattered light handling marks and speckles of light oxidation overall. The grooved walnut forend rates very good plus with some light handling marks in the original finish while the smooth pistolgrip stock rates about very good with a coat of added finish worn on the grip, a 1" chip and a crack at the heel of the butt, a couple fine cracks in the wrist and overall light handling marks from the years. All metal markings are crisp and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10280-4) (C&R) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2401	Excellent Savage Model 99F Lever Action Rifle serial #1153566, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a couple tiny spots of light oxidation on the lower left edge of the receiver, the lever retains all its original case-hardened colors, the trigger displays all its original gold-coloring and the machine turned bolt is bright. The press-checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock with Savage pad and tapered forend rate excellent plus with both featuring some attractive grain figure. The original sights are intact and attached to the receiver in a Leupold one-piece mount is a Savage-branded 4x33 Japanese-made scope with post and crosshair reticle and bright excellent optics retaining 99% plus original black anodized finish. The 1967-vintage rifle features a tang-mounted safety and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10240-1) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2402	Winchester Model 1906 Slide Action Rifle serial #83913, 22 Short, 20" barrel with a bright very good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting in the rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to an overall lightly-oxidized gray and plum-brown patina with strong original blue in the protected areas between the barrel and magazine and on the bolt. The smooth gumwood straight grip stock and forend rate very good to perhaps very good plus showing an original finish which is worn on the contact areas and some overall light handling marks from honest use. The original sights are intact except for the replacement elevator, a Lyman aperture sight is mounted to the tang and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10278-2) (C&R) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2403	Imperial Arms Co. Double Action Revolver serial #B2611, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some tiny spots of light oxidation in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this auto-ejecting top break revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish with a few scattered spots of light oxidation. The triggerguard retains about 50% original blue with the bottom of the bow toning to gray as are the latch, trigger and hammer with spots of light oxidation throughout. The checkered hard rubber grips rate about good with bottom of the right panel missing. The cylinder and barrel are numbered to the frame, barrel-to-frame fit shows some play and timing and lockup will need mechanical attention. (23A10216-125) (C&R) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2404	Hopkins & Allen Model XL Double Action Revolver serial #8418, 32 RF, 2 3/8" octagon barrel with a bright about good bore showing light pitting in the evident rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original nickel finish showing some scattered spots of light oxidation and spots of flaking toning to brown. There are speckles of light oxidation on the hammer along with some original case-hardened colors and the checkered black hard rubber grips rate very fine with a couple compressed points on the right panel. Metal markings are crisp and the action will need mechanical attention. (23A10216-123) (C&R) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2405	Hopkins & Allen Model XL3 Double Action Revolver serial #2806, 32 S&W, 2 3/4" octagon barrel with a partially bright about very good bore with light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 65-70% original nickel finish which is strongest on the frame and cylinder with some overall areas of wear, light oxidation and flaking to brown patina. There is some light oxidation on the hammer which displays some nice splashes of case-hardened colors, the checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent and the cylinder is serialized to the frame. Timing and lock-up are excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-128) (ANTIQUÉ) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2406	Galesi Model 504 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #425252, 25 ACP, 2 1/4" barrel with a bright lightly-frosted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original nickel finish with some fine flaking to brown patina. The replacement dark gray pearlite and wood grips rate excellent. One unmarked magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-133) (C&R) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2407	Tomas Urizar Continental Semi-Auto Pistol serial #865, 25 ACP, 2" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves of the strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with some light wear toning to brown patina on the grip frame and some scattered speckles of light oxidation. The small parts retain most of their original nickel finish with light flaking to brown on the trigger and the checkered hard rubber grips rate near excellent with the right panel showing a small gap in its fit to the frame and both panels feature a running rabbit above "CAL 6'35". One unmarked magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-135) (C&R) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2408	Hopkins & Allen Safety Police Double Action Revolver serial #9773, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-96% original nickel finish with some scattered small spots of pinprick pitting and light oxidation; the latch and triggerguard retain about 75-80% original blue with the bottom of the bow toning to a gray-brown patina and the hammer displays nice case-hardened colors. The checkered hardwood grips are unnumbered and rate about very good with a few fine cracks and spots of softened checkering. The cylinder is numbered to the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent as are timing and lock-up and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-122) (C&R) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2409	Harrington & Richardson American Double Action Revolver serial #139562, 38 S&W, 2 1/2" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some spots of light pitting in the rifling. The metal surfaces of this Second Model revolver retain about 92-93% original nickel finish with some light wear on the front and backstraps toning to a gray-brown patina along with a few scattered spots of light pitting and light handling marks. The trigger retains about 98% original blue while the triggerguard retains about 70-75% original blue with overall light flaking to gray patina. The checkered hard rubber "crown" grips are both scratch-numbered to the frame and rate about excellent with a few light handling marks. Timing and lock-up are excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-124) {C&R} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2410	U.S. Pistol Co. Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #239, 22 RF, 2 5/16" barrel with a partially bright very good smooth bore showing patches of light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original nickel finish with scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation toning to brown patina and the hammer and spur trigger are also toning to brown. The unnumbered checkered hard rubber grips rate very good plus with a small semi-circular chip around the screw hole on the right panel and some spots of softened checkering overall. Timing and lock-up are very good and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-130) {ANTIQUÉ} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2411	Iver Johnson Eclipse Single Shot Pivot Barrel Deringer serial #11431, 22 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good smooth bore with a few spots of pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces of this diminutive pistol retain about 97% original nickel finish with some fine flaking to brown patina while the hammer and spur trigger are an even gray patina with some scattered tiny spots of pinprick pitting overall. The bag-shaped smooth walnut grips rate very good plus to near excellent with some light high edge wear and a few light handling marks. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10160-14) {ANTIQUÉ} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2412	Smith & Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Single Action Revolver serial #114234, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing light pitting throughout the rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 70% original nickel finish with the majority of loss on the cylinder and barrel rib showing light-moderate oxidation along with overall light flaking and pinprick pitting toning to brown patina and light handling marks. The hammer is toning to a brown patina while the spur trigger is gray and the barrel markings are crisp. The smooth rosewood grips are properly stamp-numbered to the frame and rate very good plus showing remnants of original varnish and some light handling marks from the years. The cylinder and barrel are numbered to another gun, barrel-to-frame fit shows play and the revolver will need mechanical attention as the cylinder does not lock. (23A10216-129) {ANTIQUÉ} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2413	Marlin Model 1889 Lever Action Rifle serial #57347, 44-40, 24" round barrel with a bright perhaps good bore showing a ring about 1 1/2" from the muzzle and some scattered light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to an overall plum brown patina with overall scattered spots of old light oxidation and light handling marks, a few tiny dings from the years and generous original blue in the protected areas between the barrel and magazine and remnants of the same scattered throughout. All metal markings are legible. The smooth walnut straight grip stock with crescent buttplate and forend rate about very good plus with a worn coat of period-added finish, a dent in the comb, a scratch in the right side of the forend and the expected overall light handling marks from the field. There are four neatly-carved and equally spaced notches on the right side of the heel. The barrel is sighted with the original German silver front blade, the rear sight is a U-notch rear with elevator and the action will need mechanical attention as there is no tension on the hammer. (23A10189-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2414	British MKIV Martini-Henry Barreled Action by Enfield serial #3223, .577/450, 33" barrel with a partially bright about fine bore showing light frosting in the strong rifling. The barrel has aged to a lightly-oxidized gray-brown patina with light pitting along the left and right sides and some scattered light handling marks. The frame, long lever and triggerguard appear a lightly-mottled dark gray patina with overall light oxidation staining and scattered pinprick pitting and light handling marks. Metal markings are clear with the crown of the Royal Cypher on the right side of the action slightly softened while the "V.R. / ENFIELD / 1887 / (broad arrow) / IV. / 1." is crisp, the original serial number on the left side is lined-out with "3223" stamped on the forward left side. The breech block and internals are intact, as are the original sights, a small selection of what appears to be original screws are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10257-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2415	Remington Model 550-I Semi-Auto Rifle 22 S, L, LR, with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few scattered tiny spots of light oxidation and a few light handling marks along the barrel. The smooth hardwood pistolgrip stock rates near excellent with a few scattered light handling marks from honest use. The barrel has post-war "550-I" marking, the original sights and shell deflector are intact and the action of this excellent condition rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10276-6) {C&R} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2416	Marlin Model 336RC Lever Action Carbine serial #AD68830, 30-30, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with loss due to scattered small spots of light oxidation, a few light handling marks on the barrel and a touch of high edge silvering on the receiver. The bolt remains bright and the trigger retains nearly all its original gold coloring showing a couple tiny impact marks. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates very good with a couple short hairline cracks behind the upper tang and a few light handling marks while the forend rates good with a 3/4" chip missing from the right side. The original sights and bullseye are intact and while the trigger does show a lot of forward movement, the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-37) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2417	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #3984094, 30-30, 20" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with a small spot of wear behind the loading gate and a few small areas of very fine flaking to brown patina on the receiver. All metal markings are crisp. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate near excellent with a few scattered light handling marks including a fine scratch on the toeline and there is some light wear on the heel of the buttplate. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-34) {MODERN} (350/500) Est. 350 - 500
2418	U.S. Revolver Co. Top Break Double Action Revolver serial #70897, 32 S&W, 2 7/8" ribbed round barrel with an about very good bore showing spots of light oxidation and pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 85% flaking original nickel, loss at muzzle, breech and cylinder areas toning to gray and brown. The checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing light wear. The firing pin bushing assembly is missing and the hammer is frozen in place. (510258-9) {C&R} (25/75) Est. 25 - 75
2419	American Standard Tool Co. Pocket Revolver serial #10398, 22 RF, 3" octagon barrel with an overall good bore showing scattered pitting and oxidation with evident. The barrel and cylinder have toned to brown patina with tiny dings mainly on the right side of the frame and silvering along the high edges. The brass frame has toned to bright ochre patina with remnants of silver plate in areas. The smooth walnut grips are un-numbered but remain in about very good condition with an angled scratch through the left grip and other light handling marks in an added light varnish. Barrel-to-frame fit remains good and the cylinder advances properly. (510232-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (175/275) Est. 175 - 275

Lot	Title/Description
2420	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol By Spreuerwerk serial #9725u, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this cyq-coded pistol retain about 95% original blue showing some mild thinning along the frontstrap, some minor light handling marks and wear along the high edges and contact points. All markings remain mostly crisp with proper "(Eagle) / 88" Waffenamts on the major components. The grooved brown Bakelite grips remain in excellent condition. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included are (1) unmarked and (1) "P38" marked magazine with "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts and a black leather flap holster showing light wear and one of the belt loops may be a period replacement. The rear of the holster is marked "kkd 1944 / P38" and "2" inside a large "D" is written in blue ink on the interior of the flap. (510280-3) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
2421	Walther PP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #225710P, 32 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The slide retains 98% plus original blue with some very faint silvering along the front edges. The frame and barrel retain 99% professionally applied blue noticed only after close inspection. All markings remain clear with only the "WaaA359" Waffenamts lightened ever so slightly. The checkered black plastic grips remain in excellent condition. Included is an unmarked leather flap holster and (2) finger rest magazines. (510215-6) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
2422	Marlin Model 336 CS Lever Action Carbine serial #11115711, 30-30, 20" micro-groove "JM" marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue that has some light handling and edge wear and is mixing with areas of light surface oxidation throughout. The smooth walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few light dings and other handling marks. The original sights remain intact, including the front sight hood, and swivel studs have been installed. Mounted to the receiver via a set of see-thru mounts is a Simmons 8-Point 3-9X40 rifle scope. The scope features a duplex reticle and has bright optics. The action appears to function correctly and this would make a fine fall deer rifle. (4A10216-36) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2423	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2323497, 30-30, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1958-made carbine are overall a mottled gray overall and have light handling and some tool marks throughout. The markings remain mostly crisp and there are areas of darker gray and some oxidation staining and light pitting. The left side of the receiver is stamped "REYNOLDS", there is an additional barrel band screw notch cut ahead of the forearm, and the barrel band mounting screw is missing. The walnut stocks rate good and have moderately flaking finish, tool and impact marks and a few small cracks. The metal remains proud of the wood, the forearm appears to have a few small repairs and swivels have been installed. Carbine is equipped with a set of sporting sights, there is no front sight hood. The action, although stiff, appears to function correctly. (4A10216-41) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2424	U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Pistol By Aston .54 Cal, 8 1/2" barrel with a fair pitted and oxidized bore. The iron metal surfaces are overall mottled gray with areas of darker gray and light pitting and a few light tool marks. The markings are soft but still mostly visible including the "SK" inspector's marking and the date of "1849" on the lockplate. The brass parts have some light handling marks as well and are mostly bright. The walnut stock rates about very good and has added finish, some light handling marks and a minor crack on the right side by the leading edge of the lockplate. The metal edges are all proud of the wood, the wood is devoid of markings and has been cleaned. The original steel ramrod and swivel have been removed and a brass tipped wood ramrod is included. The hammer does not hold back in the cocked position. (4A10276-7) {ANTIQUE} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2425	Colt Model 1877 Lightning Double Action Revolver serial #125678, 38 Colt, 4 1/2" barrel with a gray lightly pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this 1901-made revolver are a mottled brown with areas of gray blending through and mixing with areas of light pitting. The markings remain visible though several are soft around their edges. The checkered hard rubber grips rate about very good with some light handling marks. The right panel has a small chip along its rear edge, both panels are worn nearly smooth but the Rampant Colt logos are still visible. The action appears to function and time well. (4A10288-3) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2426	Llama Model XA Semi-Auto Pistol serial #367023, 22 LR, 3 3/4" Model XV Especial barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol has been completely disassembled and it is not known if all the parts are present. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue that is mixing with specks of light surface oxidation and has handling and operational wear throughout. The pistol includes two sets of grips, one pair are factory red-orange checkered synthetic and the others are smooth walnut, both rate excellent. The original box that is numbered to the frame is included indicating that the caliber was originally "7.65mm (32)". As the 32 caliber models were the XA it is evident a Model XV Especial slide and parts were fitted to this frame. Included in the box are a cleaning tool and two 22 LR magazines. The box shows some wear and has minor flaking and fading and torn edges. (410279-1) {MODERN} (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2427	Remington Model 740 Woodsmaster Semi-Auto Rifle serial #120624, 30-06, 22" barrel with a small imperfection a few inches back from the muzzle in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some light thinning on the grasping area, scattered specks of oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with some light handling marks, scattered tiny flakes of the added finish, and crazing of the finish caused by contact with the fabric liner of a gun case; sling studs have been added to the toeline and the forend cap. The factory markings remain crisp and the two-line barrel address shows a few poorly struck letters. The rifle retains the ramped bead front sight and sporting-style rear sight, and is fitted with a Bausch & Lomb Balvar 5 2.5-5x rifle scope in excellent condition with clear glass and a tapered crosshair reticle; the scope is designed without integral windage and elevation adjustments, and such adjustments are done via the scope mount. A solid sporting rifle that should still shoot well. (14A10298-4) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2428	Iver Johnson Hercules Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #10369, 12 ga, 28" barrels choked modified and full with a bright near excellent left bore with a few very tiny dings, and an about very good right bore with some scattered light pitting and a moderately sized raised dent about 7" from the muzzle. The barrels retain about 85-90% original blue with spots of light to more moderate finish wear primarily in the breech area, light handling marks, and some light oxidation staining. The frame retains about 40% muted casehardened color, primarily on the sides and around the fences, the remaining surfaces having worn to gunmetal gray with spots of oxidation staining. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition with a tight 4" crack in the center of the checkering of the forend, scattered light handling marks and flakes of finish, and overall crazing of the added finish on the butt. The frame is crisply marked "-IVER JOHNSON- / -HERCULES GRADE-" on the left and "IVER JOHNSON'S / ARMS & CYCLE WORKS / FITCHBURG, MASS. U.S.A." on the right, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with a sliver of light between the breech and standing breech of the left barrel, the lever comes to rest just right of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, and is sighted with a lone brass bead. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10229-1) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2429	Remington Model 722 Bolt Action Rifle serial #230921, 222 Rem, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish with light wear on the bottom metal and front edge of the receiver, light oxidation staining in the same areas, and some scattered light freckling. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a neatly repaired 3" chip at the toe, a reinforcing pin above the trigger, some light handling marks, and the pistolgrip has been recontoured to better fit a right-handed shooter. The stock features an ebony forend tip, sling swivels, and the checkered aluminum buttplate shows light wear at the heel and toe. The factory markings remain crisp and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and a folding u-notch rear sight, and the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounting on the receiver. A solid Remington rifle in a classic varmint cartridge. (14A10256-1) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
2430	British Pinfire Underlever Double Hammergun by C. Maybury serial #1476, 10 Bore, 28" damascus barrels with good lightly pitted bores with a few light dings. The barrels have a light brown patina with undertones of gray, scattered light pitting and spots of oxidation, and show a strong damascus pattern retaining about 50%. The frame, hammers, and underlever have toned to gunmetal gray with muted remnants of casehardened color in the protected areas behind the hammer, scattered light oxidation staining, and specks of old oxidation and pinprick pitting. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a narrow 1" chip on the right side of the forend, a subtle repair to the toe, scattered light handling marks, and a later added finish; the skeletonized buttplate is proud at the heel and toe. The stock shows some nice grain figure, the forend features a steel tip insert, and a oval monogram plate has been removed from the top of the wrist, leaving a vacant recess. The sides of the frame are both marked "C. MAYBURY", the concave rib reads "C. MAYBURY MAKER. 15 ST MARY'S SQUARE BIRMINGHAM", and the barrels show clear London proofs. The barrels locks up tight, the hammers are just slightly out of time, and the shotgun is sighted with a small bead; the locks appear to function well mechanically. A solid shotgun using an antiquated cartridge design, that was a great improvement over the previous muzzleloading designs. (14A10106-3) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700	2434	Colt Model 1878 Sidelock Double Hammergun serial #14501, 12 ga, 30" damascus barrels choked modified with fair oxidized bores with light to moderate pitting and two light dings in the right bore about 7" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces have a pewter patina with overall spots of light oxidation and light pitting, and the barrels show a strong damascus pattern. The pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in good condition as cleaned with lightly repaired cracks at the rear of the upper tang, a crack between the trigger and left side lockplate, remnants of checkering, gaps around the lockplates and upper tang, and the stock is cast off. The steel widow's peak buttplate is slightly proud at the toe, and an unengraved monogram plate is on the toeline. The frame shows some simple line engraving and both sides are marked "Colt's Pt. F. A. Mfg. Co.", and the rib shows Colt's Hartford address. The shotgun locks up tight with the left barrel slightly off face, the lever comes to rest left of center, the hammers are slightly out of time and the right hammer fails to rebound. The shotgun has a 13 3/4" length of pull, is sighted with a lone brass bead, and otherwise appears to function mechanically. (14A10253-1) {ANTIQUE} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2431	British Sidelever Double Hammergun by Cogswell & Harrison serial #9878, 12 ga, 30" damascus barrels choked a loose improved cylinder with very good bores with a slight ring in the right bore about 1 1/2" from the muzzle, some scattered spots of light pitting, and spots of more moderate pitting in the left bore. The metal surfaces have a brown patina, the barrels tinted almost golden brown and the round bodied frame having undertones of gray, with a few light handling marks, generous remnants of blue in the protected area around the triggers, and a strong star damascus pattern along the barrels. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with worn checkering, light handling marks, and the metal slightly proud in spots; an unengraved oval monogram plate is present on the toeline, showing some light dings to the outer perimeter, and the checkered horn buttplate shows overall light wear and a small chip at the toe. The frame, hammers, triggerguard, and lever are nicely engraved with tight foliate scroll giving about 75% coverage, the back action lock plates marked "COGSWELL & HARRISON" in riband, the barrels marked with clear London proofs, the concave rib reads "COGSWELL & HARRISON, 142 NEW BOND ST. LONDON", and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with a bare sliver of light visible between the breech and standing breech of both barrels, the rebounding hammers are slightly out of time, and the shotgun features 2 1/2" chambers, a 14 3/8" length of pull, and is sighted with a lone brass bead. The action appears to function well mechanically. (14A10106-1) {ANTIQUE} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500	2435	Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1226068, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with hints of light oxidation in the grooves, but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with scattered specks of oxidation staining, a touch of wear at the muzzle, a few spots of pinprick pitting, and the forward half of the receiver toning to plum; the jeweled bolt is in very good condition with some light operational wear and scattered spots of oxidation staining. The checkered Monte Carlo-style walnut stock is in very good plus condition with some scattered light handling marks and light recontouring marks on the butt from the fitting of the added Decelerator recoil pad, and features a steel gripcap with specks of light oxidation; the added recoil pad gives an about 12 7/8" length of pull and sling swivels are mounted on the forend and toeline. The factory markings are crisp, and the bolt is numbered matching. The rifle is sighted with a hooded ramped bead front sight and an adjustable u-notch rear sight, and mounted to the receiver on Weaver 1" rings is a Bushnell Banner 3-9x40mm rifle scope in excellent condition with clear glass and a duplex reticle. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A10263-3) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2432	Winchester Model 1912 Slide Action Shotgun serial #222818, 12 ga, 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1919-manufactured shotgun retain about 80% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, even thinning along the barrel, scattered spots of oxidation staining and some light pitting. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks and a light later added finish, and the "WINCHESTER / REPEATING / ARMS" marked checkered hard rubber buttplate has a rudimentarily repaired chip at the toe. The factory markings remain crisp and the barrel is correctly choke marked "FULL". The shotgun is sighted with a lone brass bead, has a 13 3/4" length of pull, and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Winchester shotgun that should still perform well today. (14A10233-2) {C&R} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450	2436	Custom Erfurt Kar 88 Bolt Action Carbine serial #6417g, 7mm Mauser, 17 3/4" barrel with a very good bore with scattered light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The barrel jacket, barrel bands, and triggerguard have a mottled gray-brown patina with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation and light pitting, and a minor handling mark or two. The receiver and bolt are polished bright with scattered gray freckling and pinprick pitting. The smooth walnut stock is in good condition with an about 3" crack on the left side of the wrist, arsenal quality patches on both left and right sides of the butt, a rounded pistolgrip has been neatly added to the bottom of the wrist, and the stock is fitted with a Red Head Brand ventilated recoil pad giving an about 14" length of pull. The original receiver markings remain clear included the "(crown) / ERFURT / 1893", the numbered parts are matching to the carbine, and the noseclip is unit marked "B.4.Ch.5.47". The carbine is sighted with a brass bead front sight and standard rear sight, the protective wings of the front sight having been removed from the noseclip. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. Included is a single enbloc clip. A nicely rebarreled custom carbine. (14A10197-2) {ANTIQUE} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2433	Italian Model 38 Carcano Bolt Action Cavalry Carbine by Terni serial #B9226, 7.35 Carcano, 17 1/2" barrel with a very good bore with scattered light oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 60% arsenal blue largely flaked to a gray patina with intermittent light oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. The smooth European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with military service, and is marked with a softened boxed "(crown) / FAG / 42" cartouche and is numbered to a different carbine; the handguard is absent. The barrel markings remain clear with "PR" stamped atop the crown above "RE / TERNI", and is dated "1939 XVII". The rear guard screw and noseclip screws are a modern Allen head replacements, the folding bayonet is jammed, but the carbine retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10233-3) {C&R} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400	2437	Unmarked Belgian Percussion Double Shotgun 16 bore, 30" damascus barrels with oxidized bores. The barrels have toned to gray with light oxidation staining scattered along their length with a fine damascus pattern visible, scattered spots of very light pitting, and a few minor handling marks, and the remaining metal surfaces have an oxidized brown patina with some light pitting and remnants of old oxidation. The checkered straight grip walnut stock is in very good condition with a crack on the forward slope of both lockplates, an abrasion on the toe, and some scattered light handling marks; the stock features a left side shadowline cheekpiece, double spurred ebony grip extension giving a pistolgrip-style feel with a small chip on one spur, and sling swivels. The lockplates, upper tang, and forend tip insert are engraved with loose foliate scroll and otherwise unmarked. The hammers are slightly out of time but appear to function well mechanically, and the shotgun is sighted with a small bead front sight. Included is a wooden ramrod. (14A10209-3) {ANTIQUE} (200/300) Est. 200 - 300

Lot	Title/Description
2438	British Percussion Double Shotgun by W. Richards 12 bore, 31" fine twist barrels with lightly oxidized bores. The metal surfaces have worn to a pewter patina with streaks of oxidation staining along the barrels, light pitting, and light oxidation around the nipples. The checkered walnut stock is in very good condition as cleaned with scattered light handling marks and the metal fittings are proud in spots; an unengraved monogram plate is on the toeline. The hardware has simple line border engraving, both sides of the frame are marked "W. RICHARDS", and the concave rib reads "W. RICHARDS LONDON FINE TWIST". The hammers appear in time with the screws being two modern replacements, the nipples show mushrooming at the tips, and included is a wood ramrod with flared brass tip. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10240-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (200/300) Est. 200 - 300
2439	Japanese Type 38 Bolt Action Training Rifle serial #92, 6.5mm Blank, 30" oxidized smooth bore. The metal surfaces retain about 75% arsenal blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, light to moderate oxidation staining and evidence of cleaning. The bolt and follower are bright with light operational wear, the bolt handle having a brown patina. The smooth pistolgrip Asian hardwood stock is in fair condition with a 4" flexing crack on the right side of the wrist traveling forward, an about 10" flexing crack on the left side of the forend, small cracks at the heel and behind the upper tang, and scattered light handling marks. The receiver is lightly marked with a Nagoya Arsenal marking with a small "H" stamped within it, the bolt is numbered to the rifle and the bottom metal is numbered to a different rifle. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a dustcover. Training rifles were not heat treated to fire live ammunition, and no thought should be given to loading or firing these rifles; they are sold as curios only. (14A10258-10) (C&R) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2440	J. Stevens & Co Tip Up Shotgun serial #693, 12 ga, 30" part-octagon part-round barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel has an oxidized brown patina with, scattered oxidation, light pitting, and a few light handling marks. The frame has toned to a gray-brown patina with scattered light oxidation, spots of light pitting, and some minor handling marks. The smooth walnut stock is in about good condition with a chip on the right side of the tang, cracks in the wrist and at the butt, scattered light handling marks, and a later added finish with drops of green paint around the toeline; the forend is absent. The shotgun locks up tightly and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10280-5) (ANTIQUÉ) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2441	British Percussion Double Shotgun by Purdy 12 bore, 31" fine wire and damascus twist barrels with lightly oxidized bores. The barrels, triggers, and hammers have a brown patina with undertones of gray in spots, scattered spots of old oxidation, some light pitting around the nipples, and some light damascus patterns remaining visible; the spurs of the hammers have broken. The back action lockplates have a gray patina with some light oxidation staining, and are engraved with loose foliate scroll, scenes depicting game birds, and the "Purdy" name marked on each side; the hammers are also engraved with loose foliate scroll. The checkered walnut stock is in very good condition with repaired cracks in the wrist, some small gaps along the lock plates, and some scattered light handling marks. The arm is decorated with attractive German silver hardware on both sides of the butt and along the toeline and forend, engraved on the upper tang, long tang triggerguard, buttplate and other small parts with more loose foliate scroll, and an American Eagle motif is inlaid on the subtle left side shadow-line cheekpiece. The rib is marked in flowing script "PURDY LONDON WARRANTED FINE WIRE & DAMASCUS TWISTED". The nipples appear to be more contemporary replacements, the hammers are slightly out of time, the right hammer loose with a broken skirt, but they appear to function well mechanically if with some difficulty in cocking due to the broken spurs. The shotgun is sighted with a lone bead sight and included is a wooden ramrod with a flared bone tip. (14B10106-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2442	Unmarked American Under-hammer Percussion Rifle 45 cal, 23" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have an oxidized brown patina with light pitting, scattered small areas worn to gun metal, and remnants of old oxidation; the brass triggerguard and other fittings have an ochre patina with scattered light staining. The smooth hardwood stock is in very good condition with cracks on the right side ahead of the screw escutcheon and at the rear of the upper tang, light abrasions on the wrist, and some light handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a bead-on-blade front sight and an aperture rear sight, the nipple shows old damage and the action otherwise appears to function well mechanically; the trigger pull is quite light with almost no overtravel. (14A10209-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (300/400) Est. 300 - 400

Lot	Title/Description
2443	U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Pistol by Johnson .54 cal (worn to .59), 8 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel has a mixed pewter and brown patina, the lockplate and hammer having a darker brown patina, with overall light pitting and the hammer skirt chipped. The brass hardware has toned to a pleasant ochre patina with scattered light dings and handling marks, some light staining, and some hints of verdigris. The smooth walnut stock is in very good condition with cracks at the rear of the lock plate and at the edge of the gripcap, scattered light handling marks, and "M" has been marked on the left side stock flat using a series of circular punch marks, the remnants of a small "M" lightly carved beneath it. The lockplate markings are legible with light pitting leaving spots hard to discern, "U.S. / I.N. JOHNSON" stamped in the middle and "MIDDTN / CONN. / 1854" stamped at the rear. The triggerguard bow is a later fabricated replacement, and the swivel ramrod appears to be a nicely made modern replacement showing some light oxidation. The pistol is sighted with a long brass blade front sight, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10091-234) (ANTIQUÉ) [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2444	Unmarked Percussion Single Shot Pistol .58 cal, 6 3/8" barrel with an oxidized bore with some light pitting. The metal surfaces have an even brown patina with areas of gunmetal gray on the lockplates, traces of light pitting, and a few light handling marks. The walnut stock is in fair condition with a large chip missing from the nose, lightly filler repaired chips on the bottom edge of the grip, a flexing crack below the lockplate, a gap around the top of the lockplate, and an old smoothed over long chip at the front of the lockplate exposing the underside of the barrel. Floral motifs are lightly carved into the stock at the rear of the upper tang and at the front of the triggerguard. The metal fittings show light foliate scroll engraving but no other markings are evident. The pistol requires mechanical attention as the hammer does not hold. (14A10091-83) (ANTIQUÉ) [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
2445	C. Sharps Model 4 Pepperbox Pistol serial #8251, 32 RF, 2 3/8" four barrel cluster showing light oxidation and pitting. The metal surfaces are mostly gunmetal gray patina with intermittent light oxidation staining, generous remnants of blue on the barrels, and scattered pinprick pitting. This example features the left side checkered barrel release and right side patent date seen on the Model 4 pistols. The smooth hardwood grips are in very good condition with a few light handling marks. The mechanism does not cock and will require mechanical attention. (14A10091-146) (ANTIQUÉ) [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2446	Unmarked Italian Flintlock Horse Pistol .52 cal, 11 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have an oxidized brown patina with light pitting and spots of light wear on the lockplate. The brass hardware has a dark ochre patina with undertones of dark staining, scattered light dings and handling marks, and shows rudimentary cast-in foliate scroll designs. The hardwood stock is in fair condition with a break about 3" from the muzzle, a curling crack on the left side at the woodline, and scattered light abrasions and handling marks; the grip and belly of the stock is decorated with geometric inlaid wire designs. The barrel retaining screw is absent, the lock is weak but functional, no ramrod or ramrod channel are present, and the pistol is unsighted. (14A10091-91) (ANTIQUÉ) [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2447	U.S. M1 Garand Barreled Action by Winchester serial #2357585, 30-06, 24" 6-52 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a lightly pitted very good bore with evident rifling throughout. The barrel retains about 96% arsenal parkerized finish with a 4 3/8" strip polished bright on the underside of the barrel, a small area of stippling and a few light handling marks, and the receiver retains about 97% later applied blue finish with light operational wear, a spot of light oxidation, previous light pitting beneath the finish, and the receiver markings are partially obscured. All small parts have been stripped from the receiver. Transfers as a "Firearm". (14A10257-2) (FIREARM) [John J. Singer Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
2448	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #417628, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered specks of light oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, touches of pinprick pitting along the upper edge of the slide on the left side, some light freckling on the grip frame, and some scattered light handling marks. The checkered black hard rubber fourth-style grips are in very good plus condition with some light handling marks. The factory markings remain crisply stamped on the pistol, including the Rampant Colt on the left rear of the slide. Included with the pistol is a very good plus condition two-tone factory magazine with some light operational wear and light oxidation staining, marked "CAL. 32 / COLT", and a Brownells reproduction magazine. An attractive Pocket Hammerless for the Colt enthusiast. (14A10276-2) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2449	Auto Ordnance 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TGM9393, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a very good bore with scattered pinprick pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85% matte blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, some scattered light pitting and light oxidation, and the slide is toning lightly plum. The grip safety and thumb safety retain about 95% reapplied blue with some light oxidation staining and previous light pitting beneath the finish. The checkered brown plastic grips are in very good condition with a few broken points of checkering on the right panel and a thin 1/2" crack traveling away from the Auto Ordnance medallion in the left panel. The pistol has a fixed blade front sight and the rear sight dovetail sits empty, awaiting your choice of rear sight. Included with the pistol is a single 8-round magazine. (14A10216-147) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2450	Dan Wesson Model 11 Double Action Revolver serial #1317, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with a near excellent bore with a few pinprick pits but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 92-95% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, and some light wear on the cylinder. The smooth one-piece walnut grip is in near excellent condition with a few minor handling marks. The factory markings remain crisp. The revolver features a heavy barrel shroud profile with an enclosed ejector rod and solid rib, a serrated fixed blade front sight and dovetailed u-notch rear sight, and the revolver appears to lock up and time correctly. A fine double action revolver. (14A10216-111) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2451	Gabilondo & Co. Ruby Double Action Revolver serial #697648, 38 Special, 4" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation, and light oxidation staining. The checkered hardwood grips are in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks and they sit proud of the backstrap. The revolver is sighted with a serrated blade front sight and an adjustable blade rear sight. The action appears to time correctly with slight movement in the lockup. A solid example of these Spanish-made revolvers. (14A10216-114) {MODERN} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2452	Glock Model 26 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #PRS441, 9mm, 3 1/4" barrel with bright excellent bore. This pistol retains 99% of its Tenifer finish and the polymer frame rates excellent. It is sighted with Glock MH3 front and rear sights that still illuminate and comes with two 10 round magazines, loader, plastic mop, fired casing, factory hard case numbered to the gun and related paperwork. This pistol is in as-near-new condition. (10A10242-1) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2453	Smith & Wesson M&P 9 Shield Semi-Auto Pistol serial #NEU5267, 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% black Armornite finish with a couple of scattered light handling marks. The polymer grip frame has a few light handling marks and integrated lower rail with grip safety. This pistol is sighted with standard three dot sights and comes with a single eight round factory magazine and remains in fine condition. (10A10258-11) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2454	Smith & Wesson M&P 9 Shield Semi-Auto Pistol serial #HNE1785, 9mm, 3 1/4" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original black Armornite finish with some spots of very light silvering at the muzzle with a few scattered light handling marks as well. The polymer frame has light handling marks and the stippled palm and fingertip areas have strong texture remaining. The pistol is sighted with white three-dot sights and comes with a single 8 round factory magazine, related paperwork, and factory box that is end-labeled and numbered to the gun. The box is in good overall condition with scuffing, tape remnants and does not have the foam inserts. The pistol remains in very good condition. (10A10258-8) {MODERN} (250/450) Est. 250 - 450
2455	Taylor & Co. Model 1871 Open Top Revolver by Uberti serial # X27665, 38 Special, 5 1/2" barrel with bright excellent bore. This "early model Navy" shows excellent stainless steel surfaces with a few scattered light handling marks a few minor blemishes on the left side of the frame. The non-fluted cylinder has a naval scene etching and the revolver has fixed sights and a smooth one-piece hardwood grip that rates excellent. This revolver appears to have seen little use and comes with its original factory box numbered to the gun, related paperwork and remains in excellent condition. (10A10222-2) {MODERN} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2456	Cimarron Model 1858 Remington Army Revolver by Uberti serial # A83233, .44 cal., 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless surfaces rate excellent with some scattered superficial scratches and the brass triggerguard remains a bright goldenrod color. The percussion revolver has blade style front sight and the two-piece hardwood grips rate excellent. It appears to have seen little if any use and included are the original factory box numbered to the gun and an assortment of related papers. (10A10222-3) {ANTIQUE} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2457	Stoeger Model 1875 Outlaw Revolver by Uberti serial #J67076, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The nickel-plated surfaces rate near excellent with some scattered superficial scratches. The screws and cylinder pin show bright fire blue adding a nice contrast to the gun. The two-piece hardwood grips have a few minor light handling marks and this revolver has seen some use but appears to have been well cared for. Included is the original factory box numbered to the gun with related paperwork. (10A10222-1) {MODERN} (350/550) Est. 350 - 550
2458	Charter Arms Pathfinder Revolver serial #990450, 22 LR, 3" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% of their original matte blue and anodized finishes. There is light silvering along some of the high edges with spots of wear on the cylinder. The press checkered hardwood grips with Charter Arms medallions remain in excellent condition and the revolver has an adjustable blade rear sight with ramp front sight. A fine condition small caliber revolver that comes with its original factory fox that is numbered to the gun with related papers. (10A10258-7) {MODERN} (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2459	Italian Model 1889 Bodeo Revolver by Mida Gia Castelli serial #P311, 10.4 Italian Ordnance, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1917 dated, folding trigger revolver retain about 70% original blue flaking to brown finish with spots of oxidation staining, wear, and silvering along the high edges. The parts are numbered but not matching and the revolver seems to time well and lock-up is slightly loose. The checkered walnut grips show overall softening of the points with light handling marks and the lanyard ring remains intact. A very good example overall. (10A10232-4) {C&R} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2460	Caspian Arms Leutenegger Custom Semi-Auto Pistol serial #29935, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1911-A1 style pistol are mostly a plum tone with silvering along the high edges and spots of wear along the contact points. The beavertail grip safety and left side thumb safety are mostly devoid of finish and remain a smoky gray color, and the frame has five added drilled and tapped holes on either side. The pistol has an Ed Brown adjustable rear sight, target front sight, checkered walnut grips with Leutenegger Custom crest carved into a large diamond, the front strap has been stippled, and the flat mainspring aggressively checkered. Included with this pistol are two Mec-Gar blued finish seven round magazines that are electric-pencil number to the gun. (10A10290-3) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot Title/Description

2461	Colt Woodsman Target Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #80820, 22 LR, 6 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This first series 1931-made pistol retains 98% quality latter applied blue finish with a few minor handling marks and light silvering at the muzzle and along some of the high edges. The factory checkered walnut grips have softened points and a few minor handling marks and remain in very good overall condition. The pistol is sighted with an adjustable Patridge style front and adjustable windage rear factory sights and comes with a single two-tone factory magazine. (10A10290-2) (C&R) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2462	British Adams Patent Double Action Percussion Revolver 44 cal., 5 7/8" barrel with a dark oxidized bore that shows evident rifling. The metal surfaces are mostly a mix of pewter and brown patina showing overall pitting and oxidation. The cylinder pin is a replacement and the revolver is missing the sliding cylinder stop and hammer spring safety but seems to time well. The checkered walnut grips have worn points with overall light handling marks and four notches carved along the base of the right side. This revolver remains in overall good condition. (10A10091-1) (ANTIQUÉ)[Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2463	Unmarked Reproduction Navy Model 1851 Percussion Revolver serial #191497, 36 cal., 7 3/8" barrel with a bright about good bore showing evident rifling and pitting its entire length. The metal surfaces are a mix of blue toning to brown patina along the barrel and cylinder, and the frame, hammer, and loading lever show strong darker case-hardened colors. The one-piece walnut grip rates very good with gaps showing along the grip strap. The action seems to function properly and this Italian reproduction revolver has been defarbed and is interestingly marked 35 cal. along the frame. (10A10288-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2464	Bacon Mfg. Co. Single Shot Pistol serial #1371, 32 RF, 3 3/4" barrel with an about good bore showing evident rifling and patches of pitting across its length. The barrel does not have a maker's mark and is mostly a brown patina with silvering along the high edges and has scattered spots of fine oxidation staining. The brass frame retains perhaps 30% of its silver-plated finish with areas that have toned a honey brown color. The smooth hardwood grips show overall flaking varnish and light handling marks. This unmarked small frame variant remains in good overall condition. (10A10216-127) (ANTIQUÉ) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250
2465	F.I.E. Arminius Single Action Revolver by Weihrauch serial #S6233, 44 Magnum, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The cylinder, barrel, and ejector rod assembly retain 95% original blue with the frame and loading gate showing vibrant case-hardened colors. The two-tone hammer shows overall light oxidation staining and the anodized finish along the grip frame and trigger rates excellent. This German copy of the 1873 S.A.A. has a fixed blade front sight with smooth hard wood grips and seems to time well and lockup remains tight. (1010216-85) (MODERN) (300/400) Est. 300 - 400
2466	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 First Issue Revolver serial #3599, 32 RF, 3 1/2" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. This lot also includes a No. 1 1/2 2nd Issue frame that is cut off through the recoil shield. Both frames have numerous small or major parts missing. The metal surfaces of the first issue have toned to brown with surprisingly strong splashes of blue along the rib of the barrel, on the sides of frame and sideplate, and sides of the frame straddling the hammer in addition to oxidation stains, and pitting. The second Issue frame retains 99% original nickel plate applied after the frame was cut off. Neither frame has grips. The first issue gun includes the barrel and cylinder that are assembly numbered to the gun, plus the mainspring with one small pin, but is missing the sideplate screw, cylinder stop assembly and possibly other small parts. The second model frame has only the sideplate and sideplate screw present. (8A10000-118) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]
2467	Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman's Bowie With Model 14 Grind This knife measures 14" overall with a 9" stainless steel blade equipped with 3 5/8" sharpened false edge and grind similar to a Model 14 Attack knife. The blade remains unsharpened and bright; the nickel silver double hilt also remains bright with spots of flaking along the edges of the spacer and the Duralumin buttcap remains bright as well. The handle is lovely stag centered between stacked leather washers and is separated by white and black spacers. There is no sheath present. A nice non-cataloged Sportsman's bowie. (51007-166FI) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot Title/Description

2468	Custom Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman's Bowie This knife resembles a re-hilted Sportsman's Bowie measuring 13 5/8" overall with a 9" tool steel blade equipped with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with a small storage mark here or there. The brass double hilt with curved lower quillon and buttcap are a slightly tarnished goldenrod. The rosewood handle remains in excellent condition, is decorated with large and small brass pins and is centered between black, brown and brass spacers. There is no sheath present. (51007-166FN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2469	Randall Model 12 Confederate Bowie This attractive bowie measures 16" overall with an 11" tool steel blade equipped with a 4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with a couple tiny spots of freckling atop the spine and a lightly slanted "Randall Made FLA". scimitar maker mark, the left scimitar and "RANDALL" mostly faded. The brass double lug hilt has toned to goldenrod with a wavy top surface and tiny gaps and bubbling in the solder. The concave walnut handle remains in excellent condition and is separated from the hilt by a red, white and black spacer collar. There is no sheath present. (51007-166DB) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2470	Randall Model 5-7 Camp and Trail Knife This larger camp and trail knife measures 12" overall with a 7 1/4" tool steel clip point blade equipped with a 3" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass double hilt and buttplate remain bright as well. The curved Sambar stag handle remains in excellent condition and is separated from the hilt by a red, white and black spacer collar. There is no sheath present. An attractive larger Camp and Trail knife. (51007-166FO) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2471	Randall Model 1-6 All-Purpose Fighting Knife This special order fighting knife measures 11" overall with a 6" tool steel blade equipped with a 1 1/2" sharpened false edge and sawtooth top edge. The blade remains bright and unsharpened, and the brass double hilt remains bright as well. The Westinghouse micarta handle has a beautiful honey color and is separated from the hilt by red, white and black spacer collar. The handle is equipped with a brass lined thong hole and an inlaid white face compass in the butt. There is no sheath present. A lovely "Old Yeller" Model 1 knife. (51007-166DE) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2472	Randall Model 24 Guardian This is an early Guardian measuring 7 3/4" overall with a 4" double edged stainless steel smooth blade not equipped with finger serrations. The blade remains unsharpened, bright and the nickel silver double hilt remains bright as well. The flat concave shaped rosewood handle remains in excellent condition and is separated from the hilt by a black and white spacer collar. There is no sheath present. (51007-166HA) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2473	Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman's Bowie This larger Sportsman's bowie measures 14 1/4" overall with a 9" tool steel blade equipped with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with a couple small spots of sheath wear. The brass double lug hilt and exposed nut buttcap have toned to a softly mellowed goldenrod. The stag handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between red, white and black spacers. There is no sheath present. (51007-166AV) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2474	Randall Model 15 Airman Knife This special order fighting knife measures 10" overall with a 5 1/2" stainless steel blade equipped with a 2 3/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The brass double hilt and thong hole equipped buttcap remain bright and are engraved with loose scroll and square and dot checkering, engraving is unsigned. The Sambar stag handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between brass and black spacers. There is no sheath present. (51007-166CO) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2475	Randall Solingen Model 18 Attack Knife This Solingen knife measures 10 3/4" overall with a 5 3/4" stainless steel blade equipped with a 1 3/4" sharpened false edge and a deeply cut sawtooth top edge. The blade has a lightly etched maker mark with moderate scuffs and scratches from being sharpened and remnants of buffed "STAINLESS" on the obverse ricasso. The brass double guard and threaded buttcap appear to be original with a lightly tarnished bright ocher patina. The hollow tube handle shows spots of light pitting and freckling. There is no sheath present. (51007-166BJ) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500

Lot	Title/Description
2476	Randall Model 1-7 All-Purpose Fighting Knife This nice fighter measures 11 3/4" overall with a 6 7/8" stainless steel blade equipped with a 3 1/4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright; the brass double hilt and thong hole equipped buttcap remain bright with a few spots of light sheath staining. The black micarta handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between red, white and black spacers. There is no sheath present. (51007-166BY) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
2477	Randall Nordic Special Bowie This second dealer special knife was produced when Dave Harvey bought Nordic Knives from Bob Gaddis. The bowie measures 12" overall with a 7" stainless steel blade equipped with a 3 3/8" sharpened false edge. The flat ground blade remains unsharpened, retains all its satin finish and is numbered "#068" on the reverse blade. The double hilt, scalloped collar and coolie buttcap have a nicely tarnished brass patina and the commando shaped Ivorite handle remains in excellent condition. There is no sheath present. An attractive dealer special Nordic Bowie. (51007-166FQ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2478	Randall Model 14 Attack Knife This combat knife measures 12 1/8" overall with a 7 1/2" tool steel blade equipped with a 2 7/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright except for a small speck of freckling along the obverse bevel and the brass double hilt has mellowed to a soft goldenrod with minor sheath staining. The commando shaped pau ferro handle remains in excellent condition with a couple light handling marks. There is no sheath present. A nice special order Model 14 Randall. (51007-166GP) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2479	Randall Model 5 Camp and Trail Knife This Model 5 measures 9 1/2" overall with a 5" stainless steel blade equipped with thumb serrations. The blade has been lightly sharpened and buffed showing a few tiny pits and a rather spurious maker mark, "RANDALL" and "ORLANDO" all but missing. The single brass hilt shows a few spots of oxidation and appears to be slightly oversized. The burnt orange micarta handle remains in excellent condition, is equipped with a later added thong hole and is separated from the hilt by a red, white and gray spacer color. There is no sheath present. (51007-166CN) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
2480	Randall Model 1-8 All-Purpose Fighting Knife This special order fighting knife measures 13" overall with a 8" stainless steel blade equipped with a 2 3/4" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass forward curved double hilt, collar and buttcap remain bright as well with a tiny nick in the edge of the buttcap. The commando shaped maroon micarta handle remains in excellent condition. There is no sheath present. An attractive large variation Model 1 fighter. (51007-166FL) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2481	Randall Model 2-5 Letter Opener This stiletto measures 9 1/2" overall with a 5" double edged tool steel blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened and the brass double hilt and coolie buttcap are a bright goldenrod. The commando shaped walnut handle remains in excellent condition with one or two minor blemishes. There is no sheath present. (51007-166GD) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2482	Randall Stanaback Special Fixed Blade Knife Designed by Captain Chris Stanaback this variation measures 9 1/4" overall with a 4 1/2" stainless steel bowie style blade equipped with a 2 3/8" sharpened false edge and thumb serrations. The blade remains bright and unsharpened, and the nickel silver single hilt remains bright as well. The brown micarta handle remains in excellent condition, is equipped with an aluminum lined thong hole, black face compass in butt and is separated from the hilt by aluminum and black spacers. Included is a Sullivan's model A black leather sheath without hone in pocket. (51007-166GW) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2483	Randall Model 24 Guardian This Guardian measures 8 5/8" overall with a 4" double edged stainless steel blade equipped with finger rests. The blade remains unsharpened and bright, and the nickel silver reduced hilt remains bright as well. The commando shaped Westinghouse micarta handle remains in excellent condition having darkened nicely with age and is separated from the hilt by a red, white and black spacer collar. There is no sheath present. (51007-166EX) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
2484	Custom Randall Fixed Blade Knife This knife appears to be a Model 10 that has been custom ground and fitted with slab brass grips. The knife measures 5 3/4" overall with a 3 1/2" full tang stainless steel drop point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright, and the brass grip panels remain bright as well and are equipped with a thong hole. There is no sheath present. (51007-166DH) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200
2485	Randall Special Order Model 8 Trout and Bird Knife This beautiful knife measures 8 1/2" overall with a 4" stainless steel blade equipped with a 2 1/4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass double hilt, scalloped collar and coolie buttcap have slightly mellowed to bright goldenrod. The maroon micarta handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between thin black spacers. There is no sheath present. A nice special order Trout and Bird knife. (51007-166FC) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2486	Randall Model 2-4 Letter Opener This non-cataloged compact stiletto measures 8 7/8" overall with a 3 7/8" double edged stainless steel blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened and the brass double hilt, scalloped collar and coolie buttcap have lightly mellowed to a pleasing goldenrod. The commando shaped black micarta handle remains in excellent condition. (51007-166GE) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2487	Randall Model 24 Guardian This guardian measures 7 3/4" overall with a 4" double edged stainless steel blade equipped with finger serrations. The blade remains bright and unsharpened, and the nickel silver reduced hilt remains bright as well. The concave shaped black micarta handle remains in excellent condition and is separated from the hilt by a darkened red, white and blue (black) spacer collar. There is no sheath present. (51007-166EV) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2488	Randall Special Order Model 1 All-Purpose Fighting Knife This special order fighter measures 11 1/2" overall with a 6 7/8" stainless steel blade equipped with a 2" sharpened false, sawtooth top edge and smooth thumb rest. The blade remains unsharpened and bright, and the nickel silver double hilt remains bright as well. The finger grip Sambar stag handle remains in excellent condition, is equipped with a black faced compass in the butt and is separated from the hilt by a red, white and black spacer collar. There is no sheath present. (51007-166GO) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2489	Randall Model 1 All-Purpose Fighting Knife This large Model 1 measures 12 3/4" overall with a 8" tool steel blade equipped with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge and smooth thumb rest. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its satin finish with a tiny speck of freckling on the obverse side. The double hilt has a lightly tarnished brass patina with a couple tiny scratches on the face and the black micarta handle remains in excellent condition and is separated from the hilt by a red, white and black spacer collar. Included is a Sullivan's Model A leather sheath with hone in pocket and plain snaps. (51007-166FX) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
2490	H.G. Long O.S.S./C.I.A. Cross dagger This all-metal construction dagger measures 7 1/8" overall with a 3 1/2" triangular "spike" blade equipped with three unstoppered fullers. The dagger remains bright and is marked "H.G. LONG & Co. / CROSS DAGGER / SHEFFIELD ENGLAND" in football shaped oval on the handle flat. Included is an original two piece cardboard box with matching maker marked arm sheath and belt. An excellent condition "all-business" dagger. (51010-1EL) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2491	Case 1990 XX Stag Handle Bowie This massive bowie measures 14 7/8" with a 10 1/8" full tang stainless steel spear point blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its satin finish with some light scabbard scratches on the obverse side and is marked "19 CASE XX 90" on the obverse ricasso. The oval nickel silver double guard remains bright and the grips remain in excellent condition, each fastened by three small bright pins. Included is an unmarked maroon leather belt sheath in excellent condition showing light handling marks mainly on the belt loop. (51010-1EM) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
2492	Case Tony Bose Pruning Knife Designed by Tony Bose, this Case folder measures 3 3/4" with a 3" ATS-34 hawkbill blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened, and the single bolster and shield escutcheon remain bright as well. The antique jugged bone scales are in excellent condition. Included is a zippered embossed soft leather rug and papers. (51010-1EN) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150

Lot	Title/Description
2493	<p>Custom Stag Handle Chute Knife by Van Eizenga</p> <p>This fighting knife by Jerry van Eizenga of Nuncia, MI measures 14" overall with a 9" full tang clip point damascus blade equipped with a 6" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its waterdrop damascus pattern and has J. Van Eizenga signature maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The fluted oval nickel silver double guard has a lightly tarnished patina. The coffin styled stag scales remain in excellent condition and are each fastened by six small bright pins. A maroon leather pocket sheath is included. (51010-1EP) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2494	<p>Custom Semi-Skinner by McDonald</p> <p>This larger hunter by the late William "Jerry" McDonald measures 8 1/2" overall with a 4 1/8" tapered full tang semi-trailing point blade. The 440C stainless steel blade remains unsharpened and bright with football shaped W.J. McDonald maker mark on the obverse side of the blade and the nickel silver single guard remains bright as well. The ivory paper micarta scales remain in excellent condition, are each fastened by two large bright pins and are equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole. Included is a maker marked wet-formed open throat leather sheath. (51010-1EQ) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2495	<p>Custom Rifleman's Knife by McDonald</p> <p>Richard McDonald of Hillsboro, OH has been forging the knives of yesteryear since 1994 and went full time in 1999, his wife Jeanne crafts all the leather sheaths and other accessories. This large hunting knife measures 15" overall with a 9 3/4" carbon steel blade equipped with a 7 3/4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its satin finish with pinprick staining in the tip area. The obverse ricasso has "R.M." maker mark while the "J.S." Journey Smith mark is on the reverse ricasso. The brass tri-circle guard and rounded buttcap are a lightly tarnished goldenrod and the fossil mammoth ivory handle remains in excellent condition. The included hand-laced Jeanne McDonald sheath with handle strap and stud remains in excellent condition as well. A lovely modern knife and sheath combo closely mimicking those carried in years past. (51010-1ER) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2496	<p>Custom Jawbone Knife by McCarty</p> <p>This interesting and unique knife by the late Zolan McCarty measures 13" overall with a 7 7/8" double edged spear point blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its bright mirror polish and is marked "Z. McCARTY" along the reverse ricasso. The brass double guard remains bright and the jawbone handle appears to be that of a coyote or similar canine and is fastened to the tang by a single brass pin. There is no sheath present. (51007-166DP) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2497	<p>Custom Scagel Style Bowie by McDonald</p> <p>This Richard McDonald rendition of the classic Scagel knife measures 14" overall with an 8 1/4" carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its satin finish and is maker marked "R.M." on the obverse ricasso and has "J.S." Journey Smith marking on the reverse ricasso. The nickel silver double guard remains bright, and the handle is an attractive crown stag separated by brass and red spacers. Included is a brown leather belt sheath with handle strap and snap handcrafted by Richard's wife Jeanne. An attractive Rich McDonald creation. (51010-1ES) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2498	<p>Custom Large Fighting Knife by Kilby</p> <p>This large fighter/bowie by Master Smith Keith Kilby measures 12 3/8" overall with a 7 1/2" full tang carbon steel blade equipped with a 3 1/4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its antique patinated finish and has "KILBY" maker mark on the obverse ricasso and "M.S." Master Smith mark on the reverse ricasso. The iron oval double guard has a matching finish and the rosewood scales are each fastened by three small brass pins and remain in excellent condition with a small flake at the toe of the obverse panel. Included is a natural colored pocket sheath in near excellent condition with some minor light staining. Since working for Ballard Arms and now the backbone of Wyoming Armory Precision Firearms, Mr. Kilby's knife production has slowed dramatically making his knives highly sought after and collectible. (51010-1ET) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2499	<p>Ka-Bar Sailor's Knife</p> <p>This neat sailing combo features a Model 1375 rope knife and Marlin spike. The knife measures 8" overall with a 4" full tang sheep foot blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains nearly all its bright mirror polish with some thin scratches along the outer edge. The nickel silver guard shows light scuffing from sheath storage and the walnut scales remain in near excellent with light handling marks. The scales are each fastened by three small pins and are equipped with a lanyard hole. The Marlin spike remains in excellent condition retaining all its bright finish and is marked "JAPAN" on one side in front of the lanyard hole. The unmarked soft leather belt sheath remains in excellent condition as well with only minor staining. (51010-1EU) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2500	<p>Custom Arrowhead Dagger by Van Eizenga</p> <p>This dagger by Jerry Van Eizenga of Nuncia, MI measures 7 5/16" from the tip to the end of the integral ring pommel. The double edged diamond shaped blade remains unsharpened and retains nearly all its flowing damascus pattern with some scattered fine staining. The obverse blade flat is decorated with an embossed nickel silver knapped arrowhead while the reverse blade flat has Van Eizenga brand maker mark. Included is a hand laced brown leather pocket sheath. (51010-1EV) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2501	<p>Custom Railroad Spike Dagger by Van Eizenga</p> <p>This rather interesting all-metal dagger by Jerry Van Eizenga was crafted from a railroad spike and measures 10 1/4" overall with a 5 1/2" triangular blade. The blade remains unsharpened, bright and has "J. Van Eizenga" signature maker mark on the back face flat and the oval iron guard retains all its damascus finish. The twisted spiral handle remains in excellent condition and the flat face pommel is decorated with a skull on the reverse side and "MOMENTO / DELLA / MORTE" on the obverse side. Included is a brightly finished nickel silver pin-back scabbard. (51010-1EW) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2502	<p>Custom Muscogee Camp Knife by Mitchell</p> <p>This all-around camp knife measures 11 5/8" overall with a 7" full tang nessmuk style blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with overall light polishing marks, the obverse blade flat is marked "Muscogee Camp Knife" while the reverse blade flat is maker marked "J. Mitchell / Columbus, G.A." The thick guard with trefoil quillons has a lightly tarnished brass patina with minor staining from sheath storage. The slightly curved polished bone grips remain in excellent condition, each scale fastened by four small brass pins. Included is an open throat leather belt sheath with some sparse light staining. (51010-1EX) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2503	<p>Custom General Ashley Knife by Votaw</p> <p>This smaller General Ashley knife was made in the early 1980's when Dave Votaw took over the shop after the passing of Walt Kneubuhler. The knife measures 12 5/8" overall with a 8 1/8" tapered full tang blade equipped with a 5 1/8" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its bright mirror polish, and has "W (anvil) K" maker mark on the obverse side of the blade and "K" on the reverse side. The German silver double guard and pommel remain bright as well. The genuine stag scales remain in excellent condition and are each fastened by four tiny bright pins. The included rigid black leather covered sheath with decorative German silver mounts and belt loops remains in excellent condition. A superb modern reproduction of the early Mountain Man style knife. (51010-1EY) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2504	<p>Custom Lion Sheffield Bowie by Middleton</p> <p>This large bowie measures 15" overall with a 9 7/8" full tang clip point bowie style blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its bright mirror polish and is marked "R&R MIDDLETON / SHEFFIELD" on the obverse ricasso. The nickel silver double guard and embossed lion pommel remain bright. The polished horn scales remain in excellent condition, each fastened by four small bright pins and a nickel silver rectangular escutcheon is present in the center of the obverse scale. The included leather scabbard with nickel silver tip and frog stud collar remains in near excellent condition with minor creases and scuffing on the leather and light storage scratches on the mounts. (51010-1EZ) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2505	<p>Custom Ebony Dagger by Van Eizenga</p> <p>This attractive dagger by Jerry Van Eizenga of Nuncia, MI measures 10 1/8" overall with a 5 3/4" double edged diamond shaped blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its mirror polish with J. Van Eizenga signature maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The nickel silver crossguard with round bead quillons and fluted ferrule remain bright. The spiral twisted ebony handle with chalice pommel remains in excellent condition and features a bright Ivorite inlay in the butt. The nickel silver retains nearly all its bright mirror polish with a speck or two of like flaking and features a ball shaped tip and hanging ring on the collar. (51010-1FA) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2506	<p>Custom Coffin Handle Bowie by McDonald</p> <p>Hand forged by Richard McDonald of Hillsboro, OH this classic bowie measures 14 1/2" overall with a 9 1/2" carbon steel blade equipped with a 3 3/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its antique patinated finish. The obverse blade has "R.M." maker just in front of the ricasso while the reverse side has the scripted "J.S." Journey Smith Mark. The iron guard with alternating circle quillons has a matching patina. The coffin shaped curly maple handle remains in excellent condition, features a rectangular German silver monogram plate in the center of the obverse side and is fastened to the tang on each side by two small iron pins. The included Jeanne McDonald sheath with spatula shaped frog and iron band reinforced throat remains in excellent condition as well. (51010-1FB) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2507	<p>Custom Scagel Style Hunting Knife by Van Eizenga</p> <p>This attractive copy of a classic Scagel hunter by Jerry Van Eizenga of Nuncia, MI measures 12 3/8" overall with a 6 3/4" shallow trailing point blade equipped with a 6 3/8" unsharpened false edge and pointed double choil. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with only a tiny scratch toward the rear of the obverse false edge and has J. Van Eizenga signature maker mark at the rear of the reverse blade flat. The tear drop shaped brass guard has mellowed only slightly with some light sheath marks along the edges. The crown stag handle remains in excellent condition with a rich dark color, is fastened by a single brass pin on either side and separated from the guard by a colorful 26 band collar of alternating red, aluminum, black and brass spacers. Included is hand laced black leather sheath with Van Eizenga brand maker mark snap on the handle strap. A lovely Scagel style Van Eizenga creation. (51010-1FC) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2508	<p>Custom Swedish Fighter by Bergh</p> <p>This attractive creation by Roger Bergh of Bygden, Sweden measures 9" overall with a 4" modified straight point blade equipped with a 3" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its firecracker damascus pattern with Bergh maker mark on the reverse blade flat. The handle is stippled dark rosewood with a wide shallow root front section centered between buffalo horn spacers and a filework iron collar. Included is a hand tooled belt sheath signed and dated "RB-99". A nice Roger Bergh knife whose creations are one-of-a-kind. (51010-1FD) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
2509	<p>Unmarked Walrus Ivory-Handle Dagger</p> <p>This unmarked dagger measures 10 7/8" overall with a 6" diamond shaped double edged blade. The blade remains unsharpened and overall bright with light scabbard marks, more prevalent in front of the guard. The brass double guard and ferrule have mellowed slightly with light impact and grinding marks. The lightly turned fossil walrus ivory handle remains in near excellent condition with light age checks and an attractive caramel color. The brass scabbard with finial tip and round throat with circle ring hanger remains in excellent condition with light marks and blemishes. (51010-1FE) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2510	<p>Unmarked Vintage Horn-Handle Dagger</p> <p>This unmarked dagger measures 11 3/8" overall with a 7 1/4" double edged blade equipped with a pierced diamond shaped center and double unstopped fullers. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with loose engraved scroll between the fullers and foliate engraving in front of the cutout. The edges have a slight crimp in the cutout area along with a few tiny nicks and marks. The fancy double guard with alternating round quillons have a pleasing brownish-gray patina with light traces of original fire blue. The checkered buffalo horn handle remains in very good plus condition with some light scuffs and handling marks and is centered between a floral engraved nickel silver ferrule and decorative pommel. The pommel shows simple engraving with filework and serrated edges, the pommel screw shows slot wear. Included is a leather scabbard with decorative nickel silver mounts. The leather shows modest wear but seams remain intact. (51010-1FF) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2511	<p>Custom Utility/Hunter by Hedrick</p> <p>This early knife was crafted by Don Hedrick before he switched over to making miniature Randall replicas and seems to be a combination of his DH 9 & DH 10 knives. The knife measures 7 1/2" overall with a 3 1/2" tapered extended tang drop point blade. The hollow ground blade remains unsharpened, retains all its satin finish and has arched "D.L. HEDRICK-" maker mark on the reverse side of the blade. The nickel silver bolster remains bright and the slender dark rosewood scales remain in excellent condition and are each fastened to the tang by two bright nickel silver pins. There is no sheath present. (51010-1FG) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2512	<p>Buck Custom David Yellowhorse Model 112 Folder</p> <p>This Buck folder by fourth generation Navajo silversmith David Yellowhorse measures 4" with a 3" 420HC steel clip point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The grips feature ironwood scales with brass horse inlays centered between turquoise, black, red and brass spacers with engraved and filework brass bolsters. The bottom edge of the rear reverse bolster is marked "BY DAVE / YELLOWHORSE". Included is a hinged wooden display case with red baize interior and Buck-Custom nameplate. The Navajo culture and heritage is strongly reflected in David's work, making his handmade and limited edition pieces highly sought after. (51010-1FH) (175/275) Est. 175 - 275</p>
2513	<p>Custom Schrade 510T Sunfish Folder</p> <p>This attractive larger folder measures 4 5/8" with a single 3 1/2" stainless steel drop point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the spring has a lovely filework spine with checkered lock release. The nickel silver bolsters show nice scroll engraving on a punchdot background and are numbered "7H" on the lower obverse edge. The scales are Westinghouse ivory micarta each fastened by four small bright pins and are scrimshawed with dragons centered between scroll and punchdot panels. The panels have an attractive honey color and is signed "McClelland" on the left obverse panel and is dated "1982" on the right obverse panel. There is no sheath present. (51010-1FI) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2514	<p>Thomas Short Jr. Stag Handle Fighter</p> <p>This smaller Sheffield knife measures 8 5/8" overall with a 4 5/8" full tang single edge spear point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains 98% brightly polished applied nickel over some light traces of cleaned pitting and oxidation. The obverse ricasso is marked "THO SHORT JUN / SHEFFIELD". The nickel silver double guard has bright embossed floral and bead motif. The stag scales remain in excellent condition having darkened nicely with age, are each fastened by two small bright pins, the obverse scale is decorated with a nickel silver crest shaped shield. Included is a brown leather spatula belt sheath with handle loop. The leather shows some wear and is marked "SCOUTS OF THE PLAINS" along the center of the belt loop. (51010-1FJ) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2515	<p>U.S. M3 Trench Knife by Kinfolk</p> <p>This trench knife measures 11 1/2" overall with a 6 3/4" spear point blade equipped with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge. The metal surfaces retain much original gray parkerized finish with light scabbard wear on the blade and edge wear along the crossguard and pommel, the crossguard is appropriately marked. The grooved stacked leather washer handle remains in excellent condition showing minor wear and handling marks. Included is a M8A1 green fiberglass scabbard in excellent condition showing minor wear. (59767-6P)</p>
2516	<p>U.S. M3 Trench Knife by PAL</p> <p>This trench knife measures 11 3/8" overall with a 6 1/2" spear point blade equipped with a 3 3/8" sharpened false edge. The blade has been sharpened and has toned to a pewter gray patina with scattered light scratches and patches of darker gray staining. The crossguard and pommel are a darker brown patina with gray undertones and some fine oxidation staining. The crossguard is appropriately marked but has loosened slightly with age. The grooved stacked leather washer handle remains in good to very good condition showing moderate wear and a large chip missing in two of the spacers. Included is a USM8 green fiberglass scabbard showing light wear, staining and oxidation along the edges of the throat. (59767-6N)</p>
2517	<p>U.S.N. Mark 1 Fighting Knife by PAL</p> <p>This fighting knife measures 10" overall with a 5 1/4" hollow ground clip point blade. The blade along with flat single guard are a smoky gray patina with spots of fine staining and wear along the edges and the aluminum pommel has mellowed slightly with a couple spots of light staining. The smooth stacked leather washer handle remains in about very good condition showing light wear and staining and is centered between red, white and black spacers. The included U.S.N. MK. 1 scabbard remains in very good plus to near excellent showing sparse light staining. (59767-6S)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2518	<p>U.S.N. Mark 2 Fighting Knife by Ka-Bar</p> <p>This Mark 2 fighting knife measures 11 7/8" overall with a 6 3/4" clip point blade equipped with a 2 1/8" sharpened false edge and short stopped fullers. The blade retains about 90% original blue lightly toning to brown with light wear along the edges and a slightly rounded tip. The crossguard and second type pin on pommel have more of a brown patina with light wear along the edges still showing good traces of original blue. The front of the crossguard is marked "KA-BAR" on the left side of the blade and "U.S.N." on the right side. The grooved stacked leather washer handle remains in very good plus condition showing light wear. The included U.S.N. MK. 2 gray plastic scabbard remains in excellent condition showing modest wear, staining and light oxidation on the hardware. (59767-6R)</p>
2519	<p>Rare U.S. Mark 2 Fighting Knife by M.S.I.</p> <p>Made in the 1980's by Manufacturing Specialties Incorporated in Texas, this knife measures 11 3/4" overall with a 6 3/4" clip point blade equipped with a 2 3/8" sharpened false edge and short stopped fullers. The blade retains about 80% original gray parkerized finish, loss along the bevel and edges from being sharpened showing light scratches and grind marks. The flat double guard is a mixture of gray parkerizing and brown patina showing light horizontal play. The pinned-on pommel retains about 90% black enamel flaking to brown along the edges. The five-groove stacked washer handle remains in near excellent condition retaining much original black finish. The included black leather sheath remains in very good plus condition with scattered light wear and handling marks. It is a mystery as to the story behind these knives, some say they were made for the Marines while others say they were made for commercial use, nonetheless only about 55 were manufacture making them highly sought after and collectible. (59767-6Q)</p>
2520	<p>Rare U.S. Model 1942 Bayonet by Wilde Drop Forge & Tool Co.</p> <p>This bayonet is for use on the U.S. Model 1903 and M1 Garand rifles and measures 20 1/2" overall with a 15 7/8" single-edge spear point blade equipped with a 5" unsharpened false edge and single unstopped fullers. The metal surfaces retain 98% original gray parkerized finish with brown undertones and light thinning along the edges. The blade is marked "WT / U. (ordnance bomb) S. / 1942" on the reverse ricasso, the markings crisp and clean. The grooved plastic grips have mostly toned to brown from being handled but otherwise remain in excellent condition showing very minimal wear. The U.S. M3 scabbard remains in excellent condition showing light wear and staining. The Wilde Drop Forge & Tool Co. manufactured only 60,000 bayonets, far fewer than any other contractor, this specimen is a fine example. (59767-9E) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2521	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Shotgun Bayonet by General Cutlery</p> <p>This Vietnam War bayonet measures 21 1/2" overall with a 16 3/4" blade equipped with a rounded spine and single unstopped fullers. The blade retains about 90% gray parkerized finish with some sparsely scattered spots of light oxidation and wear along the edges. The hilt is a mixture of gray parkerizing and brown patina with patches of wear on the tang. The top face of the crossguard is marked "U.S. M1917" on the reverse side and "GEN CUT" on the obverse side. The checkered black plastic grips remain in excellent condition. The M1917 green fiberglass scabbard remains in near excellent condition with light handling marks, the steel throat has toned to brown patina with generous traces of gray parkerized finish remaining. (59767-9N) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2522	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bayonet</p> <p>This Model 1917 bayonet with scabbard measures 21 3/4" overall with a 17" unstopped single fuller blade marked "1917 / W (in circle)" on the obverse ricasso and "(eagle head ordnance bomb) X (bend test) / U.S." on the reverse ricasso. The blade retains 98% arsenal applied gray parkerized finish over a couple light dings and marks while the ricasso and hilt retain about 90% arsenal applied blue toning to brown along the edges and butt of the pommel, the W and U.S. markings lightly faded. The double grooved walnut grips remain in near excellent condition with a tiny chip in the inside rear corner of the obverse scale. The green painted leather scabbard with metal ends remains in very good plus condition showing wear and fading but tight intact seams. (59767-9L) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2523	<p>U.S. Model 1905 Bayonet</p> <p>This is a U.S. Model 1905 bayonet by Springfield Armory with scabbard. The bayonet measures 20 1/2" overall with a 16" blade equipped with a 5 1/2" sharpened false edge and single stopped fullers. The blade has been cleaned bright with sparse remnants of very fine freckling and pitting. The hilt and part of the ricasso retain about 98% arsenal applied blue over some light pitting and impact marks toning to brown along the edges of the crossguard. The blade is marked "U.S. / 533704" on the reverse ricasso and "S A / (ordnance bomb) / 1918" on the reverse ricasso, markings remain crisp and clean. The rough finished walnut grips remain in excellent condition showing minimal wear. The M1910 scabbard remains in about very good condition with a faded woven cover with light staining and a leather tip showing modest scuffing but intact seams. (59767-9Q) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2524	<p>U.S. Model 1917 C.T. Bolo by Plumb</p> <p>This bolo measures 14 3/4" overall with a 10 1/4" broad spear point blade. The blade shows evidence of having been cleaned and sharpened more than once with modest wear and scuffing along the main edges and perhaps 60% of an added pale blue finish. The ricassos show cleaned oxidation under the added finish with only partial light "PLUMB / UIS" visible on the obverse side and "U.S. MO" on the reverse ricasso. The crossguard is a mixture of original blue and gray with scattered light oxidation, edge wear and a hole is present in the guard where the scabbard catch was removed. The one-piece integral tang and pommel show strong green-brown enamel with patches of modest oxidation. The rough finish wood grips remain in fair condition with moderate to heavy chipping and wear on the obverse grip. The included wooden scabbard has a lightly faded tan web cover and light stains and scuffing on the 1918-dated Brauer Bros. leather tip, stitching remains tight and intact. (510129-34)</p>
2525	<p>U.S. M7 Bayonet by General Cutlery</p> <p>This is a U.S. M7 bayonet by General Cutlery with scabbard. The bayonet measures 11 5/8" overall with a 6 1/2" spear point blade equipped with a 3" sharpened false edge. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% original parkerized finish, loss due to light scabbard wear, the edges of the blade have been carefully sharpened. The checkered black plastic grips remain in excellent condition. The green fiberglass body and "U.S." metal throat remains in very good plus condition showing minor wear and light oxidation on the throat. (59767-8N)</p>
2526	<p>U.S. M6 Bayonet by Milpar</p> <p>This is a U.S. M6 Bayonet by Milpar Col. With scabbard. The bayonet measures 11 1/8" overall with 6 1/2" spear point blade equipped with a 3 1/4" sharpened false edge. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original parkerized finish with scattered light oxidation along the edges becoming more moderate along the pommel and tip area, the false edge also showing light chipping and denting. The checkered black plastic grips remain in near excellent condition showing minor wear. The included U.S. M8A1 scabbard remains in very good plus condition showing light wear and staining. (59767-8J)</p>
2527	<p>U.S. M4 Bayonet by Utica</p> <p>This is an early M4 bayonet by Utica with scabbard. The bayonet measures 11 1/2" overall with a 6 5/8" spear point blade equipped with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge. The blade retains about 40% original parkerized finish loss due to moderate grinding from the blade being sharpened. The crossguard and pommel retain about 95% original parkerizing with loss primarily along the edges. The stacked leather washer handle remains in very good plus condition showing light wear. The U.S. M8A1 green bodied scabbard remains in near excellent condition showing minor wear and light staining on the canvas frog. (59767-8U)</p>
2528	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by Oneida Ltd.</p> <p>This is a M1 bayonet by Oneida with scabbard. The bayonet measures 14 1/2" overall with a 10" stopped fuller blade. The blade retains about 75% original parkerized finish with modest scabbard wear, scratches and a tiny nick in the main edge while the crossguard and pommel retain about 60% original parkerized finish toning to brown with light wear along the edges. The obverse ricasso is marked "O.L. / U. (ordnance bomb) / S. / 1943". The grooved black plastic grips remain in very good condition showing light wear and staining. The M7 scabbard with green fiberglass body and steel throat with ordnance bomb front remains in very good condition with light dents and scratches to the body, the steel throat is toning to brown with a couple tiny dents. (59767-9I)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2529	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by PAL</p> <p>This is a M1 bayonet by the PAL Blade Co. with scabbard. The bayonet measures 14 1/2" overall with a 9 7/8" stopped fuller blade. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original parkerized finish, loss due to scabbard and light edge wear. The obverse ricasso is marked with oval PAL logo above "U. (ordnance bomb) S." The grooved black plastic grips remain in very good condition with light wear and handling marks. The M7 scabbard with green painted fiberglass body and steel throat with ordnance bomb front remains in very good condition with light handling marks and edge wear on the throat. (59767-9J)</p>
2530	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by N.P., Japan</p> <p>This is a M1 bayonet and although there is much confusion as to what the "N.P." stands for or for whom they were intended it is believed the bayonets were made by Japan under U.S. contract in the 1953-55 time period. A standard U.S. M7 scabbard is also included. The bayonet measures 14 1/2" overall with a 9 7/8" stopped fuller blade. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original dark parkerized finish, loss due to scabbard wear on the blade and light edge wear and oxidation along the crossguard and pommel. The obverse ricasso is marked "N P / U. (small ordnance bomb) S. / J.". The grooved black plastic grips remain in very good condition showing light wear and handling marks. The M7 green fiberglass scabbard with steel throat with plain ordnance bomb front remains in very good plus condition showing light wear and staining. There are no Japanese "J" markings on the front of the throat below the bomb or proofs on the back of the throat. (59768-8A)</p>
2531	<p>Unmarked U.S. M1 Bayonet</p> <p>This is a U.S. M1 bayonet that has had the markings removed from the ricasso. The bayonet measures 14 3/8" overall with 9 3/4" stopped fullered blade. There are polished grind marks on the ricassos and the blade retains about 85% added pale gray finish over modest brush marks from being cleaned and sharpened. The crossguard and pommel retain about 95% similar gray finish with light brown undertones over a few light dings and impact marks. The grooved black plastic grips remain in about very good condition showing wear and handling marks. The M7 scabbard with green fiberglass body and steel throat with ordnance bomb front remains in very good condition showing light wear and staining. (59768-8C)</p>
2532	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet by American Fork & Hoe</p> <p>This is a U.S. M1 bayonet by American Fork & Hoe with scabbard. The bayonet measures 13 7/8" overall with a 9 3/8" unstopped fullered blade. The metal surfaces retain 98% added chrome with a small spot of flaking on the lower center of the obverse side of the blade and on the top of the tang. There are scattered tiny impact marks under the finish along with tiny nicks in the main edge, a rounded tip and a slight curve and bend at the front of the fuller. The obverse ricasso is marked "AFH / U (ordnance bomb) S." The grooved black plastic grips remain in very good condition showing light wear, the grip screw shows modest oxidation. The M7 scabbard when green painted fiberglass body and steel throat with ordnance bomb front remains in very good condition with light wear and handling marks to the body and the throat showing some cleaned oxidation and added gray parkerized finish. (59767-8F)</p>
2533	<p>U.S. Model 1905E1 Bayonet</p> <p>This is a modified PAL Blade Co. 1942 bayonet with scabbard measuring 13 7/8" overall with a 9 1/4" shortened spear tipped blade equipped with a 2 1/2" sharpened false edge and fuller that continues through the point. The metal surfaces have been bead blasted to a pale silver patina with remnants of scattered fine oxidation and spots of light pitting. The obverse ricasso is marked with a lightened but visible oval PAL logo above "U. (ordnance bomb) S. / 1942" with the bottom half of the date obscured by the crossguard. The grooved black plastic grips remain in about very good condition showing light wear and staining, the lower rear edge of the obverse scale quite shy of the metal. The M7 scabbard with green fiberglass body and steel throat with ordnance bomb front remains in about very good condition with moderate wear to the body and the throat showing scattered fine oxidation. (59767-8G)</p>
2534	<p>U.S. M4 Bayonet by Utica</p> <p>This is a modified U.S. M4 bayonet by Utica with scabbard. The bayonet measures 11 3/8" overall with a 6 1/2" spear point blade equipped with a 3 3/8" sharpened false edge. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% latter added dark parkerized finish, loss primarily due to light scabbard and edge wear. There is scattered remnants of cleaned pitting and oxidation along the edges of the blade with one larger spot on the reverse blade flat, the crossguard shows remnants of much more moderate pitting and the blade has been sharpened both before and after refinishing. The cross-hatched wooden grips with plastic spacers remain in very good plus to near excellent condition with some light marks or blemishes. The modified grips were not official and are believed to have been done sometime during combat. The U.S.M8A1 scabbard remains in near excellent condition with minor wear and staining. (59767-8P)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2535	<p>U.S. M4 Bayonet by PAL</p> <p>This is a U.S. M4 bayonet by the PAL Blade Co. with scabbard. The bayonet measures 11 1/2" overall with a 6 5/8" spear point blade equipped with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge. The metal surfaces are an overall dark gray patina with light brush marks, a few spots of fine pitting, generous amounts of nickel plate on the blade with thin traces still present on the crossguard. The stacked leather washer handle with plastic spacers remains in very good condition with light handling marks, pressed checkering along the sides and a small square chip in the pommel spacer on the obverse side. The U.S.M8A1 scabbard remains in excellent condition with only minimal wear and staining. (59767-8Q)</p>
2536	<p>U.S. M7 Bayonet by B.O.C.</p> <p>This is a U.S. M7 bayonet by Bauer Ordnance Corp. with scabbard. The bayonet measures 11 3/4" overall with a 6 3/4" modified spear point blade equipped with a 3 1/2" moderately ground false edge. The metal surfaces retain 98% plus added bright chrome over a few tiny light pits. The checkered black plastic grips remain in excellent condition. The U.S.M8A1 scabbard remains in very good plus condition with light staining, the rear of the canvas frog is marked "MRT" in large block letters. (59767-8H)</p>
2537	<p>U.S. Model 1905E1 Bayonet</p> <p>This is a modified Rock Island Arsenal 1905 bayonet with scabbard measuring 14 3/8" overall with a 9 3/4" shortened wedge shaped blade with fuller that continues through the point. The metal surfaces show light grind and impact marks and retain about 95% later added pale nickel with spots of flaking along the tip, edges of the fuller and butt of the pommel. The wooden grips remain in about good condition overall showing modest wear, handling marks and a long horizontal crack through the interior of the obverse scale. The M7 scabbard with fiberglass body and steel throat has been painted white with spots of staining and flaking enamel on the face and edges of the throat. A lightly stained white leather dress frog is also included. (59767-8B)</p>
2538	<p>U.S. Marked Canadian Model 1905/10 Ross Rifle Bayonet</p> <p>This is an early MK1 bayonet with scabbard. The bayonet measures 14 5/8" overall with a 10 1/8" hollow ground single edge "butcher knife" style blade. The blade has mellowed to bright silver with some scattered light scratches and scabbard marks, overall fine staining and the blade appears to have been carefully lightly sharpened. The ricassos, crossguard with stepped muzzle ring and pommel retain about 80% original blue toning to brown with light wear along the edges and scattered spots of light oxidation. The reverse side of the pommel is marked "ROSS RIFLE Co / QUEBEC / PATENTED 1907" and is vertically numbered "54/43" while the obverse side is marked "(broadhead in circle) 08 / (crown/08) 8-09" and the top of the tang is double marked "(crown) / 8". The walnut grips remain in very good plus condition with light handling marks. The reverse scale is marked "(ordnance bomb) / U.S. / T 316" and the reverse scale is marked with a small "(crown) / (faded) 1". The leather scabbard and frog remain in very good condition with overall fading and crazing but tight intact seams, the front of the collar is U.S. marked. During the first World War, the U.S. purchased 20,000 Ross rifles with bayonets for training and Home Guard use after Canadian forces declared the arm obsolete for trench warfare. This specimen is a fine example. (59767-9K) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2539	<p>Colt Premier Edition CT-3 Clip Point Hunter</p> <p>This limited edition first production run knife is numbered 256/500 and measures 11 3/4" overall with a 7" stainless steel clip point blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened and is photo etched "Premier Edition / First Production Run / 1994" on the reverse center with Colt serpentine logo on the obverse side. The stainless steel single guard remains bright, and the checkered soft rubber single finger grip handle remains in excellent condition as well. The handle features a bright inlaid Rampant Colt medallion on the obverse side and is equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole. Knife is in as-new condition and includes a black leather sheath with handle strap and embossed Rampant Colt and serpentine logos and the original two piece blue factory box and outer sleeve. (510215-10A) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2540	<p>Colt Premier Edition CT-5 Drop Point Hunter</p> <p>This limited edition first production run knife is numbered 256/500 and measures 9 3/8" overall with a 4 5/8" stainless steel clip point blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened and is photo etched "Premier Edition / First Production Run / 1994" on the reverse center with Colt serpentine logo on the obverse side. The stainless steel single guard remains bright, and the checkered soft rubber single finger grip handle remains in excellent condition as well. The handle features a bright inlaid Rampant Colt medallion on the obverse side and is equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole. Knife is in as-new condition and includes a black leather sheath with handle strap and embossed Rampant Colt and serpentine logos and the original two piece blue factory box. (510215-10B) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2541	<p>Colt Premier Edition CT-6 Sporting Knife</p> <p>This limited edition first production run knife is numbered 256/500 and measures 9 3/8" overall with a 4 1/2" stainless steel blade equipped with gut hook. The blade remains bright and unsharpened and is photo etched "Premier Edition / First Production Run / 1994" on the reverse center with Colt serpentine logo on the obverse side. The stainless steel single guard remains bright, and the checkered soft rubber single finger grip handle remains in excellent condition as well. The handle features a bright inlaid Rampant Colt medallion on the obverse side and is equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole. Knife is in as-new condition and includes a black leather sheath with handle strap and embossed Rampant Colt and serpentine logos and the original two piece blue factory box and outer sleeve. (510215-10C) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2542	<p>Colt Premier Edition CT-4 Sporting Knife</p> <p>This limited edition first production run knife is numbered 256/500 and measures 10 1/2" overall with a 5 5/8" stainless steel clip point blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened and is photo etched "Premier Edition / First Production Run / 1994" on the reverse center with Colt serpentine logo on the obverse side. The stainless steel single guard remains bright, and the checkered soft rubber single finger grip handle remains in excellent condition as well. The handle features a bright inlaid Rampant Colt medallion on the obverse side and is equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole. Knife is in as-new condition and includes a black leather sheath with handle strap and embossed Rampant Colt and serpentine logos and the original two piece blue factory box and outer sleeve. (510215-10D) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2543	<p>Gerber Model 2PW Paul Knife</p> <p>The Paul knife was designed by Paul Poehlmann for Gerber. This knife is one of the first models of Paul knives Gerber ever manufactured and the number "1" is engraved on the inner spring representing the first model to be manufactured. The knife measures 3 1/2" overall with a 2 3/8" stainless steel drop point blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened and is marked with Gerber address on the obverse ricasso and "PAUL / MODEL 2PW" on the reverse ricasso. The stainless steel bolster and axial locking mechanism both remain bright and the cocobolo scales remain in excellent condition. Included is a hinged factory brown plastic case with brown baize interior with light staining on the exterior of the case. An excellent first model Paul knife that would be right at home in a collection of vintage pocket knives. (510215-10E) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2544	<p>Gerber Model 2PS Paul Knife</p> <p>This lovely Paul knife measures 3 1/2" with a 2 3/8" stainless steel drop point blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened with football shaped Gerber Paul knife logo in the center of the obverse side. The top rear of the tang is marked "MODEL 2PS" and "7" is engraved on the inner spring. The stainless steel bolster and axial locking mechanism remains bright and the ivory micarta scales remain in excellent condition. The obverse scale is scrimshawed with landing ducks in marsh while the reverse scale has standing retriever at the ready, the artwork is signed "BOUCHER" on the obverse scale. Included is a hinged factory brown plastic case with brown baize interior. (510215-10F) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2545	<p>Gerber Model 2PM Paul Knife</p> <p>This lovely Paul knife measures 3 1/2" with a 2 3/8" stainless steel drop point blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened with football shaped Gerber Paul knife logo in the center of the obverse side. The top rear of the tang is marked "MODEL 2PM" and "6" is engraved on the inner spring. The stainless steel bolster and axial locking mechanism remains bright and the yellow micarta scales remain in excellent condition. Included is a hinged factory brown plastic case with brown baize interior and a tan suede sheath. (510215-10G) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2546	<p>Randall Model 4 Big Game Skinner</p> <p>This earlier Model 4 measures 9 1/2" overall with a 5" tool steel clip point blade. The blade remains mostly bright with a speck of light freckling on the obverse side and shows light scuffing from being sharpened. The brass single finger hilt has mellowed slightly with thin sheath staining along the edges. The stag handle remains in very good condition with a few modest chips in the reverse side and is separated from the hilt by a red, white and gray spacer collar. Included is a Johnson roughback Model A leather sheath with plain snaps and combination Crystolon stone in pocket. A previous owner name is incised carved in the rear of the sheath. (510215-10H) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2547	<p>Randall Model 10-5 Saltwater Fisherman Knife</p> <p>This knife measures 9 5/8" overall with a 5" hand ground full tang stainless steel blade equipped with thumb serrations. The blade remains bright and unsharpened, and the single finger Indian rosewood scales remain in excellent condition, each fastened by the small brass pins. Included is a Johnson roughback Model B leather sheath with plain snap on the handle strap. The leather sheath is in near excellent condition showing light age staining. (510215-10I) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2548	<p>Schrade NRA Limited Edition Commemorative Knife</p> <p>This attractive fixed blade knife by Schrade for the National Rifle Association measures 8 3/4" overall with a 3 3/4" stainless steel drop point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with lovely engraved flying duck over marsh next to bird dog head with duck surrounded by "NATIONAL RIFLE / ASSOCIATION" in riband on the reverse side and hunter with pack horse approaching grizzly feeding on a dead elk. The nickel silver single guard remains bright and is numbered "0052" on the obverse side. The handle is attractive cocobolo with single finger grip and inlaid NRA medallion on the reverse side. The knife rests in a hinged wood presentation case with midnight blue baize lined interior. The exterior of the case shows light staining and blemishes but remains in otherwise excellent condition. (510215-10J) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2549	<p>Custom Iron Butterfly Skinner by Viele</p> <p>This interesting knife by Howard Viele of Westwood, N.J. measures 10 1/4" with a 5" full tang stainless steel modified clip point blade made from 1/4" stock. The hand rubbed blade remains bright and unsharpened with intertwined "HV" maker mark at the top rear of the reverse blade flat. The Westinghouse micarta grips remain in excellent condition and are each fastened by four bright nickel silver pins at the corners and decorated with 36 smaller nickel silver pinwork borders. Included is a heavy duty maroon leather open throat leather sheath. (510215-10K) (175/275) Est. 175 - 275</p>
2550	<p>Custom Indian Ridge Sheffield Stag Handle Knife by Fickert</p> <p>Indian Ridge Sheffield was a reenacting company from the 60's and 70's and produced various kit knives. This knife measures 9" overall with a 5" carbon steel clip point blade. The blade remains bright and shows some tiny scratches from being lightly sharpened, the blade is lightly punch-dot marked "INDIAN RIDGE / SHEFFIELD / ENGLAND". The brass single guard and buttplate remain bright, the front of the guard has been stamped "ED. FICKERT" and numbered "39". The curved stag handle remains in excellent condition. Included is a wet-formed open throat leather sheath that is double stamped "ED. FICKERT" and numbered "39" on the rear tip of the sheath. (510215-10L) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2551	<p>Bowen U.S.A. Hunter Fixed Blade Knife</p> <p>This model has great hand feel and measures 7 7/8" overall with a 3 3/4" full tang stainless steel drop point blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened with etched drawn bow Bowen Knife Atlanta, U.S.A. logo in center of the obverse side. The obverse ricasso has Bowen U.S.A. maker mark while the reverse ricasso has 6990 serial number. The stainless steel bolster remains bright and the light rosewood scales remain in excellent condition, are each fastened by two small bright pins and are equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole. Included is a brown leather belt sheath with side-mount handle snap. (510215-10M) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2552	<p>K.H. Stephan & Sons No. 33 Fraternity Straight Razor</p> <p>This attractive straight razor measures 5 5/8" with a 3 7/8" half hollow ground square point blade. The blade remains overall bright with patches of light staining and some fine pitting on the faces, spine and tang. The obverse shank is marked "(vertical) 33 Fraternity" and "K.H. STEPHAN & SONS / WORCESTER, MASS. / MADE IN GERMANY". The swirled golden honey celluloid handles remain in excellent condition with a small dent on the obverse scale. (510215-10N) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2553	<p>Danish GM50 Garand Bayonet</p> <p>These bayonets were made in the 1950's for the Danish M1 Garand rifles. The bayonet measures 14 1/2" overall with a 9 7/8" spear point unstoppered fullered blade. The metal surfaces are toning to a pale gray parkerized patina with areas of darker freckling and light scabbard wear along the blade. The obverse ricasso is marked "(crown) / FKF / 1955". The grooved black plastic grips remain in very good condition showing light wear. The scabbard with woodgrain fiberglass body and green painted "(crown) / HMAK" marked steel throat remains in near excellent condition with light wear and staining on the throat. (510219-4A) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2554	<p>Randall Model 4-6 Big Game Skinner</p> <p>This early Model 4 measures 10 3/8" overall with a 5 3/4" tool steel clip point blade. The blade remains overall bright with some thin scratches from being lightly sharpened. The nickel silver single hilt remains bright with minor staining from sheath storage. The black micarta handle remains in excellent condition and is separated from the hilt by a medium red, black and thin white spacer collar. Included is a Johnson roughback model A leather sheath with plain snaps and combination Crystolon stone in pocket. The sheath is in near excellent conditions showing light age staining and verdigris starting to form on the hardware. (510213-21A) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2555	<p>Randall Model 12-6 Little Bear Bowie</p> <p>This small bowie measures 10 5/8" overall with a 6" tool steel blade equipped with a 2 3/4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with a few tiny spots of staining on the reverse side. The brass single hilt remains bright with a patch of light pitting on the reverse side and a smaller thin line of fine pitting along the obverse edge from sheath storage, the exposed nut Duralumin buttcap remains bright. The stacked leather washer handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between red, white and black spacers. Included is a Johnson roughback leather sheath with plain snaps and stone in pocket. (510213-21B) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2556	<p>Randall Model 5-6 Camp and Trail Knife</p> <p>This early medium size Camp knife measures 20 5/8" overall with a 6" tool steel blade equipped with a 2 3/4" sharpened false edge and thumb cutout. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the nickel silver single hilt remains bright as well. The finger grip Sambar stag handle remains in very good plus condition except for a 2 3/4" thin crack in the lower obverse side behind the red, white and blue spacer collar. Included with the knife is an unmarked non-original leather sheath with handle strap and brass snap. (510213-21C) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2557	<p>SOG Vietnam 5th Special Forces Group S1 Bowie</p> <p>SOG's flagship knife to commemorate the knife carried by the brave men of MACVSOG in Vietnam. This knife measures 11" overall with a 6 3/8" SK-5 steel bowie blade equipped with a 2 3/4" unsharpened false edge and faceted tip. The metal surfaces retain 98% plus original gun blue finish. The obverse blade flat is engraved with square SOG logo while the reverse side of the blade is engraved "VIETNAM / 5TH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP" in the center of the upper bevel, MACVSOG logo on the blade flat and "SEKI-JAPAN" on the ricasso. The contoured finger grip stacked leather washer handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between white and leather spacers. Included is a leather wrist thong and SOG marked leather sheath with handle strap and sharpening stone in pocket. A fabulous SOG Bowie. (510213-21D) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
2558	<p>Bark River Knives Classic Fighter</p> <p>This fighting knife closely resembles the legendary Randall fighter. The knife measures 11 3/4" overall with a 7" 154CM stainless steel clip point blade equipped with thumb cutout. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with only apology a tiny nick in the main edge. The blade remains unmarked except for steel type and 2002 date lightly etched on the reverse ricasso. The brass double guard remains bright except for a spot or two of minor sheath staining and the double lanyard hole exposed nut aluminum buttcap remains bright as well. The stacked leather washer handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between red and black spacers. Included is a leather belt sheath with handle strap, plain snap and only a few light stains. A near excellent Randall Model 1 clone at a fraction of the price. (510213-21E) (175/275) Est. 175 - 275</p>
2559	<p>Blackjack Classic Blades Model 1-7 Sub-Hilt Fighter</p> <p>This fighting knife measures 11 7/8" overall with a 7" carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and overall bright with some scattered very fine staining. The obverse blade is marked "CLASSIC BLADES / MODEL #1-7" next to blackjack logo while the reverse side is marked "MADE IN U.S.A. / EFFINGHAM, IL.", the ricasso is marked carbon steel. The brass double guard and sub-hilt remain bright with patches of light tarnish and light staining along the edges. The exposed nut aluminum buttcap remains bright and the stacked leather washer handle remains in excellent condition centered between red, white and black spacers. Included is an unmarked brown leather sheath with handle strap and plain snap. (510213-21F) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2560	<p>Blackjack Classic Blades Model 1-7 Limited Edition Fighter</p> <p>This limited edition knife is 1 of 500 manufactured and measures 13" overall with a 7" carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and is marked "Limited Edition / 1 of 500" in the center of the obverse blade with black logo and model number on the blade flat while the reverse blade flat has Effingham markings with carbon steel on the ricasso. The curved double brass guard remains bright with the slightest amount of sheath staining. The crown stag handle remains in excellent condition and is separated from the guard by a red, white and black spacer collar. An unmarked leather sheath with plain brass snap and light staining at the throat is included. A lovely, limited edition Blackjack fighter. (510213-21G) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2561	<p>Scarce Early A.G. Russell Model 1H S30V Field Knife</p> <p>Made by Bark River Knife & Tool for A.G. Russell, these knives resemble the popular Marbles Ideal pattern. There were only 600 of these venerable knives made in A2 steel and only 150 made in S30V steel and at 60-62 RC these knives can handle any task thrown at them. The knife measures 11 7/8" overall with a 6 7/8" clip point blade equipped with single wide fullers. The blade remains bright, unsharpened and is nicely etched "A.G. Russell / S30V". The brass double guard and aluminum crow's beak buttcap both remain bright. The grips are attractive ironwood each fastened by four mosaic brass pins and centered between brass and black spacers, the top seam separating ever so slightly. Included is a heavy-duty leather belt sheath with handle strap, plain snap with modest flaking on the belt loop and a couple light stains. A lovely A.G. Russell field knife whose scarcity should only add to its collectability. (510213-21H) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2562	<p>Bark River Knives Classic Fighter</p> <p>This copy of the Randall Model 1 fighting knife measures 11 3/4" overall with a 7" 154CM stainless steel clip point blade equipped with thumb cutout. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with Bark River Knife & Tool maker mark on the obverse ricasso and steel type and 2002 date on the reverse ricasso. The brass double guard remains bright with light sheath staining along the edges and the double lanyard hole exposed nut aluminum buttcap remains bright as well. The stacked leather washer handle remains in excellent condition and a leather sheath with handle strap and a few light stains is included. A nice copy of the Randall All-Purpose fighting knife. (510213-21I) (175/275) Est. 175 - 275</p>
2563	<p>Blackjack Classic Blades Skinner Knife</p> <p>This Effingham made knife measures 10 1/8" overall with a 5 1/2" carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened, bright and the Blackjack Classic Blades and address markings remains crisp and clean. The brass single guard remains bright with a small spot of staining on the top and bottom from sheath storage. The stag handle remains in excellent condition and is separated from the guard by a red, white and black spacer collar. Included is an unmarked leather sheath with handle strap and a few light stains. (510213-21J) (175/275) Est. 175 - 275</p>
2564	<p>Weidmannsheil Jagdmesser Stag Handle Bowie</p> <p>This newer Solingen bowie measures 10 1/4" overall with a 5 3/4" full tang bowie style blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its bright mirror polish and is etched with a boar centered between "WEIDMANNSSHEIL / STAINLESS" and "SOLINGEN / GERMANY". The brass double guard with ball shaped finials remains bright and the grips are lovely Sambar stag, each scale fastened by three small bright brass pins. Included is a natural colored leather belt sheath with embossed stag on the front and a two piece factory box with green and gold Weidmannsheil 100 years labels. An as-new not so common Solingen bowie. (510213-29A) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2565	<p>Anton Wingen Indian Chief Pommel Dagger</p> <p>This attractive Anton Wingen dagger measures 9 7/8" overall with a 5 7/8" double edged blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains nearly all its bright mirror polish with some pinprick flaking along the edges of the ricassos. The obverse ricasso has Othello Solingen maker mark. The nickel silver double finial guard and grooved tapered ferrule remain bright as does the aluminum Indian chief pommel. Included is a Western Germany-marked brown leather belt sheath with embossed stag on the front and two piece cardboard box. A nice circa 1980's Wingen dagger. (510213-29B) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2566	<p>Early 19th Century Dirk</p> <p>This is a beautiful little dirk measuring 8 1/4" overall with a 4 3/4" double edged blade. The blade remains unsharpened and is overall bright with some tiny minute marks from the years, a few specks of very light staining and a thin band of more defined light oxidation at the guard. The silver oval double guard and ferrule have a nicely tarnished patina, the guard is fancy with a shark tooth decoration along the circumference with original black leather washer at the base of the blade inside the decoration. The one-piece mother-of-pearl handle is nicely carved along the top 1 1/4" in a sunburst pattern and remains in excellent condition with a small crack in one side behind the ferrule. An endearing and classy little dirk. (510213-13AA) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2567	<p>Sheffield Pewter Handled Dirk by G. Woodhead</p> <p>This dirk measures 9" overall with a 4 3/4" double edged spear point blade. The blade has mellowed to bright silver with scattered fine freckling and oxidation staining, the obverse ricasso is marked "G. WOODHEAD / SHEFFIELD / WARRANTED" in draped banner. The pewter oval double guard shows minor dents and marks with spots of light staining and older applied solder. The fancy pewter handle is decorated in high floral relief and has toned to a lightly tarnished patina with a couple tiny cracks behind the ferrule on the reverse side and, along with the blade, has loosened with age. A nice 1860's era Sheffield dirk. (510213-13AB) (275/375) Est. 275 - 375</p>
2568	<p>Sheffield "The Invicta" Stag Handle Dirk by Dickinson</p> <p>This attractive little dirk by E.M. Dickinson measures 8" overall with a 4 1/8" double edged spear tip blade. The slim blade remains in near excellent condition with virtually no visible sharpening and only some tiny fine scabbard marks and nicks only noticeable when gliding a fingernail along the edges. The blade is nicely mellowing to a bright silvery gray patina with some fine staining and freckling. The obverse ricasso is marked "E.M. DICKINSON / SHEFFIELD / ENGLAND" and the reverse ricasso is marked "THE INVICTA" in riband. The oval German silver guard has mellowed slightly and is a bit loose and the ferrule has nicely tarnished decorative silver plate. The curved stag handle remains in excellent condition having darkened nicely with age and a nice flat German silver buttplate. Accompanying the dirk is the original black leather sheath. (510213-13G) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2569	<p>Metal Handled Dirk</p> <p>This rather unique dirk measures 8 1/2" overall with a 4 1/2" double edged blade. The blade remains unsharpened and overall bright with a few specks of light freckling and some tiny nicks along the edges. There is no maker mark, the obverse side of the blade is etched "NEVER DRAW ME WITHOUT REASON / NOR SHEATH ME WITHOUT HONOR" with floral scroll. The silverplated cast metal handle is a highly decorative twisted stem culminating to a round floral guard. An attractive vintage dirk from an unknown maker. (510213-13A) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2570	<p>Sheffield Stag Handled Bowie by Wostenholm</p> <p>This George Wostenholm bowie measures 10 1/8" overall with a 6" full tang spear point blade. The blade is a gray patina with very little sharpening and some scattered light pitting and staining. The obverse side of the blade is marked "G. WOSTENHOLM & SON / WASHINGTON WORKS / SHEFFIELD" on the rear blade flat and "1*XL" on the ricasso. The German silver double guard remains in excellent condition showing light age staining and perhaps a tiny nick or mark. The slab stag grips remain in near excellent condition with tiny chips and cracks at the front pins but remain fully intact with a nicely done repair on the reverse scale, the obverse scale has an oval German silver escutcheon. The knife comes with a correct leather scabbard with gold washed "1*XL" on the obverse side. The scabbard remains in good condition with scattered scuffing and flaking. The tip and throat retention pin are missing. A nice Wostenholm Civil War bowie. (510213-13C) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2571	<p>Randall Model 14 Attack Knife</p> <p>This Model 14 measures 12" overall with a 7 1/2" full tang stainless steel blade equipped with a 2 3/4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains bright and unsharpened, and the brass double guard has mellowed to a bright goldenrod with a couple minor storage marks. The black micarta finger grip handle remains in excellent condition and is equipped with a brass lined thong hole. There is no sheath present. (510064-3B) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2572	<p>Randall Model 14 Attack Knife</p> <p>This "Attack Knife" measures 12 1/4" overall with a 7 1/2" full tang stainless steel blade equipped with a 2 3/4" sharpened false edge. The blade remains bright and unsharpened, and the nickel silver double guard remains bright as well. The brown micarta finger grip handle remains in excellent condition and is equipped with an aluminum lined thong hole. There is no sheath present. (510064-3C) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
2573	<p>Camillus OVB Jerry Fisk Bowie</p> <p>This 2002 "Our Very Best" bowie created by Master Smith Jerry Fisk measures 12 3/4" overall with a 7 3/4" carbon steel blade. The blade remains bright, unsharpened and is marked with Camillus OVB logo on the obverse ricasso while the rear top edge of the reverse side is marked "National Living Treasure Series / Jerry Fisk - Master Smith / MMLI". The stainless steel double guard and black accented ferrule remain bright, the front of the guard is numbered "084". The handle is lovely amber fiddle back maple fastened by two bright stainless bolts on either side and is equipped with an aluminum lined thong hole. The sheath is brown leather equipped with a stud and removal frog. Included with this lovely knife is the original factory cardboard box, zippered rug, protectant, and papers. (10213-23) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2574	<p>Bear MGC CB02D Damascus Bowie</p> <p>This large bowie measures 13 7/8" overall with a 9" full tang blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its wavy damascus pattern and is marked "BEAR MGC / USA" on the obverse ricasso. The double guard has a nice lightly mellowed brass patina and the tapered swell cocobolo grips remain in excellent condition; each scale fastened by two small brass pins. Included is a maroon dyed leather sheath with a small cut in the left side of the belt loop which is starting to lift and the original factory cardboard box. (510213-23A) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2575	<p>KA-BAR Short USMC Fighting Knife</p> <p>This Ka-bar measures 9 3/8" overall with a 5 3/4" carbon steel partially serrated blade equipped with a 1 5/8" sharpened false edge and short single unstopped fullers. The blade remains unsharpened and the metal surfaces retain 99% plus black epoxy powder coated finish. The stacked leather washer handle remains in excellent condition. Included is an embossed USMC globe leather sheath with factory black and white blueprint box and papers. (510213-23B) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2576	<p>Falkniven S1 Forest Knife</p> <p>This Swedish knife measures 9 3/4" overall with a 5 1/8" full tang VG-10 steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its original black finish. The checkered black Thermorum handle remains in excellent condition and is equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole. A black Zytel sheath with nylon frog is included. (510213-28B) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2577	<p>Glock FM 81 Survival Knife</p> <p>This combat knife measures 11 3/8" overall with a 6 3/8" carbon steel blade equipped with a sawtooth top edge. The blade remains unsharpened and along with the guard retains all their original black finish. The flat gray polymer handle and matching scabbard remain in excellent condition. (510213-23C) (40/60) Est. 40 - 60</p>
2578	<p>Case XX 523-5SS Hunting Knife</p> <p>This early 90's skinner measures 9 1/8" overall with a 5" stainless steel trailing point blade equipped with a 3" unsharpened false edge and thumb serrations. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its bright mirror polish, and is marked with CASE USA maker mark on the obverse ricasso and model number on the reverse ricasso. The stag handle remains in excellent condition having a lovely burnt orange color and is centered between a bright brass guard and buttcap. Included is a factory closed flap leather belt sheath. An as-new unused XX hunting knife. (510213-16F) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2579	<p>Zwilling J.A. Henckels Limited Edition Presentation Hunter</p> <p>This is one of only 1000 knives by Henckels made exclusively for Gander Mountain. The knife measures 9 1/8" overall with a 5" stainless steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened, bright and has an etched head of an eight point buck surrounded by foliate scroll, the reverse side of the blade is numbered "0893/1000". The stag handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between a bright brass guard and aluminum pommel separated by brown, pink and white spacers. The knife includes a hinged metal presentation case with certificate of authenticity and stained outer cardboard sleeve. A mint limited edition Henckels knife. (510213-25G) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2580	<p>Unmarked Civil War Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This is an unmarked socket bayonet for .58 caliber rifle muskets with scabbard. The bayonet measures 20 7/8" overall with an 18" shallow face flute blade that is 3/4" wide with a 3" socket having a 25/32" inside diameter and a 1 3/16" shank. The surfaces show an old light cleaning with some sparsely scattered freckling and a couple spots of minor pitting. The bayonet is unmarked except for a small "W" on the reverse side of the shank and the locking ring rotates freely. Included is a steel scabbard equipped with drain hole and leather frog with belt loop and brass "USN" escutcheon. The body retains about 92% original blue toning to brown with a couple light handling marks and fine oxidation. The leather shows crazing and flaking but remains intact and the brass has a pleasing dark copper patina. (59670-376A) [David & Lore Squier Collection]</p>
2581	<p>Unmarked Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This unmarked bayonet measures 20 5/8" overall with an 18 1/4" shallow face flute blade that is 3/4" wide with a 3" socket having a 5/8" inside diameter and a 1 1/8" shank. The surfaces have toned to dark brown patina with scattered spots of light oxidation and minor handling marks. The locking ring rotates freely, there is no scabbard present. (510249-111)</p>
2582	<p>Remington 1863 Zouave Bayonet</p> <p>This Zouave bayonet measures 25" overall with a 20 1/8" blade equipped with single wide fullers. The blade remains bright overall with light scabbard marks, scattered fine staining with some larger freckles and oxidation and a couple tiny nicks in the main edge. The ribbed brass grip with bird's head pommel has a pleasing ocher patina with reddish brown accents on the pommel. There is a crisp "B.H." stamp behind the socket and a single "S" on the crossguard. Included is a rather stiff black leather scabbard with brass mounts. The body remains in near excellent condition with intact tight seam, light flaking and crazing with a slightly larger scrape along the bottomed edge below the throat. The brass mounts have a nicely tarnished patina and a dime sized dent in the back of the tip chape. (510124-25)</p>
2583	<p>German Fireman's Dress Dagger</p> <p>This dress dagger measures 14 3/8" overall with a single edged blade equipped with single unstopped fullers. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original nickel, loss primarily on the bird's head pommel with scattered fine scratches and freckles with a patch of light oxidation on the obverse side. The obverse ricasso has "ROBT KLASS / SOLINGEN" kissing crane maker mark. The checkered black plastic grips remain in excellent condition. The included steel scabbard retains about 92% flaking black enamel with tiny nicks and scratches. The leather frog retains light traces of original black finish with moderate flaking and scuffing. The included tassels shows heavy scuffing, fraying and unstitched thread, the knot has separated but is present. (510227-1) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2584	<p>German Captured Czech VZ-24 Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet was converted for use with the K98k and related rifles partially by removal of the muzzle ring. The bayonet measures 17" overall with a 12" single edged blade with single unstopped fullers. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% arsenal applied blue with light edge and scabbard wear and scattered fine oxidation on the pommel. The obverse ricasso is marked "CSZ / S" and the reverse ricasso "E(lion)27", the butt of the pommel is numbered "45P / 3121". The walnut grips show dents and light handling marks, the screw heads appear unmolested. The included steel scabbard has toned to gray with a mixture of brown, remnants of original blue finish and light oxidation. The frog stud is marked with circled "K M" in oval above an undecipherable mark and numbers. The leather frog shows moderate scuffing and flaking but remains intact. (510227-2)</p>
2585	<p>Russian AKM Bayonet</p> <p>This 6x5 is the latest version of the Russian wire-cutter bayonets for the AK74/AKM rifles. The bayonet measures 11 1/4" overall with a 6 1/4" knife styled blade equipped with a 2 1/2" sharpened false edge, sawtooth top edge and wire-cutter hole. The blade remains most of its matte gray finish with light staining and purple ink stamp markings on the reverse ricasso. The black grooved PA-6 Polyamide handle remains in excellent condition showing minimal storage wear. The included Izhevsk marked scabbard remains in excellent condition with light contact wear on the metal tip. (510235-7)</p>
2586	<p>Chinese AKM Bayonet</p> <p>This Type II bayonet measures 10 3/4" overall with a 6" clip point blade. The solid blade is not equipped with sawtooth top edge or wire-cutting hole. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with light scabbard wear along the sides. The metal guard and pommel retain 98% original matte black finish with light wear along the edges. Both the dark orange plastic handle and scabbard remain in near excellent condition with light handling marks and a small round scuff in the obverse side of the handle. (510235-7A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2587	<p>Intruder Filet Knife</p> <p>This filet knife measures 11" overall with a 6" stainless steel blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened, and the checkered black plastic finger groove handle remains in excellent condition showing minimal wear. Black plastic sheath is included. (510235-7B)</p>
2588	<p>U.S. Model 1905E1 Bayonet</p> <p>This is a modified Springfield Armory 1905 bayonet with scabbard, 14 3/8" overall with a 9 7/8" shortened wedge shaped blade with fuller that continues through the point. The metal surfaces retain 90% thinning arsenal applied parkerizing with scattered remnants of fine pitting and oxidation. The blade shows light grind marks and has been lightly sharpened. The reverse ricasso is marked "S. A. / (ordnance bomb) 1906" and the reverse ricasso has a light "U.F.H." below U.S. and serial number. The grooved black plastic grips remain in very good condition showing light wear. The M7 scabbard with fiberglass body and steel throat remain in very good condition, the green body showing light wear and staining and the steel throat with fine oxidation. (510206-40A)</p>
2589	<p>Sheffield DCL Bowie by Westa</p> <p>This James Westa bowie has the perfect antique Confederate style appearance. The knife measures 10 3/4" overall with a 6 1/2" full tang clip point blade. The blade is a dark smoky gray patina with scattered patches of modest pitting and light oxidation. The blade shows moderate grind marks from an old aggressive sharpening and an attempt to sharpen the false edge as well. The obverse ricasso has "DCL" trademark and only faint traces of the James Westa Sheffield maker remains visible, most of which has been lost to pitting and oxidation. The German silver double guard has a pleasing mottled tarnish patina and has loosened over the years. The grip scales are horn and remain in very good plus condition having a lovely translucent mottled tobacco color and light chipping at the edge of the butt on the obverse side. Covering the grips is a period shrunk-fit leather binding showing modest scuffs and age staining, the hilt straps have separated at the guard. The leather sheath appears to be a slightly later, well-made custom piece in very good condition with modest scuffing and crazing but remains intact with several areas of replacement stitching along the seams. (58433-85H) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2590	<p>Randall No.1 Special Order All Purpose Knife</p> <p>This knife measures 11 1/2" overall with a 7" clip point blade. The blade shows evidence of a light cleaning with what appears to be an untouched edge. There are scattered spots of light oxidation and some minor contaminate staining along the blade as well. The double brass hilt has mellowed to an appealing goldenrod color patina and is followed by red, white and black colored spacer collar and held in place by an iron wood handle that shows lovely figure and has very minor light handling marks hardly worth mentioning. There is no sheath present and this Randall remains in very good plus condition. (109790-91S) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2591	<p>Case XX Model 6250 Knife</p> <p>This lot includes a mid to late 60's era Case XX Sunfish pattern two blade folding knife with jigged wooden handles, nickel-silver bolsters and brass liners that measures 4 1/4" closed. The blades measure 3 1/8" and 2 1/4" and the edges remain untouched. The jigged wooden handles are held in place with five brass pins. There is an oval silver monogram plate with "Case" inlayed on one side and some of the brass rivets have light verdigris staining. This large pattern pocket knife remains in excellent condition. (109790-91A) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2592	<p>Lot of Case Pocket Knives</p> <p>This lot includes two 1960's era folding knives. First is a Slim Line Trapper measuring 4" with a single 3 1/4" drop point blade. The knife has a single nickel-silver bolster, yellow synthetic handles with oval Case inlay that are held in place by four brass pins and brass liners. The blade is marked Case XX / U.S.A. and has light grind marks along its edge and there are scattered spots of oxidation staining along its length. Second is a Case XX Green Bone pattern two blade folding knife measuring 3 1/4" with 2 3/4" clip point and 1 3/4" pen style blades. The knife has jigged Delrin handles held in place by three brass pins, oval shield with Case logo, brass liners, and nickel-silver bolster. The handles have a small crack below the bottom pin on each side but remain stable and the bolsters have spots of wear showing brass colored undertones. The clip point blade does not hold firmly in place when opened and is etched with "Henry Gurtzweil Inc., and Steel Erector" and the pen blade is etched with "729-3965 and Toledo Ohio" both with evidence of sharpening and heavy use. These vintage pocket knives remain in overall good to very good condition. (109790-91B) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2593	<p>Lot of Case Fixed Blade Sporting Knives</p> <p>This lot includes two 1960's era Stag handle knives. First is a Case XX / USA marked red stag handle Finn pattern small game knife measuring 7 7/8" overall. This full length tang knife has thumb serrations on the spine, nickel-silver bolster, aluminum pommel and 4" clip point blade. The blade shows areas of flaking, light oxidation staining and honing marks along its edge. The handles are held in place by two nickel-silver pins that have light verdigris staining. Included with the knife is an unmarked black leather sheath. Second is a Case Model 523-5 stag handled hunting knife measuring 9 1/4" overall with 5" clip point blade. This full tang knife has a 3 1/2" false edge, thumb serrations on the spine, nickel-silver bolster and pins, and an aluminum squared face pommel. There are moderate grind marks along both sides and the edge of the blade with spots of oxidation where the blade and bolster meet. The imitation stag handles rate very good and there are some scattered specks and spots of verdigris staining in the handles and along the contact point of the bolster. These knives are in good to very good condition overall. (109790-91C) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
2594	<p>Military Folding Knife Lot</p> <p>This lot includes two knives. First is a three blade "Marline" military style knife measuring 4 7/8" with shortened 2/34" drop point style blade, 1 3/4" spade point, and 4" spike. There are smooth sheet metal handles attached with five pins, steel liners, and the shortened blade is marked Thomas Turner & Co., England with no other visible markings. The blades are all mostly a brown color patina with overall fine oxidation staining and this riggers knife is similar to those issued in the Canadian military and is in good overall condition. Second is a 1971 dated Camillus four blade folding knife with U.S. marking. This all metal knife measures 3 3/4" with 2 3/4" spear point blade, can opener, combination bottle opener and screw driver and pick. This multifunctional knife has some very minor light oxidation staining and blade remains untouched and it is in overall very good condition. (109790-91D) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
2595	<p>Lot of Assorted Knives</p> <p>This lot includes five folding and one fixed blade knives. First is a SOG thumb assist folding knife with checkered black synthetic handles and 3" full serrated drop point blade. The knife is in excellent overall condition. Second is an all metal folding lock blade knife with the word "SEAMAN" on the side panel. The knife measures 4 3/8" with a 3 3/8" spear point blade that has serrations along the spine with spots of light oxidation staining and scratches. Third is a Remington Model 707 lock blade knife with black checkered synthetic handles and nylon carry case. The knife measures 5 1/4" with a 4 1/8" drop point blade and is in excellent condition. Fourth is a Camillus two blade folding Lineman's knife with black synthetic handles, nickel-silver bolster, and brass liners and pins. The knife measures 3 3/4" with a 2 7/8" combination flat tip blade and 2 7/8" spear point blade. The blades show light fine oxidation staining and do not appear to have been sharpened. There is light verdigris staining around the brass pins and carry loop but otherwise this knife remains in very good condition. Fifth is an unmarked two blade folding knife with plastic jugged handles and steel bolster. The knife measures 3 1/2" with 2 1/2" drop point blade, and 1 7/8" pen blade. The blades have overall fine oxidation staining and show grind marks along the edges. The knife has spots of oxidation on the bolster and pins and would make a great tackle box tool. Sixth is a Remington RH4 fixed blade knife measuring 7 1/2" overall with a 4 1/8" clip point blade. This full tang knife has jugged plastic handles secured with two brass pins. The blade shows light honing marks and has scattered fine oxidation along its length. Included with the knife is a Remington marked sheath that has white residue build up and it remains in good condition. (109790-91E) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2596	<p>Lot of Folding Knives</p> <p>This lot includes five. First is a Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. lock blade knife measuring 5 3/8" with a 4 1/8" drop point blade. This lock blade knife with "coke bottle" shaped jugged bone handles, nickel silver bolsters, and brass liners rates about good with overall spots of verdigris staining and the edge shows grind marks from sharpening. There is a silver shield inlay in one of the handles and it is scratch-marked "AR" and included is an unmarked open-top sheath that remains in good condition. Second is Cattleman's three blade knife simply marked Made in U.S.A. The knife measures 3 3/8" with 2 3/8" muskrat blade, 1 3/4" pen blade, and 1 3/4" spey blade, brass liners, and nickel-silver bolsters. The bolsters have areas of flaking finish with oxidation staining and grind marks along all blade edges. The jugged plastic handles rate very good with three brass pins holding them in place. The nickel-silver shield remains unmarked. Third is a Schrade+ SP3 lock blade knife with maroon colored partially checkered panels. The knife measures 3 3/4" with 2 3/4" drop point blade. The blade appears untouched and the knife comes with a black nylon belt sheath. Fourth is a Schrade+ No. LB7 marked lock blade knife. This "Uncle Henry" folder measures 5" with 3 3/4" clip point blade with brass bolsters, smooth hardwood panels, and brass liners with light verdigris staining on the bolsters and the blade shows evidence of a light sharpening. The brass has toned to a dark ochre color patina and included is a brown leather maker marked sheath with silver snap closure. Fifth is a Schrade "Old Timer" No. 250T folding two blade knife measuring 5 1/4" with 4" clip point and 4 1/8" skinner style blades. The ribbed plastic handles are worn smooth near the bolsters and are held firmly in place by three brass pins. There is light oxidation on the blades and the knife has brass liners. Included is a maker marked brown leather sheath that has overall scuffing and some paint staining with overall tight stitching. (109790-91F) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
2597	<p>Lot of Fixed Blade Knives</p> <p>This lot includes two. Green River Works / J. Russell & Co. Skinner. This full tang knife measures 8 7/8" overall with 5" upward curved skinning blade. The walnut handles are secured with three large brass pins and rate excellent. The blade is shows light polishing marks and scattered patches of protein staining with light pitting concentrated mostly along the spine and tip. The blade shows evidence of light honing and this knife remains in good overall condition. Second is an unmarked, full tang fixed blade skinning knife measuring 9 1/8" overall with 5" clip point blade. The walnut handles are secured by three large brass pins and rate excellent and the brass finger guard shows light verdigris staining. The brass surfaces remain mostly bright with tiny specks of light tarnish. There are scattered specks of oxidation staining along the blade and evidence of a light honing along the edge. These have nearly identical style handles and could easily be mistaken for a matched set at first glance. (109790-91G) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2598	<p>Lot of Buck Knives</p> <p>Three total. First is an early 60's era No.105 fixed blade knife measuring 9 1/4" overall with 5" modified clip point blade. The knife has a black phenolic handle that rates very good with light scratches and wear marks and sits securely between an aluminum pommel and finger guard. The knife has scattered specks of fine oxidation staining along the blade and the edge shows several light nicks and grind marks along length and comes with a period correct maker marked leather sheath that has overall flaking and scuffing with all stitching remaining tight. Second are two No. 110 folding knives. The first knife measures 5" with a 3 3/4" clip point blade that is marked Buck / 110 (with dot either side) / U.S.A. putting manufacture date between 1974 and 1980. The knife has brass bolsters and liners with walnut handles and comes with a correct brown colored maker marked sheath. The knife has stickers and tape on it with light to moderate verdigris staining along the brass and the blade shows light oxidation staining along its length with what appears to be an untouched edge. The second knife measures 4 7/8" with 3 5/8" clip point blade that is marked "Buck / 110 / U.S.A." with a heavily ground edge and production date between 1974 and 1986. The knife has a walnut handle with brass liners and bolsters that show overall light handling marks. It appears to have been carried and used daily and still remains in good overall condition. (109790-91H) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2599	<p>Lot of Knives</p> <p>This lot includes three: two folding and one fixed blade. The fixed blade knife measures 10" overall with a 5 3/4" modified clip point blade that is marked "BUCK". This 60's era knife has a black phenolic handle held securely in place between an aluminum guard and pommel and the blade has a small section of serrations for descaling fish along its spine and the edge shows evidence of sharpening. Included is a period black leather maker marked sheath. Second is a 60's era No. 110 folding knife with maker marked sheath measuring 4 7/8" with 3 7/8" clip point blade that shows light oxidation staining and evidence of sharpening. The knife has walnut handles and brass bolsters and liners that show light to perhaps moderate verdigris staining and tarnish. Third is a Western Boulder marked Cattleman's style knife with black plastic handles, nickel-silver liners and oval shaped shield. The knife measures 3 1/2" with 2 3/8" muskrat, 1 3/4" sheep's foot and 1 3/4" pen blades all of which show heavily ground edges and light oxidation staining. The oval shield remains untouched and the knife has seen more than its fair share of use. These knives are in fair to good overall condition. (109790-91I) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
2600	<p>Lot of Fixed Blade Knives</p> <p>Four total. First is an English style dagger by Crookes Brothers measuring 8 7/8" overall with 4 5/8" double edge blade. This knife has smooth bone handles with brass guards and bolsters that are fastened with steel pins. The blade is mostly a dark gray patina with varying levels of oxidation staining throughout. The edges show light honing marks and the knife remains in very good overall condition. Second is a G.C. Co., Original Bowie Knife measuring 13" overall with 8" clip point blade, walnut handles and brass guards. The handles are secured with brass rivets and both the guard and rivets show varying amounts of light verdigris staining. The blade has overall light scratches and shows grind marks along the edge and this knife remains in very good condition. Third is an unmarked dagger measuring 11 1/2" overall with 6 3/4" double edge blade, brass guard and one-piece checkered walnut handle. The dagger blade shows light scratches and overall fine oxidation staining and grind marks along its edges. The checkered handle has light handling marks and some softened points and the fit is slightly loose and the brass guard shows light verdigris staining. Included is a worn red colored leather sheath with stamped nickel-steel collar that has moderately flaked with verdigris staining at the throat. Fourth is a Wade and Butcher XCD bowie knife measuring 10 3/8" overall with 6 1/8" clip point blade, nickel-steel guard and stag handles. The blade shows overall light oxidation staining with heavy grind marks along the edge. The guard shows light verdigris staining and the stag handles are held in place by three pins. Included with the knife is a tooled floral pattern leather sheath that has white residue throughout likely from a hasty cleaning and all items remain in good to very good overall condition. (109790-91J) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
2601	<p>Lot of Cattaraugus Fighting Knives</p> <p>This lot includes two No. 225Q fixed blade fighting knives with sheaths. First is a well-used example measuring 10 1/2" overall with 6" skinning style blade, steel guard and pommel with stacked leather washer handle. The handle appears to have been sanded down and there are some ridges and a spot missing near the pommel. The markings on the blade are crisp and the double fuller blade shows evidence of the edge being on a grinder. The sheath is unmarked and a reddish brown color leather with overall light scuffs and scratches with all stitching remaining tight. Second is an as near-new example with tan sheath appearing to have never seen use and comes with its original natural colored shipping box. These knives are in very good and excellent condition. (109790-91K) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
2602	<p>Pal Fighting Knife</p> <p>This lot includes a Pal RH 36 pattern fixed blade fighting knife measuring 11" overall with 6 1/4" double fuller clip point blade. The knife has a steel guard, aluminum pommel and stacked washer handle. There are specks of light verdigris staining between some of the washers from the brass snaps on the included sheath and the edge shows honing marks. A very good example overall. (109790-91L) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
2603	<p>Pal Fighting Knife</p> <p>This lot includes a Pal RH 36 pattern fixed blade fighting knife measuring 11" overall with 6 1/4" double fuller clip point blade. The knife has a steel guard, aluminum pommel and stacked washer handle. There are specks of light oxidation staining along the blade and the edge shows grinding marks. Included is an unmarked leather sheath. A very good example overall. (109790-91M) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2604	<p>J.A. Hellberg Hunting Knife</p> <p>This lot includes a Swedish made fixed blade hunting knife with sheath that measures 8 3/4" overall with 4 1/2" modified skinning blade. The knife has an aluminum pommel, brass guard, and ebony handle. There are thumb serrations along the back of the spine and honing marks along the edge. The sheath has a rudimentary tooled game scene of a moose walking through timber and silver reinforcing snaps and tip with all stitching remaining tight. A fine example overall. (109790-91N) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
2605	<p>K-Bar Fighting Knife</p> <p>This Olean, N.Y. marked survival / hunting style knife measures 10 1/2" overall with 6" clip point blade. The nickel plated steel guard is marked K-Bar / Olean N.Y. with no other visible markings and the aluminum pommel shows light casting pits and is fitted nicely to the Bakelite spacer atop of the stacked leather washer handle. The blade appears to have been cleaned and there are evident honing marks along the edge. Included is an unmarked leather scabbard with nickel-silver snap and reinforcing pins that has a few light spots of staining and these items remain in overall very good condition. (109790-91P) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
2606	<p>Marbles Trail Maker Bowie Knife</p> <p>This fixed blade bowie measures 14 1/2" overall with a 9 3/4" clip point blade. The blade is maker marked "Marble's / Gladstone Mich U.S.A.", it is somewhat softened but legible. There is overall light oxidation staining along the blade and the edge shows grind marks. The handle is made of stacked leather washers with red and black spacers held firmly together between the brass guard and aluminum pommel. This vintage "tree chopper" bowie comes with a custom made black leather sheath, and aside from some very minor verdigris staining it remains in very good condition. (109790-91Q) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2607	<p>U.S. MK II Knife</p> <p>This fighting knife is "US / Utica Cut. Co." marked and measures 12" overall with 7 1/16" clip point blade with double fullers. The metal surfaces retain most of their gray parkerized finish with overall light scratches and some flaking on the guard. The sealed stacked washer handle remains in excellent condition. This knife comes with a brown leather sheath that is unmarked with overall tight stitching and they remain in very good condition. (109790-91R) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
2608	<p>Pete Dunham Custom Skinner</p> <p>This lot includes a custom stag handle skinning knife measuring 8 1/2" overall with 3 5/8" skinner style blade. The knife has a curved stag handle with brass guard and the blade is marked "Pete Dunham / Salcha, Alaska". There is some light very fine oxidation staining on the reverse side of the blade and included is a brown russet colored leather sheath with brass snap closure. This is a fine example overall. (109313-4)</p>
2609	<p>Pete Dunham Custom Skinner</p> <p>This lot includes a custom stag handle skinning knife measuring 9" overall with 3 3/4" curved clip point blade. The knife has a polished steel guard with curved stag handle and the blade is marked "Pete Dunham / Salcha, Alaska". There are a few scattered specks of fine oxidation staining along the bottom edge of the guard and the edge appears untouched. Included is a tooled leather sheath with brass snaps and rivets and both remain in excellent condition. (109313-4A)</p>
2610	<p>Case Commemorative Knife</p> <p>This lot includes a cased North American Hunting Club 20th Anniversary Case XX Kodiak Hunter knife. This stag handled and etched blade knife measures 10 1/2" overall with 5 7/8" clip point blade. The obverse side is etched with North American Hunting Club logo, American Flag, eagle, and banners reading "20th Anniversary" and "1978-1998" and the reverse is marked with serial #0760. The brass pommel and double guard are a bright goldenrod color and the knife comes in a walnut case with carved logo top, authentication sheet and Case pamphlet. A fine example overall. (109313-4B)</p>
2611	<p>Browning Model 523 Guide Knives</p> <p>This lot includes two stag handle fixed blade knives. First is a full tang 6" hunter with polished steel bolsters and 2 1/2" drop point blade. The stag handles are held in place with polished steel pins and there are thumb serrations along the top of the spine. The second knife is identical to the first except it measures 8" overall with a 3 3/8" drop point blade. The blades are etched with "Browning" on the obverse and "Model 523 / China" on the reverse. They come with maker marked russet brown colored leather sheaths and all are in excellent condition. (109313-4C)</p>
2612	<p>Far North Knife Works Fixed Blade Knife</p> <p>This stag handle knife with brass guard measures 8 1/2" overall with 3 5/8" skinning style blade. The handle is made from elk antler and is capped with a piece of buffalo horn and is secured with a single brass pin at the rear of the knife. The edge appears untouched and included is a tooled brown leather sheath. This Alaskan made knife is in excellent condition. (109313-4D)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2613	<p>Custom Stag Handle Fixed Blade Knife</p> <p>This Kirk Coen custom Hunter measures 10 3/4" overall with brass guard, stag handle, Buffalo horn cap, and has a 5 1/4" curved clip point blade. The reverse is marked "Kirk Coen / Salcha, Alaska" and the edge appears untouched. Included with the knife is a brown colored leather sheath with brass snap and rivets and both remain in excellent condition. (109313-4E)</p>
2614	<p>Far North Knife Works Fixed Blade Skinner</p> <p>This bone handled skinner measures 8 1/4" overall with 4 1/4" curved clip point blade. The bone handle is separated from the brass guard and pommel by stacked leather and brass spacers and the edge of the blade remains untouched. Included is a brown leather sheath with brass snap keeper and both are in excellent condition. (109313-4F)</p>
2615	<p>Far North Knife Works Fixed Blade Knife</p> <p>This full tang custom knife measures 8 1/4" overall with 3 1/2" drop point blade. The knife has a brass guard and Dymondwood handles that are secured with brass pins and the edge appears untouched. Included with the knife is a brown leather sheath with brass snap keeper and both are in excellent condition. (109313-4G)</p>
2616	<p>Custom Bowie Knife</p> <p>This lot includes a custom stag handle bowie measuring 13 3/4" overall with 7 3/4" clip point blade. The knife has a bone guard and the stag handle has a carved bear's head at the butt with "Hand Made / 1992 / by / Brad Ridgely" carved just above the guard on the left side. The blade is unmarked and the edge appears untouched. Include is a custom leather sheath with brass rivets and leather stitched seams. Both items are in very good plus condition. (109313-4H)</p>
2617	<p>Buck 119 Special Fixed Blade Knife</p> <p>This lot includes a 1991 production knife measuring 10 1/2" overall with 6" clip point blade and double fullers. The one-piece cocobolo handle is held in place between the brass guard and pommel which have a pleasing goldenrod patina. There is some light verdigris staining along the front of the guard and the blades edge appears untouched. Included is a correct model number maker marked brown leather sheath and both remain in excellent condition. (109313-4I)</p>
2618	<p>Buck 119 Special Fixed Blade Knife</p> <p>This lot includes a 2010 production knife measuring 10 1/2" overall with 6" clip point blade with double fullers. The one-piece black phenolic resin handle rates excellent and is secured between a polished steel guard and pommel. The edge appears untouched and included is a correct model and maker marked black leather sheath with silver snap closure and both remain in excellent condition. (109313-4J)</p>
2619	<p>Buck 119 Special Fixed Blade Knife</p> <p>This lot includes an early 1970's era knife measuring 10 1/2" overall with 6" clip point blade with double fullers. The one-piece black phenolic resin handle rates excellent and is secured between a polished steel guard and pommel. The edge appears untouched and included is a correct model and maker marked black leather sheath with silver snap closure and both remain in excellent condition. (109313-4K)</p>
2620	<p>Lot of Buck Fixed Blade Knives</p> <p>This lot includes two. First is an early 70's era No.105 fixed blade knife measuring 9 1/4" overall with 5" modified clip point blade. The knife has a black phenolic handle that rates very good with light scratches and wear marks and sits securely between an aluminum pommel and finger guard. The knife has scattered specks of fine oxidation staining along the blade and the edge shows grind marks along its length and comes with a period correct maker marked black leather sheath. Second is an early to mid-80's era No. 691 Zipper fixed blade knife measuring 8 1/2" overall with 4 1/8" "gut-hook" blade. The knife has brass pommel and guard with checkered rubber handle and comes with a Cordura maker marked sheath and all are in very good to excellent condition. (109313-4L)</p>
2621	<p>Lot of Buck Knives</p> <p>This lot includes a classic folder and fixed blade knife. First is an early 80's production No. 110 lock-blade knife measuring 4 7/8" with 3 3/4" clip point blade. The knife has integrated brass bolster and liners that are a goldenrod patina with some light tarnish and spots of verdigris staining. The walnut handles rate excellent and are secured by four pins and the blade edge appears untouched. Included with the knife is a correct model maker marked sheath with silver snap. Second is a 1993 production No. 692 fixed blade hunter measuring 8 1/2" overall with 4 1/8" drop point blade. The knife has brass guard and pommel with checkered rubber handle and the edge has been lightly honed. Included is a correct Cordura maker marked sheath and all items remain in very good to excellent condition. (109313-4M)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2622	<p>Lot of Fixed Blade Knives</p> <p>This lot includes three. First is a Remington RH 31 fixed blade hunter measuring 8 1/4" overall with 3 3/4" drop point blade. The knife has a polished steel guard and pommel with stacked leather washer handle with silver, red, and black colored spacers. The edge appears untouched and it comes with a period correct maker marked sheath. Second is a Browning Model 537 fixed blade knife measuring 9 1/2" overall with 4 3/4" clip point blade. The knife has polished steel guard and pommel with hardwood finger groove handle and comes with a black maker marked nylon sheath. Third is an unmarked custom stag handle fixed blade hunter measuring 9" overall with 4 1/2" curved clip point blade. The blade has file work along its spine with thumb serrations at the guard and the edge appears untouched. The stag handle is pinned in place between a brass cap with star and has a collar made of brass, white, and black spacers before the brass guard. Included is a brown leather basketweave style sheath and these knives rate from very good to excellent in condition. (109313-4N)</p>
2623	<p>Lot of Fixed Blade Knives</p> <p>This lot includes four. First is a stag handle Pakistani made Timber Rattler measuring 7" overall with 3 3/8" curved clip point blade. The knife has a brass guard and pommel and the edge appears untouched. Included is a brown leather sheath. Second is a Chinese manufactured Steel Warrior fixed blade knife measuring 8 3/4" overall with 4 3/4" drop point blade. The knife has a brass guard and pommel with textured plastic handle and the knife appears unused and comes with a black nylon sheath. Third is a LCO fixed blade skinner measuring 7 1/2" overall with 3 3/4" skinning blade. The spine has file work and there is an outline of a stag head cut out of the blade and jewelry near the guard. The guard and pommel are brass and the laminate wooden handle has circular cutouts along all four edges to help provide a better grip. The edge appears untouched and included is a brown leather sheath. Fourth is fixed blade hunter style knife by R.J. Richter measuring 8 1/4" overall with 4 1/4" clip point blade. The knife has nickel-steel pommel and guard with stacked black plastic and steel spacers and the edge shows light rind marks. Included is a floral pattern tooled black leather sheath and all items range in condition from very good to excellent. (109313-4P)</p>
2624	<p>Rock Creek Fighting Knife</p> <p>This fixed blade fighting style knife measures 10 1/2" overall with 6" clip point blade. The knife has a nickel-silver pommel and double guard with stacked leather washer and red spacer handle. The obverse side of the blade is marked with small company logo and model number and the reverse is marked "Dalian, China". The edge appears untouched and included is a tan leather sheath with reinforced points and both rate excellent overall. (109313-4Q)</p>
2625	<p>U.S. M5A1 Bayonet</p> <p>This lot includes a third variant M1 Garand bayonet marked "Milpar" along the guard measuring 11 1/4" overall with 6 3/4" blade. The blade has a partial false edge along the top and remains unsharpened. The metal surfaces retain 45% of their black phosphate finish that is now a pewter color patina and the checkered black plastic grips rate excellent. Included is a correct M8A1 scabbard that has spots of fine oxidation staining along the tip and collar and both remain in very good condition. (109313-4R)</p>
2626	<p>U.S. M5A1 Bayonet</p> <p>This lot includes a third variant M1 Garand bayonet marked "K-M5A1" along the guard measuring 11 1/4" overall with 6 3/4" blade. The blade has a partial false edge along the top and remains unsharpened. The metal surfaces retain 98% of their black phosphate finish and the checkered black plastic grips rate excellent. Included is an M8A1 scabbard that is marked "U.S.M8A1 / Germany" on the throat with plastic body. (109313-4S)</p>
2627	<p>Fantasy Fighting Knife</p> <p>This lot includes an unmarked Bowie style fantasy knife measuring 13 1/2" overall with 9" clip point blade with double fullers. The knife has a brushed nickel finish, double guard and pommel with integral compass and plastic wood handles with faux jewel inserts. The knife is marked only with "China" and the edge appears untouched. Included is a black leather sheath and both are in very good condition overall. (109313-4T)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2628	<p>Lot of Sporting Knives</p> <p>This lot includes three. First is a Rapala fillet knife measuring 10 3/4" overall with 6" blade and natural colored hardwood handle. The blade is etched "J. Martini Finland / Hand Ground Stainless" and comes with a fitted tan leather sheath and hone. Second is a Case XX No. 216-5 Hunter measuring 9 3/8" overall with 5 1/8" clip point blade. The knife has nickel-silver spacers with phenolic black handles and nickel-silver pommel and guard. There is light discoloration along the handle and the edge appears untouched. Included is a maker marked brown leather sheath. Third is a J.C. Higgins fixed blade knife made by Western measuring 8 1/4" overall with 4 1/4" clip point blade. The knife has nickel brass pommel and guard which is slightly bent forward from the stacked leather washer handle with yellow, black, and red spacers. The blade has overall oxidation staining and shows grind marks along its edge. Included is a brown leather scabbard that shows overall scratches and spots of crazing. The items in this lot range from good to excellent in condition. (109313-4U)</p>
2629	<p>U.S. M1 Bayonet</p> <p>This lot includes a reproduction U.S. M1 bayonet with M7 scabbard. The bayonet is marked "O.L. / ordnance bomb" with "U.S. / 1943" on the obverse and is numbered 403065 on the reverse. It measures 14 1/8" overall with 9 7/8" blade with double fullers. The metal surfaces retain 98% of their black enamel finish and the two piece ribbed black plastic grips rate excellent. The scabbard is marked with U.S. flaming ordnance bomb on the throat and remains in excellent condition. (109313-4V)</p>
2630	<p>Japanese Type 30 Arisaka Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet with straight crossguard measures 20" overall with 15 3/4" blade with near full length fullers. The blade is marked with Howa and Nagoya ordnance marks and shows overall protein and fine oxidation staining. The steel scabbard is mostly a brown patina with some trace amounts of finish remaining. The leather frog is supple but has popped rivets and missing stitching and has tears along the back side that are transitioning to the front half. This bayonet is in overall good condition. (109313-4W)</p>
2631	<p>Horse Folding Knife Lot</p> <p>This lot includes an unmarked folding knife with running stallion motifs measuring 4 1/8" with a 3" drop point blade. The brass plated handles have inlaid panels with running horses and the obverse side has a raised dream catcher. The edge appears untouched and this knife remains in very good condition. (109313-4Y)</p>
2632	<p>Buck Fixed Blade Knife</p> <p>This lot includes an early 70's era No.105 fixed blade knife measuring 9 1/4" overall with 5" modified clip point blade. The knife has a black phenolic handle that rates very good with light scratches and wear marks and sits securely between an aluminum pommel and finger guard. The knife has scattered specks of fine oxidation staining along the blade and the edge shows grind marks along its length and comes with a period correct maker marked black leather sheath and remains in overall good condition. (109226-252)</p>
2633	<p>Lot of Buck Fixed Blade Knives</p> <p>This lot includes two. First is an 80's era No.105 fixed blade knife measuring 9 1/4" overall with 5" modified clip point blade. The knife has a black phenolic handle that rates very good and sits securely between an aluminum pommel and finger guard. The knife has scattered specks of fine oxidation staining along the blade and the edge shows grind marks along its length and comes with a period correct maker marked black leather sheath. Second is an early to mid-80's era No. 191 fixed blade knife measuring 8 1/2" overall with 4 1/8" "gut-hook" blade. The knife has brass pommel and guard with polished wooden handle and comes with a black leather maker marked sheath and all are in very good to excellent condition. (109226-252A)</p>
2634	<p>Cutco Fixed Blade Knife and Stone Lot</p> <p>This lot includes two items. First is a "EZE-LAP Diamond" portable honing stone with brass handle and sleeve. The stone remains in excellent condition and comes with a brown leather sheath. Second is a Cutco fixed blade model 1769 fixed blade hunter measuring 10 1/4" overall with 5 1/4" serrated clip point blade. The knife has a molded resin handle and aluminum bolsters with overall light handling marks and oxidation staining along the blade. Included is a maker marked brown leather sheath and both items remain in about very good condition. (109226-252B)</p>
2635	<p>Kukri Knife Lot</p> <p>This lot includes an unmarked three piece set with black leather holster. The Karda and Chakmak measure 4" and 3 3/4" overall with bone handles and steel blades show light fine oxidation staining. The Kukri measures 15 1/4" overall with 10 1/2" steel blade that shows overall light fine oxidation staining and appears to have an untouched edge. The bone handle sits between a brass pommel and collar and shows some scattered drying cracks that remain tight and this set remains in near excellent condition. (109226-252C)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2636	<p>Nepalese Katar Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a sliding blade Katar with sheath measuring 15 3/4" overall with 7 1/4" outer triangular shape blades and 6 1/2" double edge inner blade. The metal surfaces are mostly a brown patina with overall scattered patches of oxidation staining and floral pattern etching. The blades do not open wide enough on their own to fully expose the inner blade, but all parts still function and the Katar comes with a hand stitched leather sheath that has geometric design tooling and remains in very good condition. (1010248-60)</p>
2637	<p>British No.4 MK II Spike Bayonet</p> <p>This lot includes a 10" bayonet that includes a black enameled scabbard and tan canvas frog. Bayonet is in good condition with minor scattered finish loss bayonet is marked "G/Crown/R/NO.4/MK.2/S/M" (610212-9A)</p>
2638	<p>British No.9 MK I Blade Bayonet</p> <p>10 1/2" overall and 8" blade. The blade has been polished bright with the remainder of an oil black finish it also has been sharpened with scattered oxidation staining. Included is a matching metal scabbard. (610190-4)</p>
2639	<p>Diminutive Naval Dirk</p> <p>This is a rather nice ivory or bone-handled naval dirk with etched blade. The double-edged blade is 4 7/8" overall length and is now a dull gunmetal gray patina showing remnants of light oxidation and some scattered pinprick pitting, beneath which remnants of the original martial and foliate etch can be seen. The brass guard has a dual eaglehead cast motif with some strong remnants of original gold wash and there is a gold washed ribbed ferrule to its rear. The handle is two-piece and is antique turned bone or ivory showing the expected light age striations or minor drying cracks, it is a light cream-color with toffee in-toning. No scabbard is present, the overall length is about 8". A very nice little 18th-19th century naval dirk. (38814-2A) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2640	<p>U.S. Model 1855/70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This is a socket bayonet that was the basic pattern for .58 caliber rifle-muskets. The bayonet measures 21" overall with an 18" shallow face flute blade that is 3/4" wide with a 3" socket having a 25/32" inside diameter and a 1 3/16" shank. The metal surfaces have toned to a pale gray patina with scattered fine oxidation staining and freckling with strong amounts of original bright finish on the socket. The face is marked with a crisp "U.S." and a small vertical "R" is present on the reverse side of the socket. The locking ring rotates freely and there is no scabbard present. (1X59980-61R)</p>
2641	<p>U.S. Model 1855/70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>The standard pattern for the .58 caliber rifle-musket, this socket bayonet measures 21" overall with an 18" shallow face flute blade that is 3/4" wide with a 3" socket having a 25/32" inside diameter and a 1 3/16" shank. The bayonet has been cleaned bright still showing remnants of light oxidation, staining and impact marks. The face is marked with a partially faded "U.S." above either "I" or a broken "U", the markings worn from the cleaning. The locking ring rotates freely and there is no scabbard present. (1X59980-61W)</p>
2642	<p>U.S. Model 1855/70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This is a socket bayonet that was the basic pattern for .58 caliber rifle-muskets. The bayonet measures 21" overall with an 18" shallow face flute blade that is 3/4" wide with a 3" socket having a 25/32" inside diameter and a 1 3/16" shank. The metal surfaces remain overall bright with some sparsely scattered freckling, staining, fine pinprick pitting and a couple tiny impact marks along the edges. The face is marked with a crisp, clean "U.S." and the locking ring rotates freely. There is no scabbard present. (1X59980-61E)</p>
2643	<p>U.S. Model 1855/70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This is a socket bayonet that was the basic standard pattern for .58 caliber rifle-muskets. The bayonet measures 21" overall with an 18" shallow face flute blade that is 3/4" wide with a 3" socket having a 25/32" inside diameter and a 1 3/16" shank. The metal surfaces have mellowed to a bright silver patina with areas of dried protective grease, scattered light oxidation and pitting with patches of more modest pitting and oxidation the first 4" from the tip. The face is marked "(dot) / _ S / J", the "U" is all but faded and the locking ring rotates freely. There is no scabbard present. (1X59980-61A)</p>
2644	<p>U.S. Model 1855/70 Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This is a socket bayonet that was the basic pattern for .58 caliber rifle-muskets. The bayonet measures 21" overall with an 18" shallow face flute blade that is 3/4" wide with a 3" socket having a 25/32" inside diameter and a 1 3/16" shank. The metal surfaces have mellowed slightly with some scattered spots of light freckling and oxidation. The face is marked with a clean "U.S." and "H.J.H." has been nicely engraved in script toward the rear of the face flute. There is no scabbard present. (1X59980-61Q)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2645	<p>Lot of U.S. Model 1873 Rifle Socket Bayonets</p> <p>This lot contains two. First is a socket bayonet for the 45-70 trapdoor rifle. The bayonet measures 21" overall with an 18" shallow face blade that is 3" wide with a 3" socket having a 3/4" inside diameter and a 1 3/16" shank. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% evenly thinning original blue with some scattered fine staining and a few spots of more active oxidation along the edges. The face is marked with a crisp "U.S." and the locking ring rotates freely. There is no scabbard present. Second is a socket bayonet for the 45-70 trapdoor rifle. The bayonet measures 21" overall with an 18" shallow face flute blade that is 3/4" wide with a 3" socket having a 47/64" inside diameter and a 1 3/16" shank. The metal surfaces retain 92-95% original blue, loss due to wear along the edges and contact areas along with a few light impact marks. The face is marked "U.S." which is thinning lightly along the bottom and the locking ring rotates freely. There is no scabbard present. (59980-61B, 61C)</p>
2646	<p>British Pattern 1853 Enfield Socket Bayonet</p> <p>This Pattern 1853 Enfield socket bayonet measures 20 3/8" overall with a 17 1/4" triangular deep flute blade with shoulder that seems to flare downward toward the tip. The socket measures 3" with a 25/32" inside diameter and a 7/8" shank. The blade has toned to a mottled smoky gray patina with scattered light oxidation, some spots of fine pitting and tiny nicks along the edges. The socket and shank are a darker brown patina with gray undertones, tiny impact marks and tiny dings along the edges of the mortise. The face is marked with a vertical "B / 77" over horizontal "ROE", The rear edge of the socket is marked "S P / 23" on the left side with a small undecipherable mark on the right side, the top rear of the socket is marked with some type of foreign character and the locking ring rotates freely. There is no scabbard present. (1X59980-61K)</p>
2647	<p>Timber Wolf Custom Steel Series TW1032 Ocean Raider Long Knife</p> <p>This large bowie measures 18" overall with a 11 3/4" stainless steel modified, clip point blade. The blade remains bright as does the brass double guard and ferrule. The curved hardwood handle remains in excellent condition. Included is a genuine leather sheath and lightly stained cardboard box. (1X510045-48F)</p>
2648	<p>Ridge Runner RR681 Renegade Bowie Knife</p> <p>This gargantuan bowie measures 15 3/8" overall with a 9 3/4" full tang 440C stainless steel blade equipped with narrow single unstoppered fullers. The handsome pakkawood handles are fastened by bright pins and are centered between a stainless steel double guard and pommel. Included is a black nylon sheath and cardboard box. (1X510045-48H)</p>
2649	<p>Kolour BK5059 Miniature Tactical Knife Set</p> <p>Two small tactical knives measuring approximately 7 3/8" overall, one with a clip point blade with fuller and the other with tanto style blade. The metal surfaces retain 99% black-coated stainless steel with stacked styled handles. Black nylon sheaths and cardboard box are included. (1X510045-48J)</p>
2650	<p>Timber Rattler Custom Steel Series TR114 Giraffe Bone Bowie Knife Set</p> <p>Two-piece large and small matching bowie knife set with full tang stainless steel clip point blades, polished giraffe bone handles with brass guards and hardware. Large: 12" overall with 7 1/4" blade; Small: 8" overall with 4 1/8" blade. Two compartment leather sheath and box included. (1X510045-48D)</p>
2651	<p>Timber Rattler Custom Steel Series TR135 Whispering Winds Bowie</p> <p>This attractive southwest designed bowie measures 12 1/4" overall with a 7 1/4" stainless steel blade. The blade remains bright with a thin 3" forging flaw in the obverse side of the blade from the spine to the main bevel. The genuine burnt bone handle features intricate hand carvings, colorful pakkawood inserts, brass spacers and decorative brass guard and pommel. Leather belt sheath and box included. (1X510045-48E)</p>
2652	<p>Custom Damascus Hunter by Persson</p> <p>Handcrafted by Conny Persson this knife measures 7 1/4" overall with a 2 3/4" modified clip point blade. The blade retains all its multi-color mosaic damascus pattern. The desert ironwood handle and masur birch bolster is separated by a red spacer and remains in excellent condition. Included is a hand tooled leather sheath with narrow belt loop. (1X51010-1DY) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2653	<p>Custom Skinner by Hedrick</p> <p>This early skinning knife was crafted by Don Hedrick before he switched over to making miniature Randall replicas. The knife measures 8 7/8" overall with a 4 3/8" tapered full tang flat ground upswept skinning blade similar in design to his DH 25. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its satin finish with arched "D.L. HEDRICK-"maker mark on the reverse top edge. The stainless bolsters retain all their rubbed satin finish and the Sambar stag scales remain in excellent condition, are each fastened by pins and are decorated with a nickel silver monogram plate on the reverse scale. There is no sheath present. (1X51010-1CX) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2654	<p>Custom Spear Point Fighter by Kious</p> <p>This is an attractive fighter measuring 11 3/8" overall with a 6 3/4" tapered full tang double edge spear point blade. The blade remains unsharpened, bright and is simply marked "KIOUS" on the obverse ricasso. The nickel silver oval guard remains bright, and the semi-coffin shaped polished horn scales remain in excellent condition having a lovely mottled gray and brown color and are each fastened by three brightly polished rivets. There is no sheath present. Sadly, Joe passed away 2014 in a terrible car accident. Mr. Kious was a proud supporter of knife rights and took pride in his custom-made knives, this knife is a magnificent example. (1X5B1010-1DU) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2655	<p>U.S. Pattern M5 Bayonet by Kiffe, Japan</p> <p>This bayonet for the M1 Garand rifle was manufactured in Japan most likely for sale to Central and South America. The bayonet measures 11 3/8" overall with a 6 5/8" spear point blade equipped with a 3 1/8" false edge. The blade has been roughly and repeatedly sharpened with approximately 40% gray-brown patina remaining. There are moderate scratches with a few spots of light oxidation also present on the guard, spring latch and pommel. The checkered black plastic grips remain in very good plus condition showing light wear. There is no scabbard present. (2X59996-4D) [John Lipski Collection]</p>
2656	<p>Australian L1A2 Bayonet</p> <p>This all-steel construction bayonet measures 11 7/8" overall with a 7 7/8" clip point blade equipped with a 1 5/8" sharpened false edge and unstoppered fullers. The blade has toned to a smoky gray patina with light staining, a couple tiny nicks along the main edge and scratches from being lightly sharpened. The hilt retains nearly all its original phosphate finish with minor wear along the edges. This bayonet is completely unmarked except for a small numeral "1" on the reverse side of the pommel. The steel scabbard retains about 40% flaking original finish toning to gray with some fine oxidation and light scratches. (1X59523-17)</p>
2657	<p>XCD Sheffield Bowie Knife by Wade & Butcher</p> <p>This bowie measures 9 7/8" overall with a 6" tapered full tang blade. The blade has toned to a silvery pewter patina with scattered light oxidation and fine scratches with a mostly visible "XCD-EXCEED" logo on the obverse blade flat and Wade & Butcher maker mark on the ricasso, the edges of the tang showing more modest oxidation. The oval German silver guard has mellowed slightly with light verdigris staining from sheath storage. The stag scales are each fastened by three small iron pins and remain in excellent condition darkening nicely with age. Included is an open throat leather sheath showing light staining, light restitching and verdigris forming on the hardware. (1X59111-10C) (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
2658	<p>Custom Spear Point Dagger by Parker</p> <p>This is a lovely Robert Parker dagger measuring 9 1/8" overall with a tapered full tang double edge blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its high polish finish with arched R. Nelson Parker maker mark on the obverse side of the blade. The stainless steel double guard shows nice floral engraving on a blackened background. The black micarta scales are equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole and remain in excellent condition each fastened by two blossom engraved pins. There is no sheath present. (1X51010-1DV) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2659	<p>Custom Damascus Hunter by Westlind</p> <p>This attractive hunting knife by Dan Westlind measures 9 3/8" overall with a 4 1/4" drop point damascus blade equipped with a filework top edge. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its scale damascus pattern and is marked with circular "WESTLIND / 11 / 1208" on the obverse blade flat. The single guard, pommel and finial retain a damascus pattern matching the blade. The handle is lovely fossil walrus ivory having a pleasing caramel crème color with thin age cracks and checks. Included is a dark brown leather belt sheath stamped "PB" on the back of the belt loop. (1X59523-10) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2660	<p>Custom Semi-Skinner by Friedly</p> <p>This Dennis Friedly skinning knife measures 9 1/4" overall with a 4 3/8" hollow ground modified trailing point blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its bright mirror polish, and has Friedly maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The single guard and lanyard hole equipped pommel has a slightly mellowed brass patina. The handle is two polished Sambar stag sections separated by purple coral and thin brass spacers, all centered between brass and black spacers. Included is a zippered padded case. (1X59523-12) (175/275) Est. 175 - 275</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2661	<p>WWII German Luftwaffe Sword by Stocker & Co. 35 1/2" overall, 28 1/2" double-edged spear point blade in three flats on either face with 10 1/2" stopped single fullers through the center flats from the hilt. The ricasso is trademarked with the Stocker & Co. "SMF / Solingen" logo on the obverse face. The blade is very good, showing few handling marks, very light pinprick pitting in the nickel plate, and streaks of flaking toned to dark gray-brown patina on the exposed steel. The hilt is in very fine condition, the German silver fittings show no handling marks worth mention and only sparse instances of tarnish here or there. The brass Hakenkreuz emblems are a bright pale yellow and traces of original gold wash can be seen in the protected areas. The twisted brass wire binding has darkened and the grip leather shows a few instances of light surface flaking, otherwise the grip remains well-fitted and shows no loss of note. A fine sword for collectors of Luftwaffe regalia. (2X12A9960-1N) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2662	<p>French Model 1886 Lebel Bayonet This bayonet measures 25 1/8" overall with a 20 1/2" bright quadrangular blade tapering to a narrow point. The blade remains bright with the occasional scabbard mark or speck of light staining. The hilt features a silver alloy handle, bright steel crosspiece with no quillon, the front of the crosspiece is marked with an "R". The steel scabbard is toning to a brown-gray patina with scattered light oxidation and a couple tiny storage marks. (1X59670-233A) [David & Lore Squier Collection]</p>
2663	<p>Shortened Spanish Artillery Officer's Dress Sword 21" overall length, 15 1/8" thin unsharpened straight blade with a flat cross-section and rounded edges. The blade has been ground, somewhat unevenly, down from its original length, now featuring a 5" diamond cross-section at the tip which finishes in a flat hexagonal point; the tip appears to have once tapered to a sharp point but has lost its end, resulting in its current flattened state. The obverse face of the ricasso is etched with an emblem, obscured by oxidation, with the text "ARTILLERIA / (illegible) TOLEDO" centered around what may be a heraldic lion. The blade rates very good overall, exhibiting few if any nicks or dings and a heavy patina in dark ochre, dusky ochre, and smoky gray. The guard is gilt brass cast-in-relief on the obverse face with crossed cannons under a crown, the emblem of the Spanish Artillery Forces. The reverse face of the guard is cast-in-relief with a shield beneath a crown flanked by lions; the shield is centered by an emblem, the details of which are minutely engraved and somewhat worn, appearing to be a cross centered but may be an illegible letter. Either edge of the guard exhibits rough areas where quillons were once attached. The grip is dark ribbed horn and the pommel is shaped as a three-leaf clover finishing in a rounded button capstan, cast-in-relief on the obverse face with a flaming bomb and on the reverse with a crossed panoply of arms backed by a laurel wreath. (1X12A10088-31E)</p>
2664	<p>Early Naval Cutlass By Osborn & Gunby This cutlass measures 27 5/8" overall with a 23 1/8" curved broad blade equipped with a single wide stopped fuller marked "OSBORN & GUNBY" on the top of the spine. There are no royal markings of any kind and it could have been made for export. The blade is a dark brown patina with patches of light pitting and oxidation becoming more modest in areas. The main edge shows an old light sharpening with a handful of tiny dents in front of the guard. The simple iron D-shaped guard has a similar patina and the cigar-shaped walnut grip remains in excellent with light dents and marks in a nice original oiled finish. There is no sheath present. (510124-24) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2665	<p>U.S. Model 1860 Light Cavalry Saber By Roby 34 3/8" blade with wide and narrow fullers, 40 1/2" overall length. The blade is a pleasing brown-gray patina with some scattered fine oxidation and pitting, grind marks along the foible and tiny impact marks along the main edge. The reverse ricasso is marked "C. ROBY / W. CHELMFORD / MASS." with Roby name all but lost to time and the obverse ricasso is marked "U.S. / 1865 / A.G.M.", the leather buffer washer is no longer present. The hilt has a triple branch guard, Phrygian pommel and a black leather covered wood grip wrapped in braided brass wire. The brass has nicely toned to a dark ocher patina. The leather shows a couple tiny flakes but along with the wire wrapping remains intact. The steel scabbard retains about 90% original nickel with scattered fine freckles and staining. (510251-6) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2666	<p>U.S. Model 1840 Heavy Cavalry Saber By Ames 35 1/2" blade with wide and narrow fullers, 41 1/4" overall length. The blade is muting to a bright silver with scattered light freckling, staining and modest grind marks from being sharpened. The obverse ricasso is marked "U.S. / J.P.C." while the reverse ricasso is marked "N.P. AMES / CABOTVILLE / 1847", some of the marks are starting to fade with age. The leather buffer washer shows light wear but remains in place. The hilt has a three branch guard, Phrygian pommel and a wood grip covered in brown leather. The guard retains much original gilt with scattered light staining and tiny impact marks, the pommel has "J.P.C." AND "T.W.R" inspectors initials. The leather wrapping shows moderate flaking along the spine exposing the grip underneath, the brass wrapping is missing except for the small strands protected by the pommel. The steel scabbard has toned to gray and brown patina with scattered light oxidation. Included is a leather hanger with brass hardware. The leather straps show heavy flaking and crazing and has separated at one of the end, the brass still shows much original gilt and is marked "R.I.A." on the back of the brass hook. (510297-22) (275/375) Est. 275 - 375</p>
2667	<p>U.S. Model 1840 NCO Sword By Ames 32 1/4" straight blade with stopped fullers, 38 7/8" overall. The blade has toned to mottled gray patina with scattered light oxidation and pitting, moderate at the tip. The obverse ricasso is marked "U.S. / A.H.C. / 1863" while a light "AMES MFG. CO. / CABOTVILLE" is marked on the reverse ricasso. The solid brass hilt has a lightly tarnished ocher patina with a few tiny handling marks and the faux wire wrapping showing lightly flattened edges. The nickel plated steel scabbard has been lightly cleaned some time ago with light marks and staining and features brass hangers, collar and ball shaped finial at the tip. (510251-7) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2668	<p>U.S. Model 1840 NCO Sword by Emerson Silver 31 3/4" straight blade with stopped fullers, 37 1/2" overall. The oxidized blade has a dark brown patina lightening to mottled gray toward the tip. The reverse ricasso is marked "EMERSON / & / SILVER / TRENTON / N.J." while the obverse is marked "U.S. / D.F.M. / 1863". The solid brass hilt has a dark tarnished patina with some light stains and impact marks. The guard is marked "D.F.M." and there is a 1" split along the seam of the obverse counter-guard. There is no scabbard present. (510251-8) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2669	<p>German First World War Officers Saber with Unit Markings 29 1/2" curved blade with single stopped fullers, 34 3/4" overall length. The blade has softened to bright silver with scattered light freckling and pitting, the rear top of the spine is marked with imperial German proofs. The hilt is equipped with an iron P-shaped guard with a downward quillon and plain dual largets, ferrule, pommel and backstrap with wraparound ears and a grooved black Bakelite grip. The iron surfaces have a pewter patina with salt and pepper staining. The grip remains excellent with a couple minor handling marks. The steel scabbard with single fixed hanger and drag have muted to bright silver with scattered fine staining. The scabbard shows numerous small dents and has "G.R.A.F.1.14" unit markings on the reverse side of the throat. (510278-3) (350/550) Est. 350 - 550</p>
2670	<p>German WWII Police Officer's Degan by Eickhorn This police officer's sword measures 36 7/8" overall with a 31 5/8" single edged blade with single unstopped fullers. The blade remains overall bright with scattered light surface marks and modest staining on the ricassos. The reverse ricasso has familiar Eickhorn squirrel maker mark. The iron D-shaped guard with teardrop quillon, scalloped pommel and standing oak leaf ferrule have toned to gray and brown patina with light staining still retaining strong original nickel on the counter guard. The grooved brown celluloid grip remains in excellent condition showing minimal wear and the copper Civic Police insignia remains in near excellent condition having a nice, tarnished patina. The scabbard retains about 80% black enamel with scattered light oxidation becoming modest in areas. The decorative steel mounts retain about 75% dull nickel with light oxidation staining, the mounting screws show light slot wear. (59960-11) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2671	<p>German WWII Police Officer's Degan By Weyersberg</p> <p>This Paul Weyersberg police sword measures 37 5/8" overall with a 32 5/8" single edged blade with single unstoppered fullers. The blade has mellowed to a silvery patina with scattered fine staining and a some more modest staining along the reverse main edge, the reverse ricasso has circular Paul Weyersberg maker mark. The hilt has an iron D-shaped guard with teardrop quillon, flat pommel, standing oak leaf ferrule and grooved black celluloid handle with aluminum Civic police insignia. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% original nickel with fine freckles and light flaking around the blade on the face of the guard and the black celluloid grip remains in excellent condition with a couple light handling marks. The steel scabbard retains 85% flaking black enamel toning to brown with fine oxidation sparsely scattered. The decorative throat retains 90% cloudy nickel. (59960-1M) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2672	<p>U.S. Model 1840 NCO Sword by Ames</p> <p>32" straight blade with single stoppered fullers, 38 1/2" overall length. The blade is a pleasing smoky gray patina with a few light freckles and spots of staining. The obverse ricasso is marked "U.S. / H.D.H. /1864" while the reverse ricasso has "AMES MFG. CO. / CHICOPEE / MASS" maker mark. The solid brass hilt is a bright goldenrod with some minor staining along the edges. There is no scabbard present. (510196-31) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
2673	<p>U.S. Model 1840 Musician's Sword By Collins</p> <p>28 1/8" straight blade with single stoppered fullers, 34 1/2" overall length. The blade has a cloudy silver patina with sparse fine staining and freckles. The reverse ricasso is marked with arched "COLLINS & Co" over "HARTFORD / CONN. / 1862" and only partial remnants of the leather buffer washer remain. The solid brass hilt is a lightly mellowed goldenrod with spots of tarnish and staining along the junction points and light verdigris along the edges of the buffer washer. The black leather scabbard with brass mounts remains in very good plus condition, the body showing crazing and flaking, the brass mounts showing light staining and dents. (510196-32) (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
2674	<p>U.S. Model 1850 Staff & Field Officer's Sword</p> <p>30" blade with wide and narrow fullers, 35" overall length. The blade has toned to pale gray with scattered freckling, oxidation staining and a few tiny nicks along the main edge. The obverse side of the blade is nicely etched with floral scroll, federal eagle and stand of arms and the reverse side has similar scroll, "U.S." in sunburst, flags and "UNION / AND / VICTORY" in flowing ribbon. There is no maker markings on the ricasso, the rear of the spine is marked "IRON PROOF.", the leather buffer washer is no longer present. The hilt has a pierced brass guard with downward facing quillon, floral decorated Phrygian pommel and a white shagreen covered wood grip wrapped in bordered brass wire. The brass shows modest tarnish and staining and the knucklebow has separated from the pommel. The shagreen wrapping shows tiny spots of flaking and the brass wire wrapping has loosened with time. The leather covering has been removed from the steel body leaving the brass mounts quite proud. The exposed steel body has toned to pewter with scattered dings, spots of oxidation and patches of brass solder. The brass mounts are a lightly tarnished goldenrod with scattered light dents and impact marks. (510124-26) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2675	<p>Japanese Type 30 Arisaka Bayonet</p> <p>This early bayonet manufactured by the Nagoya Arsenal measures 20" overall with a 15 5/8" single unstoppered fuller blade. The blade remains bright with some scattered very fine staining and grind marks along the main edge from being sharpened. The hooked guard and bird's head pommel have a dark oxidized patina and the wood grips remain in very good condition with light handling and dried oiled finish starting to flake along the edges. The round tip steel scabbard has toned to brown still retaining about 30% flaking black enamel with spots of light paint. The throat has a tarnished brass patina. (510296-12A)</p>
2676	<p>Schrade Old Timer Bowie</p> <p>This large bowie remains sealed in its original factory packaging. The knife measures 14 1/2" overall with a 10" full tang stainless steel blade. The blade and brass double guard remain bright as does the "OLD TIMER" inlay in the Delrin handle. Black nylon sheath is also included. (59996-6E) [John Lipski Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2677	<p>Scarce Lot of Collectible Military 38 Super Auto Ammunition</p> <p>This lot consist of a single partial box of 46-rounds ammunition. This ammunition is one of two or three lots (depends on the source) of ammunition procured by the government during WWII reportedly for officers carrying Colt 38 Super Autos but more likely the 38 Super pistols procured by the O.S.S. This box is marked "50 CARTRIDGES / COLT, SUPER / CAL. .38 BALL / LOT R.A. 5002 / REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY". The front flap of the cover carries a warning to use only in Colt Super Automatic Pistols. The ammunition consists of a brass case, full metal jacket bullet of unknown weight (usually 130 grains) and bears the headstamp "REM-UMC / 38 ACP". The ammunition is in excellent condition and the box rates about excellent with light handling marks and soiling. A rare find for the collector. (8A10090-139)</p>
2678	<p>Lot of .405 Winchester Collectible Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 20 round sealed two-piece box of "Model 95 smokeless cartridges." These .405 Win, 300 gr., SP cartridges come in a natural color box with orange labels, that rates fair to good with seam separations along the face and sides of the bottom and opposing corners of the top. The labels have faded colors and there are spots of light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. Spots of the top and side label show rolling along their edges and the front label remains intact holding the two halves together. A fine example overall. (109790-92) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2679	<p>Lot of .405 Winchester Collectible Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 20 round two-piece box of "Model 95 smokeless cartridges". These .405 Win, 300 gr., SP cartridges have mostly bright cases with spots of light tarnish and the exposed lead shows light oxidation. They come in a natural color box with orange labels, that rates fair to good with seam separations along the face, sides and bottom edges of the bottom. The labels have strong color and there are spots of light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. The front label has been separated along the seam but remains complete and this is a fine example overall. (109790-92A) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2680	<p>Lot of Collectible U.M.C. 40-70-330 Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 20 round two-piece box of U.M.C. 40-70-330 cartridges for use in the Winchester and Marlin rifles that have relatively bright cases with scattered spots of light tarnish. The cartridges come in a natural color box with red, green, and orange labels. The labels remain mostly complete with the exception of the guarantee seal on the back, it has a wedge shape missing and the remainder of the labels show light scuffing, light ingrained dirt staining and some areas of fading. The box remains structurally tight and shows minor scuffing in the corners and light dirt staining throughout. This is very good condition box that would pair nicely with any cased rifle or could display nicely on its own merits. (109790-92B) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
2681	<p>Lot of Collectible Remington 405 Win. Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 20 round two-piece box of Remington Arms-Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 405 Win., 300 gr., SP cartridges for the Model 1895 repeating rifle (among others). The cases remain relatively bright with some specks of scattered light tarnish and a couple have miniscule spots of light oxidation. The natural color box remains structurally tight with some light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. The red, white, and blue colored labels are 98% complete and show overall light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. The guarantee seal is split along the seam and is missing a couple of tiny pieces. This is a nice example in overall very good to near excellent condition. (109790-92C) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2682	<p>Lot of .405 Winchester Collectible Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 20 round sealed two-piece box of "Model 95 smokeless" cartridges. These .405 Win, 300 gr., SP cartridges come in a natural color box with orange labels. The box is structurally sound and appears to have been opened very carefully some time ago. The front label has been repaired along the seam and is noticeable under close scrutiny. At the time of the repair it seems that they also adhered the top section of the box together with the bottom. The labels have bright colors and remain 98% intact with a few scattered spots of minor insect damage and staining. This box although being structurally altered remains in fine condition. (109790-92D) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/100) Est. 75 - 100</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2683	<p>Lot of .405 Winchester Collectible Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 20 round two-piece box of "Model 95 smokeless" powder cartridges. These 405 Win., 300 gr., Patched SP cartridges have overall bright brass with tiny specks of scattered light tarnish and remain in very good to excellent condition. The box is structurally sound and has a combination of orange and yellow labels that remain mostly intact with some light fading, scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. This is a fine example that would pair nicely with a cased rifle or it could stand on its own if displayed that way and it remains in very good to excellent condition. (109790-92E) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (75/100) Est. 75 - 100</p>
2684	<p>Lot of Collectible 25-20 Stevens Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 50 round sealed box of Remington UMC 25-20 Single Shot smokeless cartridges with lead bullet. The white colored box with red, white, and blue labels rates excellent aside from a few spots of staining. The side label has started to lift along its top edge and has a small tear along one side. The bottom of the box has a bright orange Guarantee label that shows light scuffing but remains legible. This is an overall excellent condition box. (109790-92F) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2685	<p>Lot of Collectible 25-20 Stevens Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 50 round sealed box of Remington UMC 25-20 Single Shot smokeless cartridges with lead bullet. The white colored box with red, white, and blue labels rates excellent aside from a few spots of staining. The side label has started to lift along its top edge and the bottom of the box has a bright orange guarantee label that shows light scuffing but remains legible. This is an overall excellent condition box. (109790-92G) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2686	<p>Lot of Collectible 25-20 Stevens Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 50 round sealed box of Remington UMC 25-20 Single Shot smokeless cartridges with lead bullet. The white colored box with red, white, and blue labels rates excellent aside from a few spots of staining. The side label has started to lift along its top edge and has small tears along one side and the back edge of the other, that if not handled carefully, could result in the top half of the box to becoming detached. The bottom of the box has a bright orange Guarantee label that shows light scuffing but remains legible. This is an overall very good to near excellent condition box. (109790-92H) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2687	<p>Lot of Collectible 25-20 Stevens Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 50 round sealed box of Remington UMC 25-20 Single Shot smokeless cartridges with lead bullet. The white colored box with red, white, and blue labels rates near excellent aside from a few spots of staining, light scuffing and slightly rippled side edge. The side label has started to lift along its bottom edge and has a small tear on the back side. The bottom of the box has an orange guarantee label that shows light scuffing, and mild fading in the color and still remains legible. This is an overall very good condition box. (109790-92I) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2688	<p>Lot of Collectible 35 S&W Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 50 round sealed two-piece box of Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 35 S&W Automatic smokeless metal point cartridges. The natural color box with tan and orange labels and red and black lettering shows some light scuffing along its edges and spots of light ingrained dirt staining. The labels remain 99% complete and fully legible. There is a spot on the bottom label that was written-over in ink and otherwise this lot remains in excellent condition. (1010001-1W) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2689	<p>Lot of Collectible 25-20 Stevens Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 50 round sealed box of Remington UMC 25-20 Single Shot smokeless soft point cartridges. The white colored box with red, white, and blue labels rates excellent aside from a few spots of staining. The side label has a small tear along on side. The bottom of the box has an orange Guarantee label that shows light scuffing and has faded slightly in color but remains legible. This is an overall excellent condition box. (109790-92J) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2690	<p>Lot of Collectible .32 S&W Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a sealed 50 round box of Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 32 S&W. The green labeled box with black lettering has some minor scuffing along its edges with spots of light ingrained dirt staining and remains 99% complete. The label pictures a top break revolver and reads "50 Smith & Wesson .32 Automatic Ejecting Revolvers" on the left corner and "50 .32 Calibre Central Fire Cartridges" on the right and "These Shells can be Reloaded" with company address below the pictured revolver and it remains in excellent condition. (1010001-1) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
2691	<p>Lot of Collectible 22 Rimfire Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full sealed 50 round box of Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 22 LR rimfire cartridges. They come in a two-piece black colored box with faded orange labels that remain 99% complete. The labels have light smudges and a couple of very minor snags along the edges and the box shows overall scuffing along its edges. This lot remains in fine overall condition. (1010001-1A) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
2692	<p>Lot of Collectible .44 Caliber Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full National Armory Springfield Mass, 1871 dated, 12 round box of "Martin" 44 cal., 225 gr., cartridges. The natural color box with black lettering has partially opened along the top edge but remains complete with overall light ingrained dirt staining, tears in the paper wrapping, and splits along some of the top seams. The string for breaking the seal is present and exposed along one edge and side and the label reads "12 Martin Cartridges / for / Smith & Wesson's Army Revolver / Cal. .44." with armory marking and patents below. The cartridges show light oxidation near the rim and all items in this lot remain in overall about very good condition. (1010001-1B) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
2693	<p>Lot of Collectible 38 caliber Military Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes two full boxes, one 50 round box of Federal Cartridge Co., and one 20 round box of Frankford Arsenal. First is a full 50 round box of M41 (38 Special) Lot F.C. 1846 ball cartridges that have mostly bright colored brass with scattered tiny specks of light tarnish. The cartridges come in a natural colored box with black stenciled lettering and remains in overall very good condition. Second is an opened 20 round box of 38 caliber, smokeless powder, ball cartridges. The natural color two-piece box has a wraparound label with black lettering and has light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. It remains complete with separation along the seam from opening and the cartridges remain in very good overall condition. (1010001-1C) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
2694	<p>Lot of Collectible 38 Special Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a sealed 50 round box of Winchester 38 Spec., Mid-Range, 123 gr., Sharp Corner Bullets. The natural color box has a wraparound orange label with black lettering and remains 98% complete with spots of very minor flaking, scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. The box remains structurally sound with scuffing along its edges and slightly rounded corners. There are notes written in ink along one side and the box otherwise remains in near excellent condition. (1010001-1D) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
2695	<p>Lot of UMC .43 Spanish Military Cartridges</p> <p>This lot includes a partial 20 round (16 cartridges one fired casing) two-piece box with light blue label of UMC 43 Spanish. The cartridges have slightly dull colored brass with varying amounts of light tarnish with dried lube on some of the lead. The two-piece box rates about good with half of the lid showing separated seams. There is overall light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining and this lot remains in overall good condition. (109790-92K) [Bob Borcherdt Collection]</p>
2696	<p>Lot of Collectible 22 Winchester Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 50 round sealed box of Remington UMC 22 Winchester Smokeless 45 gr., lead centerfire cartridges. The natural color box has a tan and orange labeling with red UMC marked dots and white, black, and blue lettering. There is overall light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining and the labels remain 98% complete. A fine example overall. (109790-92L) [Bob Borcherdt Collection]</p>
2697	<p>Lot of Collectible 38-100 Revolver Ammunition</p> <p>This lot includes a full 50 round two-piece box of American Metallic Cartridge Co., 38 S&W, LRN cartridges. The natural color box with tan labels and black and white lettering show overall light scuffs, spots of flaking along the top label and the start of a splat at the bottom of a corner seam. The cartridges are mostly dull in color with varying amounts of light tarnish and spots of verdigris. Some of the lead is starting to show signs of oxidation and this lot remains in overall near very good condition. (1010001-1Z) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
2698	Lot of Collectible 22 Rimfire Ammunition This lot includes a full sealed 50 round box of Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 22 LR rimfire cartridges. They come in a two-piece black colored box with faded orange labels that remain 98% complete missing a small sliver along one of the seams. The labels have light smudges and a couple of very minor snags along the edges and the box shows overall scuffing along its edges. This lot remains in fine overall condition. (1010001-1E) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]
2699	Lot of Collectible 32 ACP This lot includes a sealed 50 round box of Peters Cartridge Co., .32 Colt Auto cartridges. This natural color box has a salmon colored wraparound label with large red P and white and black lettering. The label is 97% complete with loss from scuffing and the box remains structurally sound with mostly crisp corners and some light ingrained dirt staining. This is a fine condition early box. (1010001-1F) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2700	Lot of Collectible 32 S&W Ammunition This lot includes a full sealed 50 round box of Peters Cartridge Co., 32 S&W. The box has crisp corners, spots of light ingrained dirt staining and the wraparound salmon colored label remains 99% intact. It has large red P's with white and black lettering, and listing of firearms these cartridges were intended for use in, along the bottom flap. This is an excellent example overall. (1010001-1G) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
2701	Lot of Collectible 45 Caliber Ammunition This lot includes a full 12 round box of Frankford Arsenal 45 caliber cartridges. The natural color box with black stenciled letters is open along the top with pull string still present. It is missing part of its label from opening. The front label reads "12 / Revolver Ball / Cartridges / Calibre, .45. / Frankford Arsenal 1878" and has a scuff and spot of staining over the cartridge marking. The cartridges remain in very good plus condition and the box rates about good overall. (1010001-1H) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]
2702	Lot of Collectible U.M.C. 45 Cal. Blank Cartridges This lot includes a full 50 count two-piece box of .45 Cal. black powder blanks. The plaid pattern box with blue and orange colored labels and black lettering has some overall light scuffing and remains structurally sound with sharp corners and all seams remaining intact. The labels show light ingrained dirt staining and remain fully legible and the blank cartridges remain mostly bright with specks of light tarnish scattered about the cases with the majority of the primers showing oxidation. The blanks are in overall good condition and the box rates near excellent. (1010001-1M) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]
2703	Lot of Collectible 22 Caliber Cartridges This lot includes a partial two-piece 100 count box of Smith & Wesson No.1 cartridges. There are 17 rimfire cartridges with mostly dull colored casings and some having light to moderate oxidation on the heads. The brown marble pattern box with black and green labels remains structurally sound aside from a few scuffs and has intact seams and sharp corners. The green side labels are signed Smith & Wesson and have minor loss from opening. The black label with yellow lettering has faded slightly and remains mostly complete with a small sliver missing from the lower left edge. This is an early box in a fine state of condition. (1010001-1P) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]
2704	Lot of Collectible 32/44 Ammunition This lot includes a partial two-piece box of Union Metallic Cartridge Co., containing nine cartridges. These S&W 32/44 target loads have dull colored brass with scattered specks of light tarnish and some of the lead is showing signs of oxidation. The box has overall light to moderate spots of scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. The green wraparound labels with black lettering remain 90% intact with all writing legible and the box and cartridges remain in overall good plus condition. (1010001-1T) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]
2705	Lot of Collectible 38-100 Cartridges This lot includes a partial 50 round two-piece box of American Metallic Cartridge Co., 38-100 shot cartridges for 38 caliber top break revolvers. There are 35 brass cased paper head shot cartridges that show overall light tarnish and varying amounts of active verdigris and some of the heads are starting to balloon. The natural colored box with tan labels and black lettering shows overall scuffing, ingrained dirt staining and has split seams along the right side top half. This lot remains in overall good condition. (1010001-1U) [Jinks Family Collection]
2706	Lot of Collectible 32 S&W Long Ammunition This lot includes a full 50 round two-piece box of Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 32 S&W Long, 98 gr., LRN cartridges. The teal colored box with red and orange colored labeling and black lettering shows overall light scuffs and minor ingrained dirt staining. The labeling remains 90% complete with a couple of small sections missing from the side labeling. The box remains partially sealed and is in near excellent condition. (1010001-1V) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
2707	Lot of Collectible 45 Government Blanks This lot includes a partial 25 round (19 blank cartridges and 6 fired cases) two-piece box of Winchester Repeating Arms Co., .45 Government blanks. The casings are mostly bright with scattered light tarnish and the fired casings have rings of oxidation at the neck opening. The box rates very good having one split seam on the top half and the green colored label remains 99% complete with a couple of very minor scuffs. (109790-92M) [Bob Borchardt Collection]
2708	Lot of 9mm Makarov Ammunition 100 rounds total. This lot includes two full 50 round boxes of Norinco 9x18mm, steel case, non-corrosive ball cartridges in the green colored box with black lettering in very good to excellent condition. (1010119-RA1)
2709	Lot of 40 S&W Ammunition 80 rounds total. This lot includes four full 20 round boxes of personal defense ammunition. This is Federal Premium 40 S&W, 180 gr., Hydra-Shok, JHP nickel-plated cartridges in very good to excellent condition. (1010119-R2A)
2710	Lot of Rare 60 Jingal Ammunition 17 pieces total (15 rounds and two fired casings). These black powder, slightly tapered, bottleneck cartridges measure 4 5/8" overall with a 3 5/8" case length and .58" diameter lead projectile. The cartridges have varying levels of oxidation from moderate to heavy. The Name Jingal was given to these large bore wall guns from the British and they saw heavy use during the Boxer Rebellion. These are seldom seen in any condition and would make a fantastic addition to any cartridge collection. (1010022-4)
2711	Lot of Collectible 22 Rimfire Ammunition 50 rounds total. This lot includes a full two-piece green and red Winchester Smokeless box of 22 Short. The box has 95% of the labeling intact with a few small spots missing along the sides. The lid has a few scuffs and a tape repaired end and the bottom remains intact with some light scuffing and has two splits along the seams. The cartridges are H head stamp marked and have overall moderate to heavy oxidation along the cases and lead. The lettering and colors are bright and the box is in overall good condition. (1010022-7)
2712	Lot of 223 Rem. Surplus Ammunition 60 rounds total. This lot includes five 20 round "Colt 223" marked magazines and 60 rounds of LC / 67 head stamp marked surplus cartridges. The cartridges have slightly dull colored brass and remain in overall very good to excellent condition. The magazines show overall light handling marks and remain in excellent condition. (109790-93B) [Bob Borchardt Collection]
2713	Lot of 223 Rem. Surplus Ammunition 80 rounds total. This lot includes four 20 round "Colt 223" marked factory magazines with 80 rounds of LC / 67 head stamp marked surplus cartridges. The cartridges have slightly dull color brass and remain in excellent condition. There are three gray color and green color magazines all with light handling marks and in excellent condition. (109790-93C) [Bob Borchardt Collection]
2714	Lot of Mixed Shotshells This lot includes about 7lbs of mixed 12 ga., and 16 ga., shotshells. They are from a variety of manufacturers in both paper and plastic hull varieties with all showing varying amounts of light to moderate tarnish and or oxidation. (109312-153H)
2715	Lot of Assorted Caliber Military Cartridges This lot includes 8lbs of brass and steel case military head stamp marked cartridges in calibers from 9mm-50 BMG. The majority of the cartridges are loose with some on a variety of stripper clips all showing varying levels of light tarnish. Also included are two 22 caliber adapters for use in 30-06 chambers. A great lot for the cartridge collector. (1010022-8)
2716	Lot of Collectible Cartridges 31 total. This lot includes an assortment of rimfire and centerfire cartridges in a variety of calibers from 32 S&W to 50-70. These cartridges show overall light to moderate amounts of tarnish with oxidation forming on the lead and some have small dings along the necks and a few cartridges have been fitted with wooden bullets. This would make a fine addition to any cartridge collection. (1010022-8A)
2717	Lot of Mixed Caliber Ammunition 157 rounds total. First is partial box (37 rounds) of Remington 25 ACP, 50 gr., MC cartridges that have dull colored brass with overall light tarnish. Second is a partial mixed manufacturers box of 32 ACP cartridges containing an assortment of 42 rounds showing mostly bright brass with varying levels of tarnish in a variety of configurations. Third is a partial box (42 rounds) of Western Super X 25 ACP, 50 gr., FMC cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. Fourth is a partial box (36 rounds) of Winchester 32 caliber blanks. These cartridges range in condition from about very good to excellent. (1010022-7)

Lot	Title/Description
2718	Lot of Mixed Caliber Ammunition 61 rounds total. This lot includes a variety of center and rimfire cartridges from multiple manufacturers. First is a two-piece UMC 44 S&W Russian box containing 29 assorted military and commercial head stamp cartridges in calibers ranging from but not limited to 9mm to 43 Mauser. The cartridges have varying amounts of light tarnish with oxidation on some of the lead and the box rates fair to good with overall scuffing, ingrained dirt staining and glue repaired corners. Second is a Western 41 Rimfire box containing 32 rounds of assorted caliber and manufacture rimfire and center fire cartridges. They range in calibers from but not limited to 32 RF to 44 Special and have varying amounts of tarnish and oxidation on the lead. The box is missing an end flap and has overall light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. These cartridges range from good to very good in condition. (1010022-7A)
2719	Lot of Mixed Caliber Ammunition 64 rounds total. First is a partial box (20 rounds) of Remington Kleanbore 41 Long Colt, 195 gr., lead bullet with mostly bright brass that has specks of light tarnish and the box has overall scuffing, dirt staining and is missing its end flaps. Second is a full 20 round mixed box of Peters High Velocity 30-30 Win., 170 gr., SP cartridges containing 14 correct Peters cartridges and six Rem-UMC marked cartridges of similar nature. Third is a bag of 24 loose Western 44-40 lead flat nose cartridges with overall bright brass that has specks of light tarnish. These cartridges range in condition from about very good to near excellent. (1010022-7B)
2720	Lot of 22 Caliber Ammunition 394 rounds total. First is a full 50 round box of Remington Kleanbore 22 Long Rifle Standard Velocity LRN rimfire cartridges. Second is a partial box containing 43 Federal Hi-Power 22 Short RN cartridges. Third is a full 50 round box of Hy-Score subsonic 22 CB caps. Fourth is a partial box of Ely 22 CB caps containing 41 rimfire cartridges. Fifth is a partial box of Remington Hi-Speed 22 Short "Golden" bullet containing 42 rimfire cartridges. Sixth is a partial tin of RWS 22 BB Caps containing 68 rimfire cartridges. Seventh is a full 50 round box of Winchester 22 Short Blank Extra Loud rimfire cartridges. Eighth is a full 50 round box of Winchester 22 Blank Extra Loud rimfire cartridges. The rimfire cartridges in this lot remain in overall excellent condition. (1010022-7C)
2721	Lot of Mixed Surplus Ammunition 47 rounds total. First are two 1939 dated boxes of Italian surplus 7.35 Carcano ball cartridges on five round stripper clips. One box is full containing 15 rounds the other a partial containing ten all in near excellent condition. Second is a full 15 round box of hlc-head stamped German 8mm surplus cartridges. These are steel cased with lacquered finish showing varying amounts of minor to light oxidation on some of the casings and remains in good overall condition. Third is a partial box containing seven 10.4x42 Vetterli cartridges that have slightly dull colored brass with tiny specks of light tarnish and remain in overall very good condition. (1010022-7D)
2722	.223 Rem. & 5.56x45mm Loose Ammunition Total of 120 rds. (60) rds. of PMC .223 Rem. FMJ; (40) rds. of Tulammo .223 Rem. BT; (20) rds. of Russian manufactured Klimovsk 5.56x45mm BT. The lot rates excellent (79313-11A)
2723	7.62x39mm Ammunition Total of 39 rds. 35 loose rds. of Wolf FMJ rating excellent. Also included are four loose rds. of Remington 30-06 SP rating very good with areas of oxidation. (79313-11B)
2724	Rare Dardick 38 Tround Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of 38 special high velocity head-stamped, 158 gr., lead bullet cased in Celanese Fortiflex and in excellent condition. These cartridges are for use with Dardick guns. (79100-559A)
2725	454 Casull Ammunition One full 50 rd. box of Freedom Arms 240 gr., JHP in bright excellent condition. The manufacturer warns that the only gun this should be used with is the Freedom Arms .454 Casull. (710151-14AA)
2726	454 Casull Ammunition This is one full 50 rd. two-piece plastic box of Freedom Arms 240 gr., JHP in bright excellent condition. The box contains a warning that the only gun meeting the safety requirements for use of this ammunition is the Freedom Arms .454 Casull. (710151-14AB)
2727	454 Casull Ammunition Total of 90 rds. This lot consists of (2) 50 rd. size two-piece plastic boxes of Freedom Arms 240 gr., JHP rating excellent overall: (1) full; (1) containing 40 rds. The boxes include warning labels stating that this ammunition should not be used in any model other than the Freedom Arms .454 Casull. (710151-14AC)
2728	454 Casull Ammunition One full 50 rd. box of Freedom Arms 260 gr. JFP in bright excellent condition. The two piece plastic box has a label warning that this ammunition should be used in conjunction with the Freedom Arms .454 Casull model only. (710151-14AD)

Lot	Title/Description
2729	454 Casull Ammunition One full 50 rd. box of Freedom Arms 300 gr., JFP in excellent overall condition with the majority of the cartridges exhibiting bright brass cases and the balance showing some isolated darkened areas. Freedom Arms has examined other guns chambered in the .454 Casull and has determined that the only model firearm that this ammunition should be used with is their own model .454 Casull. (710151-14AE)
2730	Scarce 45 ACP Riot Ammunition This is a scarce, full 50 rd. box of Peters Rustless 45 ACP Riot Cartridges. These are shot-filled paper bullets with nickel casings that were made for use in the Thompson submachinegun for riot control purposes where no more than 18 cartridges were to be placed in a special magazine. The box and ammunition remain in excellent condition. (78583-14A)
2731	Collector Ammunition This is a full 50 rd. box of Remington Kleanbore identified as ".38 Super Automatic Hi-Speed 130 grain metal cased bullet". The fully intact R248 coded box retains vibrant red, green and white graphics and crisp edges and the bright nickel cased cartridges rate near excellent with scattered tiny dark spots barely evident. (78583-14B)
2732	45 ACP and 30 Rem Ammunition This lot consists of two partial vintage boxes: (1) containing 29 rds. of excellent condition Remington Kleanbore 45 ACP 230 gr., MC with the fully intact 6645 coded box showing only mild fading wear and a bit of grime on the bottom panel; (1) containing 14 rds. of mixed manufacturer and type of 30 Remington with the condition of the cartridges ranging from good with moderate verdigris to very good and contained in a Peters box coded 3054, with a missing end flap but otherwise about very good. (78583-14C)
2733	Lot of Vintage Shotgun Shells Total of 225 rds. This lot consists of (9) full 25 rd. boxes of 28 ga. and 410 ga.: (1) of Remington Kleanbore Nitro Club Shells 28 ga., 2 7/8", 6 shot; (1) of Remington Kleanbore Nitro Express 28 ga., 2 7/8", 6 shot; (1) of Remington Kleanbore Nitro Express .410 Long Range, 2 1/2", 9 shot rating excellent; (1) of Remington Kleanbore Nitro Express .410 Extra Long Range, 3" 7 1/2 shot; (1) of Remington Express .410 Extra Long Range, 2 1/2", 6 shot; (1) of Remington Express .410 Extra Long Range, 2 1/2", 4 shot rating excellent; (1) of U.S. Cartridge Co. .410 All-Brass, 12mm, 6 shot with the lid showing a split at one seam; (1) of Western Super-X Long Range .410, 3", 7 1/2 shot rating excellent; (1) Western Super Speed Long Range .410, 2 1/2", 9 shot containing 23 original, correct rds. and one Western Super-X, 2 1/2", 4 shot and another 410 with Winchester headstamp. Unless otherwise noted the condition of the boxes and shotshells in this lot is very good to excellent. (78583-14D)
2734	Vintage 222 Remington 49 total rds. This lot consists of three boxes of 50 gr., SP: (1) full 20 rd. and (1) containing 19 rds. of Winchester Super-Speed in red, yellow and white boxes coded W222R; (1) containing ten rds. of Remington Kleanbore Hi-Speed in the green, red and white box coded 0772. The overall condition of the lot is very good to excellent. (710126-5A)
2735	Lot of Handgun Ammunition Total of 129 rds. First are two full 50 rd. boxes of PPU 32 S&W Long 98 gr., LRN in bright excellent condition. The balance of the lot is a vintage dog bone style box of Remington UMC Kleanbore .25 Auto, 50 gr., MC containing 29 correct rds. and rating very good to excellent. (710126-5B)
2736	45-70 Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of Winchester Super-X 300 gr., JHP in excellent condition. (710126-4B)
2737	44 Magnum Ammunition Total of 100 rds. Two full 50 rd. boxes of PPU 240 gr., JHP in bright excellent condition. (710126-4A)
2738	44 Magnum Ammunition 40 rds. total. One full 20 rd. box and nine loose rds. of Winchester Super-X, Hunting, 210 gr., Silvertip, HP and one box containing 13 rds. of Federal Premium, Hunting, Pistol Cartridges, 300 gr., Castcore. The lot rates excellent. (710126-4C)
2739	444 Marlin Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of Hornady Superformance 265 gr., FP in bright excellent condition. (710126-4D)
2740	444 Marlin Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of bright excellent Hornady Superformance 265 gr., FP. (710126-4E)
2741	444 Marlin Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of Remington High Velocity 240 gr., SP in bright excellent condition. (710126-4F)
2742	444 Marlin Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of Remington High Velocity 240 gr., SP rating bright excellent. (710126-4G)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2743	444 Marlin Ammunition 30 rds. total. One full 20 rd. box and one plastic tray containing ten rds. of Remington High Velocity 240 gr., SP. The lot rates excellent overall with a couple of the loose rds. showing light oxidation on the tips. (710126-4H)
2744	Lot of Ammunition Total of approximately 300 rds. This lot consists of several calibers beginning with the following 22 LR: (2) full 50 rd. red, 1622 coded boxes and (1) containing approximately 40 rds. of Remington Hi-Speed Kleanbore HP; (2) full 50 rd. "dog bone" style, R17L coded boxes of Remington UMC "Lubricated Bullets". These vintage Remington boxes remain crisp with bold graphics. (1) plastic box containing 32 rds. of Remington standard velocity, solid bullet; (1) hinged wood cartridge box containing 49 rds. of Winchester Super-X; There are also 55 loose rds. of mixed manufacturer and type and a brown leather Red Head cartridge belt suitable for holding 35 rds. of small of .22 cal. Next is a zippered leather cartridge pouch containing 15 mixed rds. of 35 Rem. rating good with heavy verdigris. There are also shotgun shells in this diverse lot beginning with a box containing 19 rds. of Winchester-Western Duck & Pheasant, 12 ga., 2 3/4", 6 shot and another containing ten rds. of Federal Monark 12 ga., 2 3/4", 5 shot. Next are ten loose rds. of Winchester 12 ga., 2 3/4", 7/8 oz. slug and one 12 ga., 3", Remington UMC Nitro Club 00 Buck. Lastly there are two rds. of Remington Express 16 ga., 2 3/4", 7 1/2 shot. Unless otherwise noted the condition rating is very good to excellent. (78249-3A)
2745	30-06 Ammunition 58 rds. total. This lot consists of two full 20 rd. boxes and one containing 18 rds. of 1942 dated cartridges by Twin Cities ordnance plant. Also included are two full boxes of fired cases. The boxes have been relabeled by Golden State Arms. Corp and the overall condition is very good with scattered mild tarnish. (79844-1A)
2746	Lot of Rifle Ammunition 103 total rds. This is a lot of three different calibers: (2) full 20 rd. boxes of Winchester Super-Speed, Silvertip, 30-30 Win. 150 gr., expanding; (1) full 20 rd. and (1) containing eight rds. of Western Super-X, Silvertip, 35 Rem. 200 gr., expanding; (1) full 20 rd. of Winchester Super-Speed, Power-Point, 303 British 180 gr., SP; (1) full 15 rd. box of 303 British with headstamps indicating that they were originally manufactured in 1931 at the Royal Laboratory in Woolrich, England. The box has a label indicating that these were subsequently re-bulleted in Finland and distributed by Interarmco of Alexandria VA. Also included in this lot are 38 fired casings of 7mm Rem. Mag.: 20 of Winchester and 18 of Remington. The overall condition rating of this lot is very good to excellent. (79844-1B)
2747	Lot of Shotshells Total of 143 rds. (2) full 25 rd. boxes and (1) containing 22 rds. of Remington Express 12 ga., 2 3/4", 4 shot; (1) box containing 19 rds. of Western Super-X 12 ga., 2 3/4", 5 shot; one rd. of Remington Target Load, 12 ga., 2 3/4", 9 shot; one rd. of Western Super-X 12 ga., 3", identified as "Buck 18" in handwriting; (1) box of Western Super-X, Mark 5, 20 ga., 2 3/4", 6 shot; (1) box containing ten rds. of J.C. Higgins Xtra-Range 410 ga., 3", 4 shot; (1) bag containing 17 rds. of Winchester Super-Speed 410 ga., 3", 6 shot; (1) full 25 rd. box and (1) bag containing eight rds. of Remington Express Magnum, 10 ga., 3 1/2", 4 shot. Also included in this lot is a factory sealed package of Ultra-Hi Products percussion caps, qty. 100. The overall condition of the lot is about very good plus with some examples rating a bit higher or lower. (79844-1C)
2748	30-40 Krag Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of Remington High Velocity 180 gr., Core-Lokt, SP rating excellent. (710144-36A)
2749	30-40 Krag Ammunition Total of 36 rds. This lot consists of two 20 rd. size boxes of Remington Hi-Speed 180 gr., Core-Lokt, SP: (1) full; (1) containing 16 rds. and four fired cases. The condition rating is near excellent with the onset of light tarnish occurring on a few. (710144-36B)
2750	401 WSL Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of Remington Kleanbore 401 Winchester Self Loading 200 gr., SP. The ammunition rates very good to excellent with mild white powder forming on the tips and the code 2140 box remains mostly crisp with the residue of a small sticker evident on the main panel. (710144-36C)
2751	45-70 Govt. Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of Remington Express Rifle 45-70 Government 300 gr., SJHP in excellent condition. (710144-36D)
2752	30-06 Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of Winchester Super-X 180 gr., Power Point (S.P.) in very good to excellent condition with mild oxidation powder forming on the tips. (710144-36E)

Lot	Title/Description
2753	Rimfire Ammunition This lot consists of (2) fifty rd. size boxes: (1) factory sealed of bright excellent Hornady 17 HMR, 20 gr. XTP; (1) containing 38 rds. of Winchester Super-X, 22 Win. Mag., 40 gr., JHP in excellent condition. (710144-36F)
2754	380 Auto Ammunition One full 50 rd. box of bright excellent Remington UMC, 95 gr., MC. (710144-36G)
2755	32-20 Ammunition One full 50 rd. box of bright excellent Ultramax 115 gr., round nose, flat point. (710144-36H)
2756	405 Win. Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of Hornady 300 gr, FP in excellent condition. (710144-36I)
2757	Vintage 405 Win. Ammunition Total of 17 rds. in a two-piece Winchester box with orange labels including a side panel that is marked with the code "2703" and "11-8" and also includes "405 Cal./Smokeless/Model 1895/Winchester Make.". The bottom main label is missing as is a top side one and there is overall mild wear with the bottom panel showing splits at either end. The cartridges rate very good to excellent with a bit of darkening occurring to the brass. (710144-36J)
2758	Vintage 38-40 W.C.F. Ammunition Total of 45 rds. in a two-piece Western box that has white labels with green borders and red and black graphics that include an image of the cartridge at the center of the main panel and within it is the identification "38-40/Winchester/Soft Point". The back label to the lid is mostly missing, there is no bottom label and the balance is intact with the box showing overall mild wear and soiling. The cartridges rate near very good with some scattered verdigris and general oxidation to the brass and moderate white powder forming on the lead. (710144-36K)
2759	32-40 Win. Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of Ventura Heritage 180 gr., round nose FP, lot# 59161, in bright excellent condition. (710144-36L)
2760	32-40 Win. Ammunition Total of 27 rds. One factory sealed 20 rd. box of Ventura Heritage 180 gr., round nose FP, lot# 59161. Also included are seven cartridges and 31 fired casings of C-L-L Dominion 170 gr. KKSP in their original 20 rd. boxes and rating very good to excellent. (710144-36M)
2761	32-40 Win. Ammunition One full 20 rd. box of Winchester John Wayne Commemorative ammunition with the illustration of The Duke on the front augmented by his signature on all four sides. The 165 gr. S.P. nickel plated cases remain bright excellent and the box edges remain crisp with perhaps a bit of fading evident. (710144-36N)
2762	32-40 Win. Ammunition 20 rds. total. This is the Winchester John Wayne Commemorative box featuring him in cowboy attire on the front with his autograph on each side. The cartridges have nickel plated cased with 165 gr. S.P. This is an excellent condition lot. (710144-36O)
2763	Lot of shotshells 87 rds. total. This lot consists of (4) 25 rd. size boxes: (1) full of Winchester AA, .410 ga., 2 1/2", 9 shot; (1) full of Federal Game-Shok, Hi-Brass Load, 410 ga., 2 1/2", 6 shot; (1) full of Remington Express Long Range, 28 ga. 2 3/4", 6 shot; (1) containing 12 rds. of Federal Game Load, 12 ga., 2 3/4", 7 1/2 shot. The overall condition of the lot is excellent. (710144-36P)
2764	.32 Self Loading Ammunition 50 rds. total. This is a full box of Remington UMC Kleanbore, 165 gr., soft point rating near excellent with a hint of oxidation powder forming on the tips. The R196 coded "dog bone" style box is fully intact with strong colors and mild soiling and wear. (79841-4A)
2765	.32 Self Loading Ammunition One full 50 rd. box of Remington UMC Kleanbore, 165 gr., SP with bright brass cases and traces of white powder beginning to form on some of the bullets. The fully intact "dog bone" style box is coded R196 and shows mild to moderate edge wear and soiling. (79841-4B)
2766	.32 Self Loading Ammunition Total of 91 rds. of Remington UMC Kleanbore, 165 gr., SP contained in their original 50 rd. size, R196 coded, "dog bone" style boxes. The ammunition has bright brass and mostly clean bullets with traces of powder beginning to form on some lead tips. The boxes have come unglued on one side flap with one showing a slight puncture to the main panel but otherwise they rate about very good to excellent. (79841-4C)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2767	35 Remington Ammunition 29 rds. total. This lot consists of two boxes of 200 gr.: (1) full 20 rd. of Remington Kleanbore Express, Core-Lokt, SP with the 8335 coded box showing moderate wear and the bottom panel peeling back with a small portion missing; (1) containing nine rds. and one fired casing of Western Super-X Silvertip in the 35R3 box rating near very good with a missing end panel and handwriting on the main panel. The ammunition is near excellent overall with mild spots of tarnish evident on some of the Western cartridges. (79841-4D)
2768	Pistol Ammunition This lot consists of two vintage 50 rd. size boxes of Remington Kleanbore beginning with a full one of 38 Super Automatic, Hi-Speed, 130 gr., metal case with the tips showing mild oxidation on the cartridges that were packed facing down but otherwise excellent. The code R248 box does show signs of possible contact with liquid on the bottom panel and a separated but present end flap. The other one contains approximately 40 rds. of .32 Automatic, 71 gr., metal case with a couple showing isolated spots of oxidation and the balance, excellent. The R151 coded "dog bone" style box is fully intact with light wear and mild to moderate soiling. (79841-4E)
2769	.25-20 Single Shot Ammunition One full 50 rd. box of Remington UMC Kleanbore, 86 gr., SP rating very good to excellent with some darkening to the brass and light oxidation powder on the lead. The R64 coded "dog bone" style box has two missing ends and a full separation at the lower seam of the back. (79841-4F)
2770	.32 Short Colt Ammunition Approximately 45 rds. This is a vintage box of Remington UMC Kleanbore, 80 gr., lead bullet with the lead tips exhibiting a yellowing effect to the wax, and the brass cases show moderate tarnish. The R147 "dog bone" style box remains fully intact with mild wear and scattered areas of moderate soiling. (79841-4G)
2771	32-40 Win. Ammunition 19 rds. total of Remington Kleanbore 165 gr., SP in excellent condition. The 5832 coded box also rates excellent, retaining crisp edges and strong green, red and white graphics. (79841-4H)
2772	22 Hornet Ammunition Total of approximately 45 rds. of a combination of vintage Western Super-X, 48 gr., Lubaloy, O.P.E. bullet in its original box and vintage Remington SP. The ammunition rates very good plus with no negatives worth mentioning and the box has a missing end flap and overall mild to moderate soiling and wear. (79841-4I)
2773	32 Long Colt Ammunition Total of 31 rds. This is a lot of vintage U. S. Cartridge Co. 32 L. C., lead bullet (no grain weight noted) with clean tips and the cases ranging from good to near excellent in condition with a few showing moderate oxidation to the brass and the box rates near very good. (79841-4J)
2774	22 Winchester Ammunition Total of approximately 48 rds (22 W.R.F). This is a box of vintage Remington Kleanbore Hi-Speed, rimfire, lead bullet in excellent condition, the R28s coded box has a separated seam, mild wear and moderate soiling. (79841-4K)
2775	Lot of 22 RF Ammunition 499 total rounds. This lot consists of the following, nine full (50) round boxes of Federal "Gold Medal Target" 22 Long Rifle 40 grain LRN with an advertised velocity of 1080 FPS. This ammunition is in like new condition. One partial box containing (49) rounds of Federal "Classic" 22 LR High Velocity 38 grain copper plated HP. This ammunition is in like new condition. (2510299-2A)
2776	Lot of 22 RF Ammunition 300 total rounds. This lot consist of six full (50) round boxes of CCI Long Rifle "Standard Velocity" LRN ammunition. The manufacture sku is 00035 and the ammunition is in excellent condition. (2510299-2)
2777	Lot of 22 RF Ammunition 282 total rounds. This lot consists of the following, one full (50) round box of Western Super X Long Rifle No. 12 shot, one partial box containing (70) rounds of Remington standard velocity Long Rifle "Target 22" 40 grain LRN, one partial box containing (22) rounds of Winchester Super X Long Rifle plated HP, and one partial box containing (140) rounds of Remington 22 Short "Gallery" loaded with a 15 grain "special composition" bullet. All this ammunition is in very good condition. (25A10274-1)
2778	Lot of .410 Shotshells This lot consists of one full box containing (25) rounds of Winchester .410 bore Super X 2 1/2" No 4 shotshells. The ammunition is in excellent condition. (2510274-2)
2779	Lot of 38 S&W Ammunition This lot consists of (78) rounds of mixed Rem-UMC and US Cartridge Co 38 S&W with LRN projectiles of an unknown weight. The brass case ammunition has mild tarnish with oxidized lead bullets. (259731-2D)

Lot	Title/Description
2780	Lot of 12 Ga. Shotshells This lot consists of (34) rounds of Remington 2 3/4" Express No. 4 buckshot. These shotshells are in excellent condition. (259731-2F)
2781	Lot of 12 Ga. Shotshells 43 total rounds. This mixed lot of 12 Ga. 00 Buckshot consists of the following: (4) rounds of vintage 2 1/2" Remington Kleanbore Express, (7) rounds of vintage Victor Peters, (12) rounds of 2 1/2" Winchester Super X and Super Speed and (20) rounds of Federal Maximum Load. These 00 buckshot rounds are in very good condition. (259731-2H)
2782	Lot of 12 Ga. Shotshells 58 total rounds. This mixed lot of shotshells consists of the following: (16) rounds of various 16 Ga. slugs manufactured by Winchester, Remington and Peters. (42) rounds of various 12 Ga. slugs manufactured by Winchester, Federal, Remington and Brenneke Rottweil. This ammunition is in very good condition. (259731-2I)
2783	Lot of 12 Ga. Shotshells 100 total rounds. This lot consists of one hundred loose 12 Ga. 2 3/4" Winchester AA "Super-Handicap" with No. 7 1/2" shot. The shells are in very good condition with some minor tarnish on the low brass. (259731-2L)
2784	Lot of 12 Ga. Shotshells 65 total rounds. This lot contains sixty five loose rounds of Remington Peters 2 3/4" 12 Ga. slug rounds loaded with a Foster type slug of unknown weight. The ammunition is in very good condition with minor tarnish on the high brass base. (259731-2K)
2785	Lot of 12 Ga. Shotshells This lot consists of 8 lbs.. of loose 12 Ga. shotshells manufactured by Federal, Remington and Winchester. The shells are loaded with various shot sizes, the majority being No. 6 and No. 7 1/2. This ammunition varies from good to excellent condition. (259731-2M)
2786	Lot of 12 Ga. Shotshells 40 total rounds. This lot consists of the following: (30) loose rounds of 12 Ga. Winchester 2 3/4" Super X 00 buckshot shotshells. (5) loose rounds of Federal 3" Magnum 00 Buckshot and (1) full box containing five rounds of Remington Express 2 3/4" 00 Buckshot. This ammunition is in very good condition. (259731-2P)
2787	Lot of 12 Ga. Shotshells 89 total rounds. This lot consists of one full box containing (25) rounds of Remington "Shur-Shot" 2 3/4" No. 4 lead shot in very good condition, one full box containing (25) rounds of Remington All American 12 Ga. 2 3/4" No. 8 trap loads, also in very good condition, (39) loose rounds of Remington "Express" 12 Ga. 3" No. 2 shot in good condition with some tarnish on the brass. (259731-3C)
2788	Lot of 30-06 Ammunition 50 total rounds. This lot consists of 40 rounds of USGI surplus M2 black tipped AP ball on Garand clips with one loose round. This ammunition is in good condition with some case tarnish head stamped LC 1953. Also included are (9) rounds of commercial Remington 30-06 RN JSP of an unknown weight in good condition. (259731-2R)
2789	Lot of 12 Ga. Shotshells This lot consists of 10 lbs.. of mixed 12 Ga. ammunition from various manufacturer and mixed shot sizes, cartridge lengths and may contain some buck shot or slug rounds. The ammunition is in good to very good condition. (259731-3G)
2790	Lot of 12 Ga. Shotshells This lot consists of 10 lbs.. of mixed 12 Ga. ammunition from various manufacturer with mixed shot sizes, cartridge lengths and may contain some buck shot or slug rounds. The ammunition is in good to very good condition. (259731-3H)
2791	Lot of .410 Bore Shotshells 114 total rounds. This lot consists of one full box containing (25) rounds of Remington Express Long Range 2 1/2" No. 6 shotshells in excellent condition, one partial box containing (24) rounds of Remington Express Long Range 2 1/2" No. 4 shot in excellent condition, one full box containing (25) rounds and one partial box containing (16) rounds of Federal Hi-Power 3" No. 6 shot in very good condition, one full box containing (5) rounds of Brenneke 3" 114 gr. Silver Slugs in excellent condition, one full box containing (5) rounds of Silver Bear 3" 97 gr. Slugs in zinc plated metal cases in excellent condition and (14) loose rounds consisting of mixed Remington, Winchester and two unknown paper hulled cartridges. The rounds are loaded with No. 4, No. 6 and No. 7 1/2 shot in good condition with some tarnish and mild verdigris. (259731-3I)
2792	Lot of 16 Ga. Shotshells 90 total rounds. This lot consists of one full box containing (25) rounds of Federal Hi-Power 2 3/4" No. 6 shot in excellent condition, one full box containing (25) rounds of Italian manufactured Excelsior 2 3/4" No. 6 shot in excellent condition, one bag containing (40) loose rounds of various Remington and Winchester manufactured shotshells loaded with No. 4, No. 5, No. 6 shot and (2) slug rounds. This ammunition is in good to very good condition. (259731-3K)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2793	Lot of 358 Win Ammunition 43 rounds total. One partial 19-round box of Winchester Super-X 200 gr., Silvertip and one full 20-round box and one partial 4-round box of Western Super-X 200 gr., Silvertip. Ammunition rates near excellent and the boxes show minor storage wear with one showing water staining and a scuffed flap. (610255-10)
2794	Lot of 358 Win Ammunition 40 rounds total. One box of Hornady Custom 200 gr., SP in excellent condition and one box of Winchester Super-X 200 gr., Silvertip in about excellent showing some faint tarnish on the cases. (610255-10A)
2795	Lot of 7MM-08 Rem Ammunition 29 rounds total. This lot includes two boxes of Hornady Superformance 139 gr., GMX ammunition one box includes eleven fired cases. The brass is bright and in Excellent condition. (610255-9)
2796	Lot of 7MM-08 Rem Ammunition 37 rounds total. One partial 17-round box of Browning BXR Rapid Expansion 144 gr., Matrix tip and one partial 17-round box of HSM Game King 150 gr., SPT Game King with 3 rounds of Remington SP of unknown grain weight. Ammunition rates about excellent with some scattered speckles of light tarnish. (610255-9A)
2797	Lot of 25-06 Rem Ammunition 77 total rounds. This lot includes two full 20-round boxes and one partial 16-round box of Hornady American Whitetail 117 gr., Interlock also containing four rounds of federal SP of unknown grain weight. One partial 17-round box of Winchester Super-X 120 gr., Positive Expanding point. Ammunition rates very good to excellent with a few cases showing a couple tiny dents, fine spots of verdigris and minor tarnish. (610255-3)
2798	Lot of 6.5x55 Ammunition 36 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of 156 gr., Norma Oryx ammo. The cartridges are overall bright. (610255-6)
2799	Lot of 30-30 Win Ammunition 20 total rounds. One full box of Remington Express Core-Lokt 170 gr., Core-Lokt SP in about excellent condition showing a few small spots of light tarnish. (610255-7)
2800	Lot of 30-06 Ammunition 76 total rounds. Two full 20-round boxes of Hornady Custom 165 gr., Interbond and one full 20-round box and one partial 16-round box with four fired brass cases of Hornady Custom 165 gr., SST. Ammunition rates about excellent. (610255-4)
2801	Lot of 243 Winchester Super Short Magnum Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one box of Winchester 100 gr., power point ammo. The casings are overall clean but some are scuffed very lightly. There is also a tear in one of the box flaps. (610255-5)
2802	Lot of 7x65R Ammunition 36 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Sellier and Bellot 173 gr., soft point cutting edge bullet, one box is full while another has 16 rounds. The casings remain in excellent condition. (610255-8)
2803	Lot of 30-06 Springfield Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes both from different manufacturers. The first box is a sealed Norma whitetail 150 gr., box of ammo. The next box is Fusion 165 grain ammo and the casings in this box remain in excellent condition with few showing light tarnish. (610255-11A)
2804	Lot of 223 REM 180 total rounds. This lot includes nine boxes of Hornady 55 gr., GR Z-MAX ammo. All of the casings remain in excellent condition. (610255-11B)
2805	Lot of 264 Win. Mag. Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes with different manufacturers. The first box is a Winchester Super X 140 gr., power point bullet. The casings in this box all show specks of tarnish. The next box is a Nosler Trophy Grade 130 gr., AB. The casings on these bullets remain in excellent condition. (610255-11C)
2806	Lot of .416 Weatherby Magnum Ammunition 26 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with 400 gr., projectiles. The first box is a 400 gr., Swift A-Frame ammunition this box also has four fired cases in it the next box is 400 gr., A-Square Monolithic Solid this box has eight fired rounds in it. The brass in this box remains bright. (610062-4)
2807	Lot of .416 Weatherby Magnum Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with 400 gr. projectiles. Within the first box is 400 gr., Round Nose Soft Point. Within the second box is 400 gr., A-Square Monolithic Solid. The brass in both boxes remains in good condition. (610062-4A)
2808	Lot of .416 Weatherby Magnum Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra Velocity Ammunition 400 gr., A-Square Monolithic Solid. The brass is overall bright with some showing some slight tarnish. (610062-4B)

Lot	Title/Description
2809	Lot of .300 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 180 gr., X bullet. The brass remains bright and in excellent condition. (610062-4C)
2810	Lot of .300 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 47 total rounds. This lot includes three boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition with different style projectiles. The first two boxes include 180 gr., X bullet; these boxes also include 13 fired rounds. The last box is 180 gr., Spire Point this box is a full box The brass is in good condition. (610062-4D)
2811	Lot of .240 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot includes three full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity 100 gr., Spire Point Ammunition. The cartridges remain in good condition with some showing some minor discoloration. (610062-4E)
2812	Lot of .375 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 58 total rounds. This lot includes three boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity 300 gr., Nosler Partition Ammunition. Two of them are missing 1 round each. The brass remains in excellent condition. (610062-4F)
2813	Lot of .416 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 11 total rounds. This lot includes one partial box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 400 gr., (3) Swift A-Frame and mixed PSP ammunition. This lot does include two fired cartridges. The brass is slightly tarnished. (610062-4G)
2814	Lot of .378 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity 270 gr., Spire Point Ammunition. The brass remains in good condition. (610062-4H)
2815	Lot of Weatherby .375 H&H Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot includes three boxes of H&H Ultra-High Velocity 300 gr., Round Nose Ammunition. The brass remains bright on these cartridges. (610062-4I)
2816	Lot of .30-378 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot includes three boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition. Two of the boxes include 180 gr., X Bullet Ammunition. The last of the boxes includes 200 gr., Nosler Partition Ammunition. The brass is still bright on all of the cartridges. (610062-4J)
2817	Lot of .30-378 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 180 gr., X Bullet Ammunition. The brass remains bright. (610062-4K)
2818	Lot of .416 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 11 total rounds. This lot includes one box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 350 gr., X Bullet Ammunition. This box includes nine fired cases. The brass in the box remains bright. (610062-4L)
2819	Lot of .416 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot includes three full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 350 gr., X bullet Ammunition. The brass is bright on most of the cartridges. (610062-4M)
2820	Lot of .460 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity 500 gr., Round Nose Ammunition. Most of the casings remain bright but several are looking tarnished. (610062-4N)
2821	Lot of .378 Weatherby Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 270 gr., PT-EX Ammunition. The brass is still fairly bright with some showing light tarnish. (610062-4P)
2822	Lot of .340 Weatherby Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition. The first of the two boxes are 200 gr., Nosler Tip Ammunition. The brass is overall bright with some showing scattered tarnish. The second box is a 225 gr., Spire Point Ammunition. The brass is bright but the projectiles do show some discoloration. (610062-4Q)
2823	Lot of .270 Weatherby Magnum Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Norma 130 gr., Spire Point Ammunition. The casings remain bright with some scattered specks of tarnish on the casings. (610062-4R)
2824	Lot of .460 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition. The boxes do have different types of bullets. The first box features 500 gr., Round Nose Soft Point Ammunition. The second box is 500 gr., Full Metal Jacket Ammunition. The cartridges are still fairly bright but are dulling. (610062-4S)
2825	Lot of 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 175 gr., Spire Point Ammunition. The brass remains very bright and in fine condition. (610062-4T)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2826	Lot of .340 Weatherby Magnum Ammunition 17 total rounds. This lot includes a plastic case of Weatherby Magnum Ammunition, the grain is unknown, the projectile is Soft Point, the brass does show light oxidation and a bit of verdigris. (610062-4U)
2827	Lot of 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes a plastic case of Weatherby Magnum Ammunition, the grain is unknown, some of the brass is tarnished but most remains bright, there is some white oxidation on the lead. (610062-4V)
2828	Lot of .240 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 100 gr., Partition Ammunition. The brass is still bright on all, the projectiles some do have small specks of tarnish on them. (610062-4W)
2829	Lot of .416 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 400 gr., Round Nose Soft Point Ammunition. The brass does show some tarnish but overall, still in good condition. (610062-4X)
2830	Lot of .416 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 39 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with different types of projectiles. The first box is a 400 gr., A-Square Monolithic Solid Ammunition. The cartridges in this box do show dulling. Also included in the box is one fired cartridge. The next box is 400 gr., Round Nose Soft Point Ammunition. The casings in this box do show some tarnish but still remain fairly bright. (610062-4Y)
2831	Lot of .416 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 29 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with different types of projectiles. The first box is 400 gr., A-Square Monolithic Solid Ammunition, this is a full box and the brass remains bright and in good condition. The next box is 400 gr., round nose soft point ammunition; this box is a partial box including nine live rounds and eight fired cartridges. The brass remains mostly bright. (610062-4Z)
2832	Lot of .416 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 29 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 400 gr., Round Nose Ammunition. Although it includes two boxes, one box is a partial box including nine live rounds and ten already fired cartridges. The brass in one box remains in excellent condition while the other box features tarnished brass cartridges as well as a box that has tears and is not in excellent condition. (610062-4AA)
2833	Lot of .340 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition. Although the projectiles are different. The first box includes 200 gr., Spire Point Ammunition, the cartridges in this box remain in good condition the brass is still bright. The second box is 210 gr., Partition Ammunition. The casings remain bright. (610062-4AB)
2834	Lot of .300 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 31 total rounds. This lot contains two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition. The boxes have different projectiles. The first box is 165 gr., Spire Point Ammunition, this box includes nine fired cartridges, the brass remains bright on these cartridges. The second box is a full box of 150 gr., Spire Point Ammunition, the brass remains bright. (610062-4AC)
2835	Lot of .340 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot contains one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 210 gr., Nosler Ammunition. The brass does show scattered specks of oxidation but remains overall still bright. (610062-4AD)
2836	Lot of .338-378 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot contains one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-High Velocity Ammunition 225 gr., Triple Shock Bullet Ammunition. The brass remains in excellent condition. (610062-AE)
2837	Lot of .416 Weatherby Magnum Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot contains one full box of Norma 410 gr., Woodleigh Weldcore Ammunition. The brass does show light tarnish. (610062-4AF)
2838	Lot of 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot contains two full boxes of PMC Eldorado 140 gr., Pointed Soft Point Ammunition. The brass on these cartridges remains mostly bright with some of the lead showing light oxidation. (610062-5)
2839	Lot of 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot contains two full boxes of PMC Eldorado 140 gr., Pointed Soft Point Ammunition. The brass remains in good condition on these cartridges. (610062-5A)

Lot	Title/Description
2840	Lot of 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot contains two full boxes of PMC Eldorado 140 gr., Pointed Soft Point Ammunition. The brass remains in good condition, although some of the lead shows light oxidation. (610062-5B)
2841	Lot of 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot contains two full boxes of PMC Eldorado 140 gr., Pointed Soft Point Ammunition. The brass remains bright although some have little dents and scratches. (610062-5C)
2842	Lot of 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of PMC Eldorado 140 gr., Pointed Soft Point Ammunition. The brass remains bright, the lead on some of the projectiles does show some light oxidation. (610062-5D)
2843	Lot of Collectible .224 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 55 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early fox picture on box. One of the boxes remains in good condition while another box is worn and has torn flaps. The brass in both boxes shows light tarnish. (610062-6)
2844	Lot of Collectible .224 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Ultra-Velocity 50 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early fox picture on box. One box remains in good condition on exterior but does have a torn flap on the interior, while another box is worn on outside; this box is also missing the marking that identifies its grain wt., and projectile. The brass in both does show tarnish on some rounds. (610062-6A)
2845	Lot of Collectible .224 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 37 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Ultra-Velocity 55 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early fox picture printed on box. Both boxes remain in good condition with light wear showing on the boxes. The brass within both boxes remains in good condition just is not very bright. One box does include three fired cartridges. (610062-6B)
2846	Lot of Collectible .224 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Ultra-Velocity 55 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early fox picture printed on the box. Both boxes remain in good condition, colors are still showing bright, the print still legible, there is only slight wear on the edges of the boxes. The cartridges remain bright and in good condition in both boxes. (610062-6C)
2847	Lot of Collectible .224 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 50 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early fox picture printed on box. The box does show wear, the colors on box are slightly worn, the fox on the box is missing a small part of left side of face due to paper being slightly ripped, the corners of the box also show wear. The cartridges in the box remain bright and in good condition. (610062-6D)
2848	Lot of Collectible .224 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 55 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early fox picture on box. The box remains in good condition with light scuffing on corners, the colors are starting to look brown and dirty but still remain vibrant, the print is still legible. The ammunition within the box has four different types of projectiles with unknown grain weight, the exposed lead tips have slight damage as well from possibly being dropped or from being loaded in a magazine. (610062-6F)
2849	Lot of Collectible .224 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with early fox picture printed on it. The first box is 55 gr., Soft Point Ammunition the second box is 50 gr., Soft Point Ammunition. The condition of the first box is good except for the lack of color the top side of box features, it has turned brown with few areas showing original color, all the print on the box remains legible, and the corners have very little scuffs, the brass in this box remains in good condition with few showing tarnish. The second box remains in good condition the colors still remain vibrant, all the print is still legible, the corners also show very light scuffing. (610062-6G)
2850	Lot of Collectible .224 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 31 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes one full, and one partial, of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 55 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early fox picture printed on it. The condition of the boxes is good with the colors still vibrant on both boxes and the print still legible on both. The brass within both boxes remains good but not very bright and few show light tarnish. (610062-6H)
2851	Lot of Collectible .240 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Ultra-Velocity 100 gr., Soft Point Hornady Ammunition with early deer image printed on it. The box remains in good condition with the color remaining vibrant. There is slight damage to the box around the face of the deer where there may have been a sticker that got peeled taking part of box with it. The brass within the box remains bright and in good condition. (610062-7)

Lot	Title/Description
2852	Lot of Collectible .240 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 100 gr., Ammunition with early deer picture printed on it. The first box is 100 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, this box is in overall good condition with some light tears in the corners, the brass remains in good condition with scattered specks of light tarnish. The second box is 100 gr., Soft-Point Hornady Ammunition, the box remains in good condition with some usual wear around the corners, the brass in this box remains in good condition. (610062-7A)
2853	Lot of Collectible .240 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with the early deer picture printed on the box. Box one is 100 gr., Soft Point Ammunition this box is in overall good condition, the corners are worn very minimally and the print is legible, and the brass remains bright. Box two includes 70 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, the box is in very good condition with minimal wear throughout the box, the brass in this box is also very bright. (610062-7B)
2854	Lot of Collectible .240 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 59 total rounds. This lot includes three boxes of Weatherby Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with the early deer picture printed on the boxes, the boxes have different projectiles. The first box is 100 gr., Soft Point Hornady Ammunition, this box includes nineteen rounds, the box is not in excellent condition with moderate wear and tear around the box, the box is missing a flap within the interior of the box, the cartridges are in overall good condition with some showing tarnish and a few headstamps are tarnished. The second box is 87 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, this box includes twenty rounds, the brass in this box remains in good bright condition, the box condition is near excellent. The third box is a full box of 100 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, the cartridges are in good condition, the box is in good condition as well with minimal wear. (610062-7C)
2855	Lot of Collectible .240 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 36 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 87 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with the early deer picture printed on the box, one box does include five fired rounds. One of the boxes is in good condition with very minimal tears on the corners, although the colors are getting dirty and discolored. The cartridges in this box are dulled and they do show white oxidation on some of the exposed lead. The second box does have small tears on the top of box near "Weatherby", there is also wear on the seams of the box and wear on the corners. The cartridges in this box remain in good condition, overall bright. (610062-7D)
2856	Lot of Collectible .240 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 87 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early deer picture printed on the box. The cartridges in this box are tarnished and show white oxidation on the lead tip. The box is in about good condition with three price tags on the box as well as two pieces of tape on the sides and bottom of the box the corners of the box does show a lot of wear. (610062-7E)
2857	Lot of Collectible .240 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Ultra-Velocity 70 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early tiger picture printed on the box. The cartridges in the box are still bright. The box does show staining in the white colored area but overall remains in good condition with minimal tears around the corners. (610062-7F)
2858	Lot of Collectible .240 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one sealed box of Weatherby Ultra-Velocity 100 gr., Soft Point Hornady Ammunition with Early deer picture on box. The cartridges condition is unknown due to the box being sealed. The boxes colors are cracking and are fading there is also a tag of some sorts through the face of the deer. The corners and the seams of the box do show wear and tear. (610062-7G)
2859	Lot of Collectible .375 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 300 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early elephant picture on the box. The box does have blacked out numbers where it originally may have been number .378 but is now blacked-over, with that said the box remains in good condition with very little wear on the corners and the colors still showing strong, with some light staining in the white colored area, all the print remains legible. The cartridges within the box remain in good condition all still remain fairly bright. (610062-9)

Lot	Title/Description
2860	Lot of Collectible .378 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with early elephant picture printed on the box. Box one includes 270 gr., Soft Point Ammunition the cartridges included in the box remain in good condition still showing fairly bright. The condition of the box is still good with colors staying strong and very minimal wear and tear on the corners of the box. The second box includes 300 gr., Full Jacket Ammunition the cartridges remain in good condition the box also remains in good condition with minimal wear around the box although there is one price tag sticker on the face of the elephant. (610062-9A)
2861	Lot of Collectible .460 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 500 gr., Full Jacket Ammunition with early elephant picture printed on it. The cartridges in the box remain in good condition still showing bright. The box is in good condition with minimal wear. (610062-9B)
2862	Lot of Collectible .460 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 500 gr., Soft Point Ammunition. In one box the cartridges remain bright with few showing tarnish, the other box's cartridges remain in good bright condition. The boxes both show wear and tears throughout the whole box with colors still holding strong in both. (610062-9C)
2863	Lot of Collectible .378 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot includes three boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with the early elephant picture printed on the front of the box. Box one is 300 gr., Full Jacket Ammunition, the cartridges in this box remain in good bright condition, the cartridges themselves are in a stamped "inspected and approved" cardboard ammunition holder. The box is showing minimal wear and all the words are remaining legible. The next box is 300 gr., non-labeled projectile type. The cartridges in this box remain bright with some being tarnished, the lead is also showing white oxidation. The box does have worn out colors, where the box would be white is faded brown, but it does have minimal wear along the corners of the box. The next box is sealed 300 gr., non-labeled projectile type due to box being sealed, the condition of the cartridges within the box is unknown. The boxes condition appears to be good with very little wear although the color does have storage wear. (610062-9D)
2864	Lot of Collectible .460 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 500 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early elephant picture printed on the box. The cartridges in both boxes remain bright with few showing light tarnish. Both boxes do show wear and one of the boxes has a tear so part of the print is hard to read. (610062-9E)
2865	Lot of Collectible .460 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 500 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early elephant picture printed on the box. This box is very worn out with lots of wear on the seams and the edges of the box, the interior of the box is missing one flap, as well there is a price tag covering part of the elephant's face. The brass is also in good bright condition with very few showing tarnish, there is also white oxidation on some of the lead. (610062-9F)
2866	Lot of Collectible .460 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 9 total rounds. This lot includes one box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra Velocity 500 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with the early elephant picture printed on the front of the box. The box is in fair condition, the bottom of box showing most of the wear, the top of box is nice with very little damage, to it the colors are age stained. (610062-9G)
2867	Lot of Collectible .378 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with the early elephant picture printed on the front of the box. Box one is 300 gr., Full Jacket Ammunition, the box is in good condition with minimal wear, there is one price tag on the front of the box; the cartridges in this box remain in good condition. The second box is 270 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, the condition of the box is very good to near excellent considering its age, although most of the cartridges have moderate orange patina on them. (610062-9I)
2868	Lot of Collectible .460 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 500 gr., Full Jacket Ammunition with the early elephant picture printed on the front of the box. The box is in fair condition with wear around the edges and the corner of the box. The cartridges are in excellent condition. (610062-9H)

Lot	Title/Description
2869	Lot of Collectible .378 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with the early elephant picture printed on the front of the box. Box one includes 300 gr., Full Jacket Ammunition, the box remains in good condition, there is one tag on the top of the box as well as on one of the side flaps; the box also has minimal color loss on bottom edges of box, the cartridges in the box remain bright and in good condition. The second box is 300 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, the box itself remains in good condition with some of the colors stained, the white portion is starting to tone brown. The corners of the box show very minimal wear, the cartridges remain in good condition with one of them showing tarnish. (610062-9J)
2870	Lot of Collectible .378 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 37 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 300 gr., Full Metal Jacket Ammunition with the early elephant picture printed on the front of box. The first box was originally labeled unprimed brass but now has been primed and re labeled Hornady 300 gr., FMJ you can find this label on the back of box. The box is in good condition with very little corner wear, the brass is in good condition although this box only includes seventeen rounds. The next box does have several tears along the seams just above the elephant's head but the box still holds its shape, there is light discoloration at the white, starting to look tone a bit with brown blemishes; the cartridges in this box remain in good condition although the headstamps do show tarnish. (610062-9L)
2871	Lot of Collectible .378 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with the early elephant picture printed on the front of the boxes. Box one is 270 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, the box has two price tag barcodes on the side of the box with numbers written on the front of the box, none of which are affecting the legibility of the print; there are also two flaps missing from the interior of the box, the original red and yellow color still shows strong with the white colored section of box looking brown. The cartridges in this box remain in good condition, still showing fairly bright although some are tarnished. The second box is 300 gr., Full Jacket Ammunition, the box is in good condition with some light wear around the corners and bottom of the box, the colors still holding strong with light cracking in the red tones. The cartridges in this box are bright and remain in good condition. (610062-9M)
2872	Lot of Collectible .378 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 300 gr., Full Jacket Ammunition with the early elephant picture printed on the front of the box. Both boxes remain in good condition, one of the boxes does have slight wear, that box has a small tear on one of the seams and some other imperfections but both boxes are overall in good condition. The cartridges remain bright in both boxes. (610062-9N)
2873	Lot of Collectible .378 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 34 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with early elephant picture printed on the front of the box. Box one includes 300 gr., Full Jacket Ammunition, the cartridges within remain bright and in good condition. The box itself does have wear along all the corners and seams on the edges, the colors remain strong although the white area of the box is discolored and looks soiled. The second box has fifteen rounds and five fired primed rounds, the cartridges are tarnished in this box. The box shows wear with several small tears in front of box, none all the way through, nor do they affect the legibility of the box; there is lots of wear in the corners, also starting to tear along the seams, one flap in the interior of the box that is missing. The color on this box remains fine with the white starting to become a dirtier brown-white tone. (610062-9P)
2874	Lot of Collectible .340 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 250 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, with the box including the early tiger image printed on the box. The colors remain bright and in fine condition although there is light spotty staining on the box, the corners and the seam are lightly worn; there is also a small tag on the front of the box covering the words "ultra-velocity ammunition". The cartridges in the box are in good condition and remain bright with one being tarnished. (610062-10)
2875	Lot of Collectible .340 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 38 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Soft Point Ammunition, with the early tiger picture printed on the front of box. Box one has eighteen rounds of 250 gr., soft point ammunition, the cartridges remain in good bright condition, the box itself is in good condition with very light wear, and colors still showing strong. Box two includes twenty rounds of 200 gr., soft point ammunition the cartridges remain bright, the box itself is in excellent condition with minimal wear and colors still showing very nicely with little discoloration or staining. (610062-10A)

Lot	Title/Description
2876	Lot of Collectible .300 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 34 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 180 gr., Ammunition with early tiger picture printed on the box. Box one includes twenty total rounds with the brass remaining in good condition, the box itself remains in excellent condition with slight tearing around corners but still in excellent condition. The second box includes fourteen live rounds and six fired cartridges the brass in this box is in fine condition although there are three rounds showing small dents on the cartridge case, the box itself is also in excellent condition with very little wear around corners. (610062-10B)
2877	Lot of Collectible .340 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 8 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 200 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the box. The brass is worn and no longer bright, the box is in excellent condition with all colors showing strong and very little wear around the edges of the box. (610062-10C)
2878	Lot of Collectible .240 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 90 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, with the box including the early tiger picture. The box is in good condition with the colors darkening but still showing strong, there is some light wear on the corners of the box. The cartridges are in excellent condition. (610062-10D)
2879	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Soft Point Ammunition with early tiger picture printed on the box. Box one includes 150 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, the box is very worn with lots of small tears and all corners and edges are worn, the box is held together by tape to keep its shape. The brass in box one remains bright with few being tarnished, the lead also shows white oxidation. Box two includes 175 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, the box is in excellent condition, there were stickers were removed, which left sticky residue behind, but box is still in excellent condition. The brass remains bright in box two. (610062-10E)
2880	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 140 gr., Soft Point Nosler with early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. The box is in excellent condition with minimum wear. The cartridges all have scattered specks of tarnish, as do the projectiles. (610062-10F)
2881	Lot of Collectible .300 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 150 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with early tiger picture printed on the front. The box is in excellent condition with very minimum edge wear. The cartridges all have areas of oxidation. The box is in near excellent condition. (610062-10G)
2882	Lot of Collectible .340 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Soft Point Ammunition with early tiger picture printed on the front of the boxes. Box one includes twenty rounds, nineteen of the those are 200 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, while one has a different projectile its grain weight, is unknown. The brass remains in good condition with scattered specks of tarnish, the lead on the projectiles all have white oxidation. The box is damaged and is discolored on one side of box, the staining obscuring the print, there is also one flap missing on inside of the box. The second box includes twenty rounds of 250 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, the cartridges in this box are in good bright condition. The box is in excellent condition with very little wear around the corners and all colors showing strong. (610062-10H)
2883	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot includes three boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the boxes. The first box includes 160 gr., Soft Point Nosler Ammunition, the box is in excellent condition with light wear on the corners; the colors on box still remain strong. The cartridges in this box are in excellent condition. The second box includes 140 gr., Soft Point Nosler Ammunition, the box is in excellent condition. The cartridges in the box are in near excellent condition with one showing light oxidation on the headstamp. The third box includes 175 gr., Soft Point Ammunition the box does show discoloration, the white space on the front of box is now toned brown, there is also edge and corner wear on this box, all the words still remain legible. The cartridges in this box remains bright. (610062-10I)

Lot	Title/Description
2884	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 175 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. Box one is in good condition, there is minimal wear on corners, although the yellow is starting to fade, there is also a tag on the front of the box not covering any print. The brass in this box is in good condition with few showing light tarnish. The second box is also in good condition with some creasing in the box, from being folded; there is also a flap missing on the inside of the box. The brass in this box does have some cartridges that are tarnished but most are in excellent condition. (610062-10J)
2885	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Soft Point Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. Box one includes 175 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, the box is in good condition with minimal wear and discoloration throughout. The cartridges in this box are in good condition with some showing light specks of tarnish. The second box includes 154 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, the box is in excellent condition, the colors are still showing strong there is some wear on the corners and on the bottom of box but overall, the box is in excellent condition. The cartridges do show specks of tarnish but the brass still remains bright. (610062-10K)
2886	Lot of Collectible .340 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 53 total rounds. This lot includes three boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 210 gr., Soft Point Nosler Ammunition with the tiger picture printed on the front of the box. Box one includes twenty rounds, the box is in near excellent condition, the colors are just a bit dull and there is some corner wear. The cartridges in this box remain bright. Box two includes seventeen rounds, the box's colors are dulling, but there is little wear on this box. The cartridges are mostly bright and in good condition although two of the cartridges show moderate dents at the shoulder. The third box includes sixteen live rounds and four fired rounds, the cartridges are worn and tarnished, the box is in good condition (there are two pieces of tape going around the box) but there is minimal wear and the colors still hold strong. (610062-10L)
2887	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 37 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 140 gr., Soft Point Nosler Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. Box one includes seventeen live rounds and two fired rounds, the cartridges remain bright and in good condition. The box shows wear all around, the front showing partial remains of an attempt to peel a sticker off, although not effecting the legibility of print on front of box. The second box includes twenty rounds, most of the brass is bright while some are tarnished, also on some of the lead on the projectiles there is white oxidation. (610062-10M)
2888	Lot of Collectible .340 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of 210 gr., Soft Point Nosler Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front. The first box is in good condition only flaw is light wear on corners, the brass is in mostly good condition with few looking worn. The second box has damage to the front where the tiger image is, the tiger with a tear going through his left ear. The cartridges in this box are tarnished. (610062-10N)
2889	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 15 total rounds. This lot includes one box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 139 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. The cartridges are in good condition with some of the brass showing darkening. The box does have wear overall, some of the print illegible, and the bottom of the box also has a surface tear as well. (610062-10P)
2890	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 154 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. The cartridges remain bright but do show scattered specks of tarnish. The box is in good condition with minimal wear on the edges of the box. (610062-10Q)
2891	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. Box one includes 150 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, the cartridges remain bright with some slight tarnish and white oxidation on the lead. The box is very worn but still holds its shape, it has numerous surface tears and a tag that covers a small part of the tiger image. The second box includes 140 gr., Soft Point Nosler Ammunition, the condition of the box is fair but it still holds its shape and all the print is still legible. There are four price tags covering where it says Weatherby on front of the box. the cartridges in this box are tarnished. (610062-10R)

Lot	Title/Description
2892	Lot of Collectible .340 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 200 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. The box is in good condition, it does appear the cartridges may have been changed as the box is originally stamped for Soft Point Nosler 250 gr., Ammunition but it now has been re stamped for a different grain weight with "Nosler" blacked out. The cartridges in this box are in good condition with light tarnishing on some. (610062-10S)
2893	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 140 gr., Soft Point Nosler Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. Both boxes are in good condition with both having light wear on corners and edges. The brass in both boxes still remains bright but does show scattered specks of tarnish. (610062-10T)
2894	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 140 gr., Soft Point Nosler Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. The box is in good condition with wear on the bottom and the corners of the box. The cartridges do show light tarnish but remain bright. (610062-10U)
2895	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 34 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Soft Point Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. Box one includes fourteen live rounds of 154 gr., Soft Point Ammunition and three fired cases, the box is worn and requires tape to hold its shape due to it missing end flap. There is staining on the box as well and the cartridges all showed verdigris. The second box includes twenty rounds of 175 gr., Soft Point Ammunition the cartridges in this box all remain bright with some specks of tarnishing on some. The box does have age staining and the colors are now worn out but all the print remains legible. (610062-10V)
2896	Lot of Collectible .340 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 250 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. The box is in good condition with age staining and normal wear around the corners, the box still holds its shape very well. The cartridges in the box are lightly tarnished but most remain bright, there is one cartridge that does have a different projectile and the grain wt. is unknown. (610062-10W)
2897	Lot of Collectible .340 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 250 gr., Round Nose Soft Point Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the box. The box is in fair condition with normal wear around the edges and the corners, there is a flap missing in the interior that peeled some of the surface of the box off the side. The cartridges in the box are in excellent condition. (610062-10X)
2898	Lot of Collectible 7mm Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition with the early tiger picture printed on the front of the box. Box one includes 150 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, the box is in good condition with spots of wear on the box, the cartridges remain bright but most have areas have tarnish. The second box includes 160 gr., Soft Point Nosler Ammunition, the box is in good condition. The cartridges are in excellent condition. (610062-10Y)
2899	Lot of Collectible .270 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 130 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with the early bear picture on the box. The box is in good condition with minimal wear, there is age staining on the box as well. The cartridges are slightly tarnished but remain bright. (610062-8)
2900	Lot of Collectible .300 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes one box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 180 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with the early bear picture on the box. The first box is in good condition with some age staining, the corners have very little wear and all the print remains legible. The cartridges in this box remain bright with some having light tarnish. The second box is very worn with lots of edge and corner wear, there is also one price tag on the box not effecting the legibility of any writing on box. The cartridges in this are slightly tarnished but still remain in fine condition. (610062-8B)
2901	Lot of Collectible .300 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 180 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with the early bear picture printed on it. The first of the two boxes has a sticker affixed but remains in good condition with staining and normal edge, corner wear; the brass in this box is tarnished on some. The second box is in excellent condition with staining but there is very little edge or corner wear over all in excellent condition. The brass in this box is in excellent condition. (610062-8E)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2902	Lot of Collectible .300 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full box of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity 150 gr., Soft Point Ammunition with the early bear picture printed on the box. The box is in good condition with staining on the front, the number twenty is marked in ink and there also is some edge wear. The brass remains bright in the box. (610062-8F)
2903	Lot of Collectible .375 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition 36 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes of Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Soft Point Ammunition with the early bear picture printed on it. The first box is 300 gr., Soft Point Ammunition, this box includes four fired rounds and sixteen live rounds. The box's condition is good with most of the wear being on the edges of the box. The second box is sealed so the amount and condition of the ammunition is unknown, the box does indicate they are 270 grain. The box is in good condition with some staining, there is also a crossed out drawing on the front of the box not effecting the legibility of any print. (610062-8A)
2904	Lot of Shotshell Ammunition 100 total rounds. This lot consists of four boxes of 12 ga., 2 3/4", #7 1/2" lead shot Federal Field & Target with muzzle velocity of 1200 fps. This ammunition is in like new condition. (69313-6)
2905	Lot of Shotshell Ammunition 42 total rounds. This lot consists of two boxes of 12 ga., 2 3/4", #8 shot ammunition. The first box is a Winchester-Western Dove & Quail box and includes 17 total rounds in like new condition. Next is a full Winchester Dove & Quail box and the ammunition is in good condition. (69313-6A)
2906	Lot of Shotshell Ammunition 44 total rounds. This lot consists of two boxes of Federal 12 ga., 2 3/4", #7 1/2" Multi-Purpose Shot Shells. The ammunition is in excellent condition. (69313-6D)
2907	Lot of Shotshell Ammunition 50 total rounds. This lot consists of two boxes of Winchester AA 12 ga., 2 3/4", #8 shot shells. The ammunition is in excellent condition. (69313-6E)
2908	Lot of Shotshell Ammunition 50 total rounds. This lot includes two boxes. First box contains Winchester Super-Target 12 ga., 2 3/4", #7 Steel Shot ammunition in excellent condition. Next is a box of Winchester AA Plus 20 ga., 2 2/4" #9 Shot Skeet Load ammunition in fair condition. (69313-6F)
2909	Lot of Shotshell Ammunition 33 total rounds. This lot contains one full and one partial box of 00 Buckshot shot shells. The first box contains eight rounds of 12 ga., 2 3/4", 00 Buckshot Western Super X Magnum Super Buckshot Ammunition. The next box contains twenty-five total rounds of 12 ga., 2 3/4", 00 Remington "Buckshot" shotshells that are in like new condition. (69313-6G)
2910	Lot of Shotshell Ammunition 50 total rounds. This lot contains one mixed full box and one partial box of #6 shot shotshells. The first box contains eighteen rounds of 20 ga., 3", #6 shot Winchester Double X Magnum shotshells that are in fair condition. The next box contains twenty-five total rounds, twenty-two of the rounds are 12 ga., 2 3/4" #6 shot Winchester Super Speed Shotgun Shells, also within this box are three factory loaded REM-UMC SHURSHOT shotshells. (69313-6H)
2911	Lot of Shotshell Ammunition 32 total rounds. This lot includes boxed and loose rounds. The box includes twenty 12 ga., 2 1/4", #4 shot Remington Power Position shotshells, some of the shells do show light tarnish. The next batch of shotshells are twelve loose 12 ga., 2 1/2", #6 shot J.C.Higgins SportLoad shotshells that have cardboard hulls, these shells are in fair condition. (69313-6I)
2912	Lot of 7.62x39 Ammunition 100 total rounds. This lot consists of five 20 round boxes of German manufactured 123 gr., FMJ lacquer coated ammunition, in like new condition. The headstamps are differently stamped, some are from 76 and others are from 77. (610170-1)
2913	Lot of 7.62x39 Ammunition 100 total rounds. This lot consists of five 20 round boxes of German manufactured 123 gr., FMJ lacquer coated ammunition, in like new condition. The headstamps are differently dated some stamped 76 and others stamped 77. (610170-1A)
2914	Lot of 7.62X39 Ammunition 100 total rounds. This lot consists of five 20 round boxes of German manufactured 123 gr., FMJ lacquer coated ammunition. Condition is like new. The headstamps are stamped 76 and 77. (610170-1B)
2915	Lot of 7.62x39 Ammunition 100 total rounds. This lot consists of five 20 round boxes of German manufactured 123 gr., FMJ lacquer coated ammunition, in like new condition. The headstamps are 76 and 77. (610170-1C)

Lot	Title/Description
2916	Lot of 7.62x39 Ammunition 100 total rounds. This lot consists of five 20 round boxes of German manufactured 123 gr., FMJ lacquer coated ammunition, in like new condition. The headstamps are 76 and 77. (610170-1D)
2917	Lot of 7.62x39 Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot includes five 20 round boxes of German manufactured 123 gr., FMJ lacquer coated ammunition, in like new condition. Some headstamped 76 others 77. (610170-1E)
2918	Lot of 7.62x51 NATO Ammunition 200 total rounds. This lot consists of one sealed vinyl battlepack containing 200 rounds of quality Austrian manufactured Hirtenberger 7.62X51 FMJ cartridges packaged in (25) round cardboard boxes. (610170-1F)
2919	Lot of Surplus M2 Ball 30-06 Ammunition 280 total rounds. This lot consists of one OD green ammo can containing 280 rounds of LC 1969 dated M2 ball on M1 Garand En Bloc clips. This ammunition is in very good condition. (610170-1G)
2920	Lot of 7.62x39 Ammunition 140 total rounds. This lot consist of seven 20 rounds boxes of 7.62X39 FMJ ammunition, in excellent condition. (610170-1H)
2921	Lot of 222 Remington Ammunition 103 total rounds. This lot consists of two full (20) round boxes of Remington Hi-Speed 50 gr., PSP projectiles, this ammunition is in very good condition; one full (20) round box of Hawthorne Remington 50 gr., SPB this ammunition is in good condition with light tarnish; one partial (18) round box of Hornady Frontier Jacketed Soft Point with unknown weight cartridges in excellent condition; one full (20) round box of H&R Blue Streak Ultra Plus High Velocity 50 gr., soft point ammunition manufactured by Federal and in excellent condition; One partial (5) round box of Western Super X 50 gr., pointed soft point ammunition in excellent condition. (610170-1I)
2922	Lot of 7.62x39 Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot consists of three full (20) round boxes of Hansen Cartridge Company 123 gr., FMJ ammunition. In excellent condition with few cartridges showing light tarnish. (610170-1J)
2923	Lot of 223 Remington Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot consists of two full (20) round boxes of Remington Express Rifle 55 gr., PSP ammunition. Ammunition is in good condition with all showing specks of tarnish. (610170-1K)
2924	Lot of 7.62x39 Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot includes two full (20) round boxes of Hansen Cartridge Company 123 gr., FMJ ammunition. These cartridges are in excellent condition. (610170-1L)
2925	Lot of 30-30 Win Ammunition 48 total rounds. This lot includes two full (24) round boxes of Federal Classic 170 gr., Hi-Shok Soft Point RN ammunition. Cartridges are in excellent condition. (610170-1M)
2926	Lot of 30-30 Win Ammunition 40 total rounds. This lot consists of one full (20) round box of Winchester Super Speed 170 gr., Power Point Ammunition. These cartridges are in excellent condition. One full (20) round box of Remington Kleanbore 170 gr., Soft Point Core-Lokt ammunition, cartridges are in good condition, the tips have white oxidation and the brass is slightly tarnished. (610170-1N)
2927	Lot of 7.62x39 Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot includes three full (20) round boxes of Norinco Chinasport FMJ ammunition with unknown bullet weight. Cartridges are in excellent condition. (610170-1P)
2928	Lot of .30 Carbine Ammunition 100 total rounds. This lot consists of one full (50) round box of Hansen Cartridge Company 100 gr., FMJ ammunition. The cartridges are in good condition showing some tarnish. One full PMC Ball M1 FMJ ammunition with unknown bullet weight, the cartridges in this box are in excellent condition. (610170-1Q)
2929	Lot of 308 Win Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot consists of three full (20) round boxes of Federal Premium 180 gr., Nosler Partition ammunition. Cartridges are in excellent condition. (610170-1R)
2930	Lot of 45 Auto Ammunition 200 total rounds. This lot consists of four full (50) round boxes of Federal Premium 230 gr., Hydra-Shok Jacketed Hollow Point ammunition. All cartridges are in excellent condition. (610170-1S)
2931	22 Hornet Ammunition 50 total rounds. This lot consists of one full (50) round box of Remington Kleanbore 45 gr., Soft Point Ammunition. The cartridges are slightly tarnished and the tips have white oxidation on them, the box is held together by tape. (610170-1T)
2932	.30 Carbine Ammunition 31 total rounds. This lot consists of two full (20) round boxes of Norma US Carbine 110 gr., Soft Point Round Nose ammunition, one box is a partial and includes eleven rounds while another box is full. The cartridges in both boxes are in good condition. (610170-1U)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2933	35 Remington Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot consists of one full (20) round box of Remington 200 gr., Core-Lokt Soft Point ammunition. These cartridges are in excellent condition. (610170-1V)
2934	300 Wby Mag Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes one full (20) round box of Hornady Custom 180 gr., Spire Point Interlock ammunition. These cartridges are in excellent condition. (610170-1W)
2935	380 Auto Ammunition Approximately 120 rounds. This mixed lot of various 380 ACP features factory ammunition from various manufacturers with a mix of JHP, LRN, and FMJ of unknown bullet weights. Ammunition is in very good condition with some rounds exhibiting minor tarnish. (69731-2)
2936	30-06 Springfield Ammunition 20 total rounds. This lot includes twenty loose rounds of Remington accelerator 30-06 SPRG Soft Point with unknown bullet weights. Ammunition is in good condition. (69731-2A)
2937	357 Federal Magnum / 38 SPL+P Ammunition 119 total rounds. This lot includes one hundred nineteen loose rounds. One hundred and six of them are nickel cased 357 Jacketed Soft Point Federal Magnum. Thirteen are nickel cased 38 SPL+P Jacketed Soft Point made by Zero and Federal. Ammunition is in very good condition. (69731-2B)
2938	Winchester 40 S&W Ammunition 34 total rounds. This lot includes thirty-four loose rounds of Winchester 40 S&W, some have a black talon projectile and others have a silvertip projectile, the grain weight is unknown. Ammunition is in very good condition. (69731-2C)
2939	Lot of 12 Gauge Shotshell Ammunition 50 total rounds. This lot consists of (43) rounds of Federal 2 3/4" 00 Buckshot shotshells in very good condition, (7) rounds of Winchester Super-X 2 3/4" 00 Buckshot shotshells in very good condition. (69731-2E)
2940	Lot of Mixed Shotshell Ammunition 8.0 lbs. of mixed shotshells. This lot consists of mixed Remington, Winchester, and Victor Peters in 12 Ga. and 16 Ga. This ammunition is in good to excellent condition. (69731-2G)
2941	Lot of Mixed Shotshell Ammunition 7.3 lbs. of mixed shotshells. This lot consists of 12 Ga. Shotshells from various manufacturers. This ammunition is in good condition. (69731-2J)
2942	Lot of Mixed Ammunition Approximately 90 rounds. This lot consists of one or more of the following: 38 Long Colt, 38-40 W.C.F., 38 S&W, 38 Colt New Police, 32 S&W Long, 32 Colt New Police, 38 Colt Special, Box of 25 ACP, 32 ACP, and 38 S&W Short. (69731-2N)
2943	Lot of Mixed Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot consists of 30-30, 32 Win SPL, 38-55, and 30-06 SPRG. This ammunition is in good condition. (69731-2Q)
2944	Lot of Mixed Shotshell Ammunition 12 lbs. of mixed shotshells. This lot consists of 16 Ga. shotshells from a variety of manufacturers. This ammunition is in good condition. (69731-3)
2945	Lot of Mixed Shotshell Ammunition 8 lbs. of mixed shotshells. This lot consists of 12 Ga. shotshells from a variety of manufacturers. This ammunition is in good condition. (69731-3A)
2946	Lot of Mixed Shotshell Ammunition 14 lbs. of mixed shotshells. This lot consists of 12 Ga. shotshells from a variety of manufacturers. This ammunition is in excellent condition. (69731-3B)
2947	Lot of Mixed Shotshell Ammunition 7 lbs. of mixed shotshell slugs. This lot consists of 12 Ga., 16 Ga., and 20 Ga., shotshells slugs from a variety of manufacturers. This ammunition is in excellent condition. (69731-3D)
2948	Lot of Mixed Shotshell Ammunition 11 lbs. of mixed shotshells. This lot consists of 12 Ga., shotshells from a variety of manufacturers. This ammunition is in excellent condition. (69731-3E)
2949	Lot of Remington 12 Gauge Game Load Shotshell Ammunition 74 total shotshells. This lot includes three boxes. (2) full boxes of 25 round Remington 12 Ga., 2 3/4" #6 shot ammunition in excellent condition. (1) partial 24 round Remington 12 Ga., 2 3/4" #8 shot ammunition in excellent condition. (69731-3F)

Lot	Title/Description
2950	Lot of Remington Shotshell Ammunition This lot includes the following Remington shotshells. (1) 15 round partial box of Remington Premium Grade 12 Ga., 2 3/4" #4 shot ammunition that is in excellent condition. (2) boxes of Remington Express 12 Ga., 2 3/4" #6 shot ammunition one box is full and has 25 rounds and one is partial with 24 rounds this ammunition is in excellent condition. (1) full 25 round box of Remington Express 12 Ga., 2 3/4" 00 Buckshot ammunition that is in excellent condition. (1) partial 24 round box of Remington Express 12 Ga., 2 3/4" #7 1/2 shot ammunition that is in excellent condition. (1) full 25 round box of Remington Express 12 Ga., 2 3/4" #2 shot ammunition that is in excellent condition. (23) loose rounds of Remington Express 12 Ga., 2 3/4" #7 1/2 shot ammunition that is in excellent condition. (69731-3J)
2951	Lot of .22 Ammunition This lot includes the following: 65 total rounds of CCI .22 Long ammunition in excellent condition. 51 total rounds of UMC .22 Long ammunition in excellent condition. 128 total loose rounds of .22 Long, .22 Short, and .22 Long Rifle ammunition with a variety of manufacturers, some of the ammunition is slightly tarnished but most remain in good condition. One 36 round box of Western Super X .22 Long this ammunition is in excellent condition. 193 total rounds of Remington Kleanbore Hi-Speed .22 Long Ammunition that is in good condition. Two 50 round boxes of Ball .22 Long Rifle ammunition this ammunition is in good condition. (69731-3L)
2952	Lot of 8x57JR Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot includes three full (20) round boxes of Norma 8x57JR 196 gr., Soft Point Round Nose ammunition. This ammunition is in excellent condition. (69101-20)
2953	Lot of 8x57JR Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot includes three full (20) round boxes of Norma 8x57JR 196 gr., Soft Point Round Nose ammunition. These cartridges remain in excellent condition. (69101-20A)
2954	Lot of 8x57JR Ammunition 60 total rounds. This lot includes three full (20) round boxes of Norma 8x57JR 196 gr., Soft Point Round Nose ammunition. All of the ammunition is in excellent condition. (69101-20B)
2955	Lot of 8x57JR Ammunition 33 total rounds. This lot includes three boxes of ammunition. First two boxes are Norma 8x57JR 196 gr., Soft Point Round Nose ammunition, one box is full while the other has three rounds, this ammunition is in excellent condition. Last box is DWM 8x57 nickel plated H-Mantle Soft Point ammunition the bullet weight is unknown this ammunition is in excellent condition. Also included is four boxes with 25 cartridges each of brand-new Norma unprimed brass. (69101-20C)
2956	Lot of 6.5x55mm Training Ammunition This lot includes approximately 240 loose rounds of Swedish Mauser training ammo with a 6 gram, copper cup projectile (?) (93 grains possibly?) This ammunition features mixed headstamps, various years, brass cases and is in very good to excellent condition. (610190-1)
2957	Lot of 6.5x55mm Training Ammunition This lot includes approximately 240 loose rounds of Swedish Mauser training ammo with a 6 gram, copper cup projectile. This ammunition features mixed headstamps, various years, brass cases and is in very good to excellent condition. (610190-1A)
2958	Lot of Surplus 303 British Ammunition 150 total rounds. This lot consists of three green cloth bandoliers containing (50) rounds each of Greek manufactured HXP-stamped non-corrosive brass cased 174 gr., FMJ projectiles. This ammunition comes on 5 round stripper clips. Ammo is in excellent condition. (610190-2)
2959	Lot of Surplus 303 British Ammunition 150 total rounds. This lot consists of three green cloth bandoliers containing (50) rounds each of Greek manufactured HXP-stamped non-corrosive brass cased 174 gr., FMJ projectiles. This ammunition comes on 5 round stripper clips. Ammo is in excellent condition. (610190-2A)
2960	Lot of Surplus 303 British Ammunition 180 total rounds. This lot consists of three green cloth bandoliers containing stripper clips with (50) rounds each, and six loose 5 round stripper clips of Greek manufactured HXP-stamped non-corrosive brass cased 174 gr., FMJ projectiles. This ammunition is in excellent condition. (610190-2B)
2961	Lot of 6.5x55mm Ammunition 100 total rounds. This lot consists of five (20) round boxes of 6.5x55mm annealed brass cased 139 gr., cupro-nickel FMJ ammunition. The headstamps read 80/707 and this ammunition is in its sealed boxes and is in very good condition. (610190-3)
2962	Lot of 6.5x55mm Ammunition 100 total rounds. This lot consists of five (20) round boxes of 6.5x55mm annealed brass cased 139 gr., cupro-nickel FMJ ammunition. The headstamps read 80/707 and this ammunition is in its sealed boxes and is in very good condition. (610190-3A)

Lot	Title/Description
2963	Lot of 6.5x55mm Ammunition 200 total rounds. This lot consists of one sealed green vinyl pack containing ten (20) round boxes of 6.5x55mm annealed brass cased 139 gr., cupronickel FMJ ammunition. (610190-3B)
2964	Lot of Surplus 303 British Ammunition This lot includes approximately 125 loose rounds of corrosive Surplus MK V11 303 British 174 gr., Ball with various 1940/1950 headstamps, the ammunition has both cupro-nickel and gilded metal projectiles. Condition varies from fair to good condition. (610190-2C)
2965	Lot of 22 Rimfire Ammunition 469 rounds total. This lot is made up of a variety of 22 rimfire cartridges. First are two full factory sealed 100 count sleeves of CCI CB 22 Long, 29 gr., LRN rimfire cartridges. Second is a full factory sealed 100 count sleeve of CCI Target 22 Short, 29 gr., LRN rimfire cartridges. Third is a partial 100 count (70 rounds) sleeve of CCI 22 Short HP, 27 gr., copper-plated hollow point rimfire cartridges. Fourth is a full 50 round box of Remington Hi-Speed 22 LR, HP rimfire cartridges. Fifth is a partial 50 round box (49 rounds) of Remington Premier 22 Magnum, 33 gr., Accu-Tip rimfire cartridges. All are in very good to excellent condition. (1X1010045-52A)
2966	Lot of 9.3x62 Ammunition 40 rounds total. This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of Norma 9.3x62, 286 gr., SP Alaska cartridges with overall bright brass in excellent condition. (1X107521-2C)
2967	Lot of 7x65R Ammunition 40 rounds total. This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of Sellier & Bellot 7x65R, 173 gr., SPCE cartridges with overall bright colored brass in excellent condition. (1X107521-2AE)
2968	Lot of 22 Rimfire Ammunition 500 rounds total. This lot includes a full brick of Hansen Cartridge Company .22 Long Rifle, Standard Velocity, Target Grade rimfire cartridges. There are ten 50 round red and black boxes with white side label of 40 gr., lead round nose cartridges with bright brass in excellent condition. (1X1010083-16AA)
2969	Lot of 7.62 NATO Ammunition 40 rounds total. This lot includes two full 20 round boxes. First is a box of Winchester USA 147 gr., FMJ cartridges with overall bright colored brass. Second is a full factory sealed box of Federal XM80C, 149 gr., FMJ cartridges both in excellent condition. (1X109098-3B)
2970	Lot of 7.62 NATO Match Ammunition 40 rounds total. This lot includes two Lake City Army Ammunition Plant boxes. First is a box of M118 Match, 173 gr., FMJ cartridges with mostly bright colored brass and is from lot LC-20-11. Second is a sealed box of M852 168 gr., FMJ cartridges from lot LC-87F184-003 and both are in very good to excellent condition. (1X109098-3C)
2971	Lot of 6.5x57 Ammunition 50 rounds total. This lot includes five factory sealed ten round boxes of IWK / DWM 6.5x57, 93 gr., SP cartridges. They come in natural colored boxes with white labels with black stenciled lettering. The boxes show minor scuffing and some light staining and remain in very good overall condition. (1X107521-2AQ)
2972	Lot of 7mm Rem. Mag. Ammunition 20 rounds total. This lot includes a full 20 round box of Federal Power-Shok 150 gr., SP cartridges with overall bright colored brass in excellent condition. (1X1010011-11ABW)
2973	Lot of 7.62 Tokarev Ammunition 162 rounds total. This lot includes 112 loose rounds of assorted commercial and military manufactured FMJ cartridges and a full 50 round box of Sellier & Bellot 85 gr., FMJ cartridges. The cartridges have mostly bright colored brass with some tiny specks and varying amounts of light tarnish in very good to excellent condition. (1X1010011-11AG)
2974	Lot of 455 Webley Ammunition 25 rounds total. This lot includes a plastic container with 25 rounds of 455 Webley MKIV, K42 / Viz marked cartridges. The cartridges have mostly dull colored brass with some showing specks of light tarnish and some more prominent spots all in very good overall condition. (1X1010119-1RBP)
2975	Lot of 7.62 NATO Ammunition 40 rounds total. This lot includes two full 20 round factory sealed boxes of Lake City Army Ammunition Plant M118 cartridges. One box is from lot LC85D135-012 and the other XM118-LR PD and remain in very good to excellent condition. (1X109098-3H)
2976	Lot of 7.62x54R Ammunition 60 rounds total. This lot includes three paper-wrapped 20 round packs of Romanian manufactured 7.62x54R, 148 gr., FMJ cartridges with 321 / 52 12 marked head stamps. The brass cartridges remain mostly bright in color and are corrosive primed and remain in excellent condition. (1X109071-16I)

Lot	Title/Description
2977	Lot of 7.62x54R Ammunition 40 rounds total. This lot includes two paper-wrapped 20 round packs of Romanian manufactured 7.62x54R, 148 gr., FMJ cartridges with 321 / 52 12 marked head stamps. The brass cartridges remain mostly bright in color and are corrosive primed and remain in excellent condition. (1X109071-16H)
2978	Lot of 7.62 Nagant Ammunition 84 rounds total. This lot includes one full 50 round box and a partial containing 34 cartridges of Fioocchi 7.62 Nagant, 98 gr., FMJ cartridges. The cartridges have mostly bright color brass with some scattered tiny specks of light tarnish and remain in excellent condition. (1X1010011-11R)
2979	Lot of 5.56mm Ammunition 60 rounds total. This lot includes three full 20 round boxes of DFA 5.56mm, 33 gr., Frangible Lead Free Nylon Composite Bullets. These cartridges have bright colored brass and remain in excellent condition. (1X1010011-11ACA)
2980	Lot of 7.65 Argentine Ammunition 40 rounds total. This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of PPU 180 gr., SPBT cartridges with overall bright colored brass in excellent condition. (1X109198-8A)
2981	Lot of 7.65 Argentine Ammunition 40 rounds total. This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of PPU ammunition. There is a box of 174 gr., FMJBT cartridges and a box of 180 gr., SPBT cartridges all with bright colored brass in excellent condition. (1X109198-8B)
2982	Lot of 7.65 Argentine Ammunition 40 rounds total. This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of PPU 180 gr., SPBT cartridges with overall bright colored brass in excellent condition. (1X109198-8D)
2983	Lot of 7.65 Argentine Ammunition 40 rounds total. This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of PPU 180 gr., SPBT cartridges with overall bright colored brass in excellent condition. (1X109198-8C)
2984	Lot of 7.65 Argentine Ammunition 40 rounds total. This lot includes two full 20 round boxes of PPU 180 gr., SPBT cartridges with overall bright colored brass in excellent condition. (1X109198-8)
2985	Lot of 30-06 Match Ammunition 40 rounds total. This lot includes two full 20 round factory sealed boxes of Frankford Arsenal 1958 dated Match cartridges. One box is marked T291, 173 gr., Lot FA 35 and the other M72, 173 grs., Lot FA 47 and both have light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining but remain in very good to near excellent condition. (1X109098-3D)
2986	Lot of 30-06 Match Ammunition 36 rounds total. This lot includes a full 20 round and partial 16 round box of Lake City Ordnance Plant 1962 dated Match cartridges. The boxes are marked M72, 173 gr., Lot LC 12184. The boxes rate fair with tape repairs and writing in ink and marker and the cartridges remain mostly bright with tiny specks of light tarnish. These items remain in good to perhaps very good condition. (1X109098-3F)
2987	Lot of 50 Action Express Ammunition 20 rounds total. This lot includes a full 20 round box of Samson (IMI) 300 gr., Jacketed SP cartridges with overall bright brass in excellent condition. (1X1010011-11ABZ)
2988	Lot of 50 BMG Ammunition 10 rounds total. This lot consists of one full 10 round box of PMC 50 BMG 660 gr. FMJ count and one full 10 count box of once fired brass cases. This ammunition is high quality and features boxer primed brass cases, annealed case necks with crimped and sealed primer pockets. The ammunition is new in tan colored boxes with manufacturer code PMC 50A. Excellent reloadable ammunition for the Barrett 82A1 or other precision rifle chambered in 50 BMG. (1X2510119-1CC)
2989	Lot of Collectible 5.56mm Ammunition This lot consists of (10) rounds of assorted types of 5.56mm and 223 Remington ammunition. The ammunition is displayed on a piece of 1 5/8" wide x 9 1/2" long maple with holes drilled to friction fit hold each round by the case head. The headstamps vary on the different types of ammunition with U.S. and Israeli headstamps observed. Included are one each: M193 55 gr ball, M197 56 gr. High Pressure Test (proof load), M855 (green tip), unidentified round with 62 gr. green tip bullet with a stained case with "IC" headstamp (possibly a high pressure round like the M197), commercial 223 Remington, M199 Dummy, M200 blank (cannelure on body with white lacquer on rose crimped tip), (2) M200 blank (cannelure on body with violet lacquer on rose crimped tip), and M195 grenade launching blank. (1A89965-77C)
2990	Lot of 50 Action Express Ammunition 20 rounds total. This lot includes a bag of loose Hornady Custom 50 AE, 300 gr., JHP cartridges with overall bright colored brass in excellent condition. (1X1010011-11ABX)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
2991	Lot of 7.62x51 Ammunition 75 rounds total. This lot includes loose brass cased FMJ surplus rounds from a variety of military manufacturers. Some of the head stamps bear the NATO cross and the brass remains mostly bright with some scattered tiny specks of light tarnish and these ball cartridges remain in very good to excellent condition. (1X1010011-11AQ)
2992	Lot of 50 Action Express Ammunition 26 rounds total. This lot includes a bag of Loose IMI and Federal cartridges. There are six Federal 300 gr., SP cartridges and 20 IMI (Samson) 300 gr., JSP cartridges all with bright colored brass in excellent condition. (1X1010011-11ABY)
2993	Lot of 22 Rimfire Ammunition 480 +/- rounds total. This lot includes a mixture of loose 22 LR cartridges from Remington and Federal. The majority of the rimfire cartridges are Remington "Golden Bullets", 36 gr., LRNHP and all have bright colored brass and remain in excellent condition. (1X1010011-11ABE)
2994	Lot of 7.62x51 Ammunition 75 rounds total. This lot includes loose brass cased FMJ surplus rounds from a variety of military manufacturers. Some of the head stamps bear the NATO cross and the brass remains mostly bright with some scattered tiny specks of light tarnish and these ball cartridges remain in very good to excellent condition. (1X1010011-11AT)
2995	Lot of 7.62x51 Ammunition 75 rounds total. This lot includes loose brass cased FMJ surplus rounds from a variety of military manufacturers. Some of the head stamps bear the NATO cross and the brass remains mostly bright with some scattered tiny specks of light tarnish and these ball cartridges remain in very good to excellent condition. (1X1010011-11AR)
2996	Lot of Collectible Ammunition 10 rounds total. This lot includes a paper wrapped bundle of .577 Snider. The wrapping is near complete with areas of flaking and ingrained dirt staining near all over. There are several small tears but it remains intact and tied closed with a cross pattern string. The label is clear and legible and reads "IV / Boxer Ammunition / for 577 Bore / Snider Rifles / 1867". The cartridges are in presumed fair to good condition with the exposed spots somewhat oxidized. (1X109953-13A)
2997	Lot of Collectible Ammunition 10 rounds total. This lot includes nine Remington - UMC marked 44 WCF LRN cartridges and a single Norma 9.3x74R, 285 gr., Alaska cartridge with soft point bullet. The cartridges are slightly dull in color with scattered tiny specks of very light tarnish with very light fine white oxidation on some of the lead of the 44 WCF cartridges and they remain in very good condition. (1X109953-9,13)
2998	Collectible 22 Short Rimfire Lot This lot includes a two-piece plaid pattern partial 100 count box of Union Metallic Cartridge Co., No. 1 pistol cartridges. There are 19 rimfire cartridges with oxidized lead round nose bullets in overall fair condition. They are housed in a plaid pattern box with green and orange colored labels with black lettering. The box is structurally sound with sharp corners and solid seams. The labels are 98% intact having spots of ingrained dirt staining and light scuffing. The box rates about excellent. (1010001-1AB) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]
2999	Collectible 32 S&W Ammunition This lot includes a full 50 round two-piece box of Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 32 S&W Self-Lubricating bullets. The cartridges have mostly bright colored brass with varying amounts of light tarnish. The natural color box with tan and orange labels remains structurally sound with overall light scuffing, ingrained dirt staining, and has sections of the side labels flaked off. The bottom label has most of the lettering scuffed out and the top label is complete and legible. This lot remains in an overall fine state of condition. (1010001-1AI) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (75/150)
3000	Lot of Shotgun Ammunition This lot includes 7 1/4 lbs. of shotshells. The gauges vary from 10 gauge to 20 gauge with some .410 bore and .410 bore lead slug; the hulls also vary most are paper but few are plastic. (69559-4)
3001	Lot of Shotgun Ammunition This lot includes (5) boxes of shotgun ammunition described as follows: (1) box of nine paper hulled Remington Nitro Club trap shot 12 ga., 2 1/2", and No. 7 1/2 chilled shot. (1) box of seventeen paper hulled Remington Shur Shot 12 Ga., 2 3/8", and No.9 chilled shot. (3) full twenty round boxes of Remington Kleanbore Nitro Express 12 Ga., 2 1/2", and No. 6 chilled shot. This ammunition is in excellent condition. Also included is a Remington Kleanbore wetproof wooden crate with the font color being red and green. No lid is included but the condition is very good. (69559-4A)

Lot	Title/Description
3002	Lot of 8mm Ammunition 18 total rounds. This lot includes eighteen rounds of French level 8mm ammunition on a Hotchkiss strip. This ammunition has moderate to heavy tarnish and verdigris and case cracking. A good display lot for your W.W.I display. (69559-4B)
3003	Browning High Power Magazine One unmarked magazine for a Browning 9mm High Power Semi-Auto pistol in very good condition. The surfaces show a few scattered oxidation stains and slight handling marks. (810145-18A)
3004	High Standard Magazine Lot This lot includes (2) High Standard 22 LR magazines with plain floorplate and Cadmium finish. Both magazines rate excellent and show minimal use. Both magazines are marked "HI-STANDARD" on the baseplate. The Cadmium finish was offered for a short period of time and is not as common as the blue finish magazines. One of the magazines has the original two-piece cardboard box that rates excellent. (810194-42A)
3005	Vintage Colt 1911 Magazine This is a WWI vintage Colt two-tone magazine for a Colt Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol in 45 ACP featuring a pinned floorplate with lanyard loop. The magazine rates very good, there is strong reapplied blue on the lower tube with the bright upper section toned to gray from the refinish, in addition to old scratches under the new finish and a few scattered oxidation blemishes. (8A10212-43A)
3006	Lot of 10mm Auto Moon Clips This lot consists of a total of (10) individual clips and (1) de-mooner. Included are (6) full-moon clips and (4) half-moon clips for the Smith & Wesson Model 610 10mm Auto revolver. The clips rate excellent with full blue finish. Also included is a single unmarked steel "de-mooner" in excellent condition. These clips are essential for shooting the shorter 40 S&W cartridge and proper ejection of the rimless 10mm and 40 S&W casings. (810226-1A)
3007	Lot of Marlin Magazines Included are a pair of Marlin factory magazines for their Model 25N and other similar rifles in 22 LR. The magazines retain about 99% original blue and rate excellent. (810302-2)
3008	Lot of AK-47 Magazines This lot consists of two magazines. The first is a Magpul MOE synthetic 30-round AK-47 magazine for 7.62x39mm ammunition. The second is a Korean made steel AK-47 magazine for 7.62x39mm ammunition. Both magazines rate excellent, steel magazine has light edge wear. (8A10246-3A)
3009	Lot of AK-47 Magazines This lot consists of three 10-round magazines. The first is a synthetic 10-round AK-47 magazine with steel floor plate marked "B/N [in a circle]" for 7.62x39mm ammunition. The last two are synthetic Tapco "Intrafuse" AK-47 magazines for 7.62x39mm ammunition marked with CAGE code 3E2Q7 in the original packaging. All magazines rate excellent. (8A10246-3B)
3010	Aftermarket Colt Woodsman Magazine This is a single unmarked early third series style magazine for a 22 LR Colt Woodsman that retains about 99% original blue finish. The magazine has the cut on the right side to allow use in the second series Woodsman pistols and features a plastic follower. (810256-29A)
3011	Savage 1907 Magazine This lot includes a single ten-round 32 ACP steel body magazine with blued finish. The magazine retains 85% blue finish with overall light to moderate spots of oxidation and staining and some loss along the high edges. The spring remains strong and the follower travels up and down smoothly. The magazine remains in good to about very good condition. (109417-6)
3012	ArmaLite AR-18 Magazine Lot This lot includes three 20 round factory magazines with single side cut for the AR-18 semi-automatic rifle. The floor plates are marked "AR-18 / ARMALITE" with crosshair logo and the front face has three raised dots. These magazines have a single oval slit on the right hand side for locking into the magazine well. The AR-18 was made in limited quantities as a competitor to the AR-15 and AK-47 and saw very little financial success. These magazines show overall light handling marks and remain in excellent condition. (109790-93) [Bob Borchardt Collection]
3013	AR-15 Magazine Lot This lot includes nine 20-round Colt 5.56mm marked factory magazines. The magazines have a gray finish that shows overall light handling marks associated with use and all remain in very good to excellent condition. (109790-93A) [Bob Borchardt Collection]
3014	Ruger P85 Magazine This lot includes a factory 10 round P85 blued finish 9mm magazine. The magazine has overall light handling marks and remains in very good to excellent condition. (109790-93D) [Bob Borchardt Collection]

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3015	Uzi Magazine Lot This lot includes two 32 round steel body Action Arms 9mm magazines. These are as-near-new items still wrapped in plastic in their original factory boxes in excellent condition. (109790-93E) [Bob Borcherdt Collection]
3016	Browning Magazine Lot This lot includes two .380 ACP, 13 round blued finish BDA magazines and an operational manual. The magazines have a matte finish that shows a couple of minor light handling marks. The manual is complete and all items remain in excellent condition. (109790-93F) [Bob Borcherdt Collection]
3017	Ruger P Series Magazine Lot This lot includes four unmarked aftermarket 9mm magazines likely for any P Series pistol. There are two 10 round and two 15 round blue finish magazines all with light handling marks in overall excellent condition. (109790-93G) [Bob Borcherdt Collection]
3018	Kimber TEN II Magazine This lot includes a Mec-Gar ten-round 45 ACP blued finish magazine for the Kimber TEN II pistol. The magazine has a small spot of adhesive residue staining and a couple of minor light handling marks and remains in excellent condition. (109790-93H) [Bob Borcherdt Collection]
3019	Military Magazine Lot This lot includes eight magazines and four canvas magazine pouches. First is an unmarked 20 round M-14 magazine with black phosphate finish that has overall light handling marks. Second are two OD green canvas two-pocket U.S. pouches each containing two unmarked 30 round AR-15 magazines. Third are two OD green single pocket magazine pouches and three Colt 5.56mm marked magazines all items are in very good to excellent condition. (109790-93I) [Bob Borcherdt Collection]
3020	Lot of 1911 Magazines This lot includes three Colt magazines. First are two early wartime re-blued magazines with pinned baseplate. The magazines are unmarked and with close inspection you can still see the defining line between the two tone earlier finish. The magazines have light overall handling marks one would expect from use and a few scattered spots of light oxidation staining. Both have strong springs and remain in good working condition. Second is a commercial manufactured Colt marked magazine with blue finish that has light handling marks and some scattered spots of light wear along the contact points. This magazine is marked "Colt / 45 Auto" along the floor plate and remains in good working condition. (1010256-27A, 28A)
3021	Lot of Hi-Standard Magazines This lot includes two. First is an unmarked two-tone slant grip 22 LR magazine for the letter series pistols with longer grips. The magazine has spots of fine oxidation staining and a strong spring. Second is a Hi-standard marked slant grip 22 LR magazine with factory box. The magazine shows light wear consistent with use. The box has split seams and all remain in good to very good condition. (109312-153E)
3022	Mini-14 Magazines This lot consists of four steel 20 rd. magazines, the first three of which have nickel finishes with two being unmarked and the other is by Precision Mag Industries. The fourth one is an unmarked blued example. The magazines rate about excellent overall with strong springs and retaining nearly all of their original finish with one showing a couple of small spots of oxidation; there are some ID and retail stickers attached to the nickel ones. (79313-13A)
3023	Mini-14 Magazines This is a lot of four unmarked blued steel 20 rd. magazines showing minor surface oxidation on one, thinning finish on another with the other two retaining nearly all of their finish. The springs remain strong and there are plastic ID labels affixed to the base plates. (79313-13B)
3024	Mini-30 Magazines This lot consists of five steel bodied 7.62x39mm magazines for the Ruger Mini-30 rifle: (3) unmarked with blue finish; (1) U.S.A Magazines with nickel. These 30 rd. magazines show only light usage, retaining strong springs and nearly all of their finish with one having a loose fitting baseplate; (1) blued steel Ruger marked 5 rd. showing little, if any use. (79313-13C)
3025	Ruger 10/22 Magazines Five Ruger 10/22, ten rd. 22 LR rotary magazines: (4) black bodied; (1) clear bodied. The magazines appear to be in excellent condition. (79313-13D)
3026	Ruger 10/22 Magazines This lot consists of four magazines for the Ruger 10/22 rifle, three of which are by Butler Creek showing varying amounts of fairly light usage and consisting of (1) 25 rd. and (2) ten rd. The fourth magazine is a 30 rd. with a clear plastic body by Eagle International and appears unused. (79313-13E)

Lot	Title/Description
3027	Ruger SR9 Magazines This lot consists of three Ruger-marked blued steel magazines for the Ruger SR9 pistol: (1) 17 rd. rating as-new in the original packaging; (1) ten rd. with extension and rating as-new in the original packaging; (1) ten rd. showing only minimal usage. (79313-13F)
3028	Kimber Magazine This is a Kimber factory 17 M2 ten rd. magazine for a converted 1911. The gray plastic bodied magazine is marked "17 Mach 2" and rates about excellent showing light usage. (79313-13G)
3029	Remington Model 742 Woodmaster Magazines This is a lot of two blued steel, four rd. magazines marked "30-06" with one featuring the sliding release button and retaining about 90% finish with a couple of spots of minor oxidation and the other retains about 98% finish; both appear to be mechanically sound. (79313-13H)
3030	Kimber Government Model Rimfire Magazines Three Kimber manufactured conversion kit/1911 Government Model .22 LR black polymer ten rd. magazines rating excellent overall. (79313-13I)
3031	Officer's Model Magazines This lot consists of four stainless steel, 45 ACP, seven rd. magazines: (2) by Kimber including one with an X-Grip spacer; (1) by Para-Ordnance; (1) by Chip McCormick. The overall condition of the lot is excellent. (79313-13J)
3032	1911 Magazines Six U.S. military surplus 45 ACP, blued steel magazines with baseplates marked "19200-/ASSY 5508694/MFR 30745" and retaining virtually all of their original finish, showing little if any indication of use. (79313-13K)
3033	1911 Magazines This lot consists of five Mec-Gar eight rd., 45 ACP magazines: (3) blued steel; (2) stainless steel. The magazines remain in excellent condition, showing little indication of use and with the stainless steel ones showing isolated darkened areas. (79313-13L)
3034	1911 Magazines This lot consists of (5) 45 ACP, eight rd. magazines including the first four which are stainless steel: (2) by Para-Ordnance including one with polymer baseplate; (1) by Ruger with polymer baseplate; (1) by Check-Mate; (1) blued steel by Remington. This is an excellent condition lot. (79313-13M)
3035	1911 Magazines This lot consists of four stainless steel bodied, eight rd. magazines in 45 ACP: (3) unmarked; (1) with baseplate marked "Wilson Combat". The lot rates excellent. (79313-13N)
3036	Beretta 92F Magazines This is a lot of two Ram-Line 15 rd. blued steel magazines in excellent overall condition showing minor contact wear on one and even less indication of use on the other. (79313-13O)
3037	Lot of Four Magazines First is an unmarked blued steel 15 rd., 22 cal. for the Mossberg 340/350. Next is a Sig Sauer stainless steel 7 rd., 9mm for a Sig P938. Next is a Colt-marked blued steel six rd., 380 auto for the Mustang Pocketlite and similar models. The last one is an unmarked blued steel for a Sterling Arms 25 auto. This is an excellent condition lot showing only incidental wear. (79313-13P)
3038	Two 45 ACP Pistol Magazines The first one is a factory Sig Sauer P220-1, eight rd. with a blued steel body and the other is a S&W Accu Guide eight rd., stainless steel for the models 645, 745, 4506 and similar. The magazines are in excellent overall condition. (79313-13Q)
3039	Ruger SR40 Magazines Three blued steel magazines in 40 S&W: (2) ten rd. including one with grip sleeve; (1) nine rd. with extended base plate. The lot rates excellent showing little, if any indication of use. (79313-13R)
3040	Two 45 ACP Magazines Two blued steel bodied magazines in excellent condition beginning with a factory Ruger marked "SR45" with a ten rd. capacity. The other is a Magnum Research One Pro ten rd. (79313-13S)
3041	Lot of Three Pistol Magazines First is Ram-Line marked "9mm/S&W/MAW 9117" suitable for the Model 59 and similar. Next is an unmarked 15 rd. stainless steel, 9mm also suitable for the S&W model 59 and 5900 series of pistols. The last one is a S&W, also stainless steel and marked "40 S&W". This lot rates excellent. (79313-13T)
3042	Lot of Ruger 10/22 Magazines This lot consists of eight Ruger marked factory 10/22 rimfire magazines. The magazines are in very good condition with some mild tarnish and oxidation on the feed lips. (2510256-17A)
3043	Lot of Two BLR Magazines The first is a Browning BLR 81 magazine marked with (7-08). This magazine holds 4 rounds. The next is a Browning BLR 81 L marked with (30-06) and holds 4 rounds. Both magazines show light use. (610255-1)

Lot	Title/Description
3044	Lot of Ruger Mini 30 Magazines 5 total. First is a factory-marked 20-round magazine for 7.62 X 39. The next pair is two unmarked 10 round magazines one of which is nickel plated. Both of these magazines are in overall good condition. The next set of magazines is two marked "Ruger Caliber (7.62 x 39)" both of these magazines remain in very fine condition although one of them has a bent upwards plate on the front of the magazine. (610255-2)
3045	Randall 45 Auto Magazines This lot includes two seven-round Randall magazines for 45 ACO 1911 Pistols they both rate good with light scratching on both. Both base plates read "RANDALL / 45 AUTO" (610090-138B)
3046	Randall 45 Auto Magazines This lot includes three seven-round 1911 Randall magazines for 45 ACPm they all rate good with normal wear. (610090-138A)
3047	Randall Curtis Lemay Series Magazines This lot includes three six-round magazines for the Curtis LeMay series 1911. The magazines rate near excellent with a few minor scratches. (610090-138)
3048	Woodsman Magazine This lot includes one unmarked Colt Woodsman magazine that has moderate wear and rates fair. (610090-137)
3049	Smith & Wesson Model 52 Wadcutter Magazine This lot includes one 5 round Smith & Wesson Wadcutter .38 magazine in good condition with minor finish loss. (69100-831B)
3050	Smith & Wesson Model 52 Wadcutter Magazine This lot includes one 5 round Smith & Wesson Wadcutter .38 magazine in excellent condition with little to no wear. (69100-831C)
3051	Magpul AR-15 Magazines This lot includes two 30 round 5.56x45 NATO / .223 Remington. They come in sealed packages. (610015-3)
3052	Para Ordnance Magazines This lot includes two Para Ordnance 12 round 45 ACP magazines for a Para Ordnance P12. One magazine is in excellent condition with some minor surface loss and the other is in very good condition with light oxidation staining. (610281-3A)
3053	M1 Carbine Magazines This lot includes three reblued 30 round M1 carbine magazines two are marked M2 and one is marked SEY. They are in good condition. Included is a green U.S. GI magazine pouch that is in excellent condition. (610256-19A)
3054	Lot of Mini-14 Magazines This lot includes three 30-round unmarked aftermarket blued steel 223 Rem Ruger Mini-14 magazines in very good condition. Includes a reproduction nylon GI magazine pouch. (610256-26A)
3055	Lot of M1A Magazines This lot includes five M1A magazines described as follows: (3) twenty round unmarked black parkerized M1A magazines that are in good condition with minor handling marks. (2) thirty round M1A magazines in good condition with tiny specks of oxidation and light handling marks. (610192-2A)
3056	Winchester Model 52 Magazine Two Winchester marked Model 52 five-shot 22 LR magazines in excellent condition. Both magazines retain about 99% original blue. One magazine is simply marked with "W" on the floorplate and the other "MADE IN USA / WINCHESTER / TRADE MARK". (89100-906A)
3057	Taurus PT 99 Magazines Included are a pair of unmarked 15-round 9mm magazines for a Taurus PT 99 semi-auto pistol or similar guns in excellent condition. They have three view holes marked in increments of "5" and a removable baseplate. (1X810012-18A)
3058	Rare American Eagle Luger Magazine This is a bright-bodied magazine with bright follower, the hold open catch/loading button is missing from the right side. The body shows some light wear patterns and some scattered spots very light oxidation but is otherwise very fine. The wood thumbpiece-base has a small "flaming bomb" which is an early DWM proof, very often found on the 1900 American Eagle Test Lugers, also occasionally on other Lugers of the same period. The base had cracked at some point and has been re-affixed, the joint being not quite perfect with some glue showing. Overall a very nice and very scarce Luger magazine. (1X38895-13)
3059	Weaver Rimfire Scope One Weaver B4 4x12.5mm 3/4" rimfire scope with slightly cloudy but still usable optics, fine crosshairs, and Weaver "22 Tip-off 3/4" scope mount attached. The scope and mount retain about 96-97% original blue showing scattered handling marks and light tool marks on the objective lens focus lock ring. (89234-3E)
3060	Leupold Handgun Scope One Leupold M-8 2X-20mm extended eye relief handgun scope with clear optics and standard crosshairs. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original anodized finishes showing light handling marks. (810141-14A)

Lot	Title/Description
3061	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold Vari-XIII 1.75-6EsX32 riflescope. This matte finished scope features a heavy duplex reticle and has bright, excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks from previous mounting but overall this quality scope remains in excellent condition. (410194-16A)
3062	Bushnell Elite Scope This is a Bushnell Elite 4200 series 1.5-6X36 riflescope. This matte finished scope features a duplex reticle and has bright excellent optics with the Bushnell Rainguard coating. There are a few light ring marks from mounting but overall the scope remains in excellent condition. (410194-22A)
3063	Nikon Monarch Scope This is a Nikon Monarch UCC 1.5-4.5X20 shotgun scope. This matte finished scope features Nikon's "Turkey Pro" reticle and has bright, excellent optics. A set of vertically split rings to fit a Weaver or picatinny style mount and a set of factory lens covers are included. An excellent condition example that is ideal for shotgun use. (410194-9A)
3064	Nikon Slughunter Scope This is a Nikon 3-9X40 Slughunter series shotgun scope. This matte finished scope features Nikon's BDC reticle and has bright excellent optics. The scope is in excellent condition and included are a set of rings to fit a Weaver style base and a set of factory lens covers. (410208-39A)
3065	Simmons Aetec Scope This is a Simmons Aetec 2.8-10X44 riflescope. This gloss finished scope features a duplex reticle and has bright optics. A set of what appear to be factory Weaver style rings and a set of factory lens covers are included. The scope has a few light handling marks but is overall excellent condition. (410208-33A)
3066	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold 2-7X28 Compact series riflescope. This gloss finished scope features a duplex reticle and has bright, excellent optics. There are some light ring marks from mounting but otherwise the scope remains in excellent condition. (410208-18A)
3067	Weatherby Scope This is a Weatherby Supreme 3-9X44 riflescope. The scope features a duplex reticle and has bright, excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks from mounting but overall this quality scope remains in excellent condition. (410224-4A)
3068	Weaver Scope This is a Weaver Grand Slam series 3.5-10X50 riflescope. This matte finished scope features a duplex reticle and has bright, excellent optics. The elevation turret cap is marked with the Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation logo. A set of Weaver style rings are included and overall this scope remains in excellent condition. (410223-45A)
3069	Swarovski Scope This is a Swarovski 3-10X42 A Habicht series riflescope. This matte finished sporting scope features a duplex reticle and has bright, excellent optics. There are some light ring marks from mounting but otherwise this top-quality Austrian scope remains in excellent overall condition. (410223-26A)
3070	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold 12X adjustable objective target series riflescope. The scope features a fine duplex reticle and has bright, excellent optics and has an extended elevation turret with bullet impact knob. A set of flip up lens covers are included. There are a few light ring marks from mounting but overall this scope remains in excellent condition. (410223-40A)
3071	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold VX-R 3-9X50 riflescope. This matte finished scope features an illuminated firedot reticle and has excellent optics. A set of factory bikini covers and a set of Weaver style rings are included. There are light ring marks from mounting but overall the scope remains in excellent condition. (410223-44A)
3072	Leupold Scope This is a Leupold Vari-XII 3-9X40 riflescope. This custom finished scope has some remnants or perhaps the beginnings of a custom "camo" finish with some added browns and blacks. The scope features a duplex reticle and has bright, excellent optics. There are some light ring marks from mounting. (410223-33A)
3073	Swift Scope This is a Swift 6-18X40 adjustable objective riflescope. This matte finished scope features a crosshair reticle and has excellent, bright optics and has extended turrets for elevation and windage adjustments. There are a few light ring marks from mounting but overall this is an excellent condition example. (410223-39A)
3074	Weaver Scope This is a Weaver CKT15 15X42 Micro-Trac riflescope with adjustable objective. The scope features a duplex reticle and has excellent, bright optics. There are a few light ring marks from mounting, but overall this long range target or varmint scope remains in excellent condition. (410223-42A)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3075	<p>Simmons Scope This is a Simmons Prohunter 4-12X50 adjustable objective rifle scope. This matte finished scope features a Truplex rangefinding reticle and has bright, excellent optics. There are a few light ring marks from mounting but otherwise the scope remains in excellent condition. (410223-43A)</p>
3076	<p>Ajack Scope This is a vintage Ajack 4X90 military riflescope. The scope features a #4 type reticle and has very good optics with what appears to be a few small scratches on the inside of the objective lens and a few small flakes and marks on the eye lens. The body retains much of its original blue and has light handling and wear marks along with some spots of light surface oxidation and pitting throughout. A green carry case with leather strap is included. (49895-3A)</p>
3077	<p>Lyman Super Target Spot Riflescope serial # 28482, fixed 20 power AO scope with crosshair reticle and crisp slightly cloudy optics. The optic retains 95-97% of its original blue finish with some spots of light wear along the tube and even thinning on the adjustable head. The optic comes with standard mounts and stop and remains in overall excellent condition. (1010082-70A) (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3078	<p>Bushnell Scope This lot includes a 3-9X Sportview wide angle rifle scope that measures 12" overall with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. The scope has a gloss black finish that shows overall light handling marks and has an S&K marked M1 Carbine Universal Style mount that accepts Weaver style rings attached to the 1" diameter tube. This scope remains in overall very good to near excellent condition. (1010256-20A)</p>
3079	<p>BSA Multi-Reticle Sight This lot includes a PMSR 1-power multi-reticle sight with bases, tools, and paperwork. The sight comes with its original lens cover, Allen wrenches, cover and paperwork. There is no battery included so it is uncertain if the sight works. Also included are two bases, first is a weaver style Picatinny rail and second is a U.S. Tactical Systems AR-15/M-16 carry handle mount. All items are in very good plus condition. (109790-94C)</p>
3080	<p>Lot of Gun Sights This lot includes an assortment of sights for a variety of firearms. First is a Mossberg rear sporting sight with elevator. This sight is blued and retains nearly all of its finish and remains in excellent condition. Second is a Micro Adjust rear blade and serrated ramp front sight likely for use on a variety of Ruger revolvers missing their attachment screws but otherwise remain in very good condition. Third is a DMA Inc.-marked adjustable rear target sight with 5/16" dovetail suitable for use on several manufacturers large frame automatics that remains in very good condition. Last is a Trijicon H3 14 front sight with 5/16" dovetail fixed rear sight likely for a variety of medium to large frame automatics in overall good condition. (109313-16S)</p>
3081	<p>Weatherby Variable Scope This lot includes a vintage Weatherby Variable 2-7X rifle scope with crosshair reticle and clean crisp optics. The gloss black scope has ring marks and some spots of light oxidation staining along the 1" diameter tube with spots of silvering along the adjustment caps. The rubber eyepiece ring has dried and started to crack with a small section separated from the bell. The scope comes in a correct factory box with manual that has tape repaired corners and edges. Both items remain in good overall condition. (109949-242K) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]</p>
3082	<p>Weatherby Supreme Scope This lot includes a Supreme 3-9x44 rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. The gloss black scope has several light dings in the finish heaviest on the objective bell with very faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube. The scope comes with rubber lens caps, cleaning wipe, manual and correctly labeled factory box and remains very good condition overall. (109949-242L) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]</p>
3083	<p>Weatherby Premier Scope This lot includes a Premier fixed 4x rifle scope with dot reticle and crisp clear optics. The gloss black scope has a few minor light handling and faint ring marks with a 1" diameter tube. The scope comes in an original factory box with manual and bot remain in very good overall condition. (109949-242M) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]</p>
3084	<p>Weatherby XXII Scope This lot includes a Mark XXII 4x50 rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. This gloss black scope has integrated mounts and comes with tool, cleaning cloth, bikini-style lens covers and original factory box with all items remaining in overall excellent condition. (109949-242N) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3085	<p>Weatherby Variable Scope This lot includes a Variable 2-7X rifle scope with post and crosshair reticle that has clean crisp optics. The gloss black scope has faint ring marks on the 1" diameter tube and light silvering along the turret cap edges. Included with the scope is an original factory box with advertising insert for the new Weatherby Imperial scope. These items are in very good to excellent condition. (109949-242P) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]</p>
3086	<p>Weatherby Supreme Scope This lot includes a Supreme 4x44 rifle scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. The gloss black scope has a few light handling marks with very faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube. The scope comes with rubber lens caps, cleaning wipe, and correctly labeled factory box with tape repaired end and remains in very good condition overall. (109949-242Q) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]</p>
3087	<p>Weatherby Imperial Scope This lot includes an Imperial 4x81 rifle scope with gloss black finish, German #4 reticle and has clean crisp optics. The scope shows light handling and faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and comes in a correctly labeled factory box without support inserts and both remain in very good plus condition. (109949-242R) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]</p>
3088	<p>Leupold Scope This lot includes a 1.5-5x20mm Vari-X III EER scope with duplex reticle and crisp clear optics. The scope has a matte black finish with faint ring marks along the 1" diameter tube and remains in excellent condition. (109312-153)</p>
3089	<p>Leupold Scope This lot includes a 10X AO scope with crosshair reticle and crisp clear optics. The gloss black scope measures 13" overall with light handling marks and has faint ring marks. The ocular bell is toning to a plum color and the adjustable head functions smoothly and this scope is in very good plus condition. (109312-153A)</p>
3090	<p>J. Unertl 15x Target Scope serial #53798. This 2" adjustable head rifle scope measures 24" overall with crosshair reticle and has clean crisp optics. The metal surfaces retain 90-95% original thinning blue finish with some loss along the 1" diameter tube and ocular bell. There are scattered light scratches on the adjustable head and the scope comes with Posi-mounts, spring, two stops, target blocks with mounting screws, and screw in lens covers. This vintage optic has lots of life left and should make a great addition to your favorite hunting or target rifle. (108585-149) (250/450) Est. 250 - 450</p>
3091	<p>Lyman 15X Super Targetspot Scope serial #7291. This vintage Targetspot riflescope measures 24" in length with slightly cloudy optics, fine crosshair reticle, functioning micrometer mounts, rubber eye cup and retains about 96% blued and anodized finish with scattered spots of light oxidation. (2510256-24A)</p>
3092	<p>Tactical Crusader Scope This lot includes one Tactical Crusader 6x40 12" scope that is in the open but original packaging, the scope features a duplex reticle, included is two Weaver scope rings and a set of bikini lens covers. (69313-3)</p>
3093	<p>Bushnell Scope This lot includes one Bushnell Phantom 1.3x15 scope that measures 7 1/2" with LER Scope medium cross hair reticle, this lot also includes proper allen wrenches and screws. (69313-3A)</p>
3094	<p>Lot of Assorted Scopes Three total: The first is a 4X Banner by Bushnell 4X32 scope with German #1 reticle measuring 12" in length. There is minor finish loss on the objective housing and ring wear from when the scope was once mounted. Next is a Bushnell Buckhorn 4X32 scope with a fine crosshair reticle in excellent condition. The third scope is a Weaver V8 2.5X8 scope with crosshair reticle showing finish loss due to solvent. (69313-3B)</p>
3095	<p>Lot of Assorted Scopes Two scopes: The first is a Simmons 3-9X32 with the duplex reticle this scope is in good shape with some light finish wear. The second scope is a Barska 3-9x40 with the duplex reticle it includes lens covers this scope is in excellent condition. (69313-3C)</p>
3096	<p>Redfield Scope This lot includes one Redfield 6x measuring 13 1/4" in length with the duplex reticle this scope is in very good condition with small scattered handling marks. (69313-3D)</p>
3097	<p>Mossberg Scopes This lot includes two vintage Mossberg scopes. The first scope is a Mossberg M4c scope with a crosshair reticle in good condition with light handling marks and thinning finish. The next scope is a Mossberg M4 scope with a crosshair showing thinning finish and handling marks but in overall good condition. (69313-3E)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3098	Leupold Scope This lot includes one Leupold Vari-X III 3.5 x 10-50mm that measures 12 3/4" in length and has the duplex reticle. It remains in good condition with light handling marks and ring wear. (69313-3F)
3099	Lot of Assorted Scopes Three scopes: the first scope is a Bushnell Scope Chief 3-9x-42 that measures 12" in length and has the heavy German post with fine crosshair reticle and is in very good condition. Second, is a vintage Browning 2 1/2x-8x scope that measures 12 1/2" in length. The reticle is broken. The condition is good to very good with light handling marks. The last scope is a Weaver J2.5 that measures 10 1/2" in length with the crosshair reticle with a bullet drop compensator. This scope has finish loss and shows handling marks. (69313-3G)
3100	Spotting Scope This lot includes one 20-60 x 60mm Rugged Gear spotting scope that measures 13" in length. The exterior is rubber-coated and in excellent condition. Also included is a tripod and a bag. (69313-3H)
3101	Lot of Scopes This lot includes two scopes. The first scope is unmarked and is a fixed 4x power with a 32mm lens and a duplex reticle. This scope is in excellent condition. The next scope is a Tasco Golden Antler 4x32 with the duplex reticle. This scope is in excellent condition. (69313-3I)
3102	Sight & Mount Lot This lot includes a sight and scope mount. The first sight is a Redfield HC mount including the rings and screws. The next sight is the a Truglo tritium sight for a Kimber Ultra Carry 1 that has been previously mounted and rates very good. (69313-16C)
3103	Leupold Scope This lot includes one Leupold Vari-X-III 6.5x20 scope with the duplex reticle and measuring 14" in length. A level is included and installed on the scope. This scope is in near excellent condition with some light handling marks. (610223-38A)
3104	Leupold Scope This lot includes one 10 3/4" in length Leupold 2x7 Var-X II scope with the duplex reticle in very good condition. (610223-51A)
3105	Nikon Scope This lot includes one 9 3/4" in length Nikon Monarch 1.5-4.5x20 scope with the circle-x reticle. This scope does have a dent on the objective housing but otherwise rates very good plus. (610284-8A)
3106	Weatherby Scope This lot includes one 12 3/4" in length Weatherby Variable 2 3/4x to 10x scope with a fine cross hair reticle. Weatherby Imperial lens covers are included. There are some signs of ring wear as well as some scratches in the finish. (610256-2A)
3107	Leupold Scope This lot includes one 12 1/4" in length Leupold 3-9 Vari-X II with the duplex reticle. This scope is in near excellent condition with light handling marks. (610223-11A)
3108	BSA Scope This lot includes one 15 1/4" in length BSA 4-16x4 with the mil dot reticle. This scope features a knob allowing you to illuminate the reticle. This scope does show handling marks and ring wear. (610223-46A)
3109	Leupold Scope This lot includes one 14 1/2" in length Leupold VX-III 6.5-20x40mm long range scope with the fine duplex reticle. This scope is in very good condition with ring marks from mounting. (610284-1A)
3110	Weaver Scope This lot includes one 9 1/2" in length Weaver KL5 - C3 scope with the fine crosshair reticle. This scope does show some light finish loss and wear from when it was mounted but overall is in very good plus condition. (610240-2A)
3111	Tasco Scope This lot includes one 22 1/2" in length Tasco 24x44 scope with fine crosshairs target dot reticle, lens covers are included. This scope is overall in near excellent condition with some light ring wear marks. (610224-5A)
3112	J.Unertl Scope This lot includes one 23 3/4" Unertl 10 power with clear optics and crosshair reticle serial #33411. Screw-in covers are present along with one target block and a micrometer rear mount. This scope is in very good condition. (610233-23A)
3113	Swarovski Binoculars One Swarovski 15x56 SLC in excellent condition. Includes original box, lens covers, and a carry strap. One of the finest pairs of binoculars money can buy. (610290-4) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
3114	Zeiss Scope This lot includes one Zeiss 3-9x36 MC scope measuring 11 1/4" in length with the duplex reticle. Also included is a set of lens covers. This scope is in excellent condition with light handling marks. (69226-122)

Lot	Title/Description
3115	Simmons Scope This lot includes one Simmons 4.5-14x40 WA/AO scope with the duplex reticle. This scope is in excellent condition. (69226-253)
3116	J.Unertl Scope This lot includes one 20 power J.Unertl scope serial #62530 measuring 25 1/2" in length with original lens covers with fine cross hair reticle and the optics remain clear. A very fine condition scope. (610223-27A)
3117	Lot of Rifle Scopes This lot includes three rifle scopes. First is a Bushnell Sportview 3-9x 40mm Rifle scope measuring 12" in length with duplex reticle. Condition rates very good. Included is original box, and lens covers. Next is a Nikon 3-9x40 Riflescope with the Nikoplex reticle measuring 12 3/4". Condition rates excellent. Included is original box, and scope lens covers. Next is a Pentax 4-12x40 game seeker scope measuring 13 1/8" with the precision flex reticle. Condition rates excellent. Included is the original box, and lens covers. (69226-251)
3118	Leupold Scope This lot includes a Leupold VX-2 4-12x50mm with the duplex reticle with bullet drop compensator and matte finish. This item is in the sealed box. (69226-251A)
3119	Leupold Scope This lot includes a Leupold LPS 3.5-14x50mm measuring 13 1/2" in length with the mil dot reticle. Condition rates very good but there are very slight ring mount marks. (69949-51A) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3120	Swarovski Scope This lot includes a Swarovski Habicht 1,25-4x24 measuring 10 1/4" in length with the 4A reticle. Included is a set of lens covers. Condition rates near excellent with very slight ring mounts marks. (69949-9A) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3121	Leupold Scope This lot includes a Leupold 3x9 Vari-X II measuring 12 1/2" in length with the duplex reticle serial #J188260. Condition rates very good with a little finish wear and a small scratch. (69949-87A) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3122	Nikon Scope This lot includes a Nikon 4-12x50 measuring 14" in length with a duplex reticle. Condition rates excellent. (69949-82A) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3123	Nikon Scope This lot includes a Nikon Buckmaster 3-9x40 measuring 12 3/4" in length with the duplex reticle. Condition rates good, there is some finish loss and scratches at the objective and one of the turret caps. (610223-25A)
3124	Weaver Scope This lot includes a Weaver K4-03 measuring 11 1/2" in length with the duplex reticle. There are spots of oxidation, finish loss, and the objective lens is also slightly dented. (610216-32A)
3125	Leupold Scope Serial #E012641, 12 1/2" in length Leupold 3x9 Vari-X II with the duplex reticle. There is a turret cap missing and some light ring marks but overall, this scope is in very good plus condition. (69949-88A) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3126	Leupold Scope Serial #206622Y, 11 1/2" in length Leupold 2-7x33 VX.R with the duplex reticle. This scope features an illuminated reticle option. Included is the original box and the owner's manual. This scope is in excellent condition. (69731-6)
3127	Leupold Scope Serial #242309W, 11 1/2" in length Leupold 2-7x33 VX.R with the duplex reticle. Included is the original box and the owner's manual. This scope is in excellent condition. (69731-6A)
3128	Cabelas Alaskan Scope This lot includes a Cabelas Alaskan Guide 2.5-10x50 measuring 12 1/2" in length with the duplex reticle. Included is the original box and a set of lens covers. Condition rates excellent. (69731-6B)
3129	Leupold Scope Serial #153742R, 12 3/4" in length Leupold VX-III 3.5-10x40mm with the Boone and Crocket reticle. Included is the original box. Condition rates excellent. (69731-6D)
3130	Sightron Scope This lot includes a Silver Sightron 3-9x40mm wide angle SI series riflescope measuring 12 3/4" in length with the duplex reticle. Included is a set of lens covers, and the original box and instruction's manual. Condition rates excellent. (69731-6C)
3131	Bushnell Scope This lot includes a sealed in packaging Bushnell 4x32 riflescope measuring 11 1/2" in length. Included are rings, lens covers, and the original sealed package. (69731-6E)
3132	Leupold Scope Serial #235517, measuring 11" in length Leupold 2x7 Vari-X II with the duplex reticle. This scope is in very good condition with one small scratch. (69731-6F)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3133	Bushnell Scopes This lot includes three scopes. First is a Bushnell Sportview 4x,15mm measuring 10 3/4" in length with the duplex reticle. This scope does have some minor finish loss, areas of oxidation, and a turret cap missing. Next scope is a Bushnell Sportview 1.5x-4.5x.21 measuring 10 3/4" in length. There are some scratches on the ocular lens but other than that this scope is in excellent condition. Lastly there is an unmarked scope measuring 7 1/2" in length with a fine crosshair reticle. This scope is in excellent condition. (69731-6G)
3134	Simmons Scope This lot includes a Simmons Whitetail Classic 3.5-10x40 measuring 12 3/8" in length with the duplex reticle. Included is a pair of rings. This scope is in excellent condition. (69731-6H)
3135	Lot of Scopes This lot includes two scopes. First is a Browning 4X measuring 11 1/2" in length with fine crosshair target dot reticle. Included is a pair of Weaver pivot ring mounts. This scope is in good condition with mild finish loss. Next scope is a Tasco 4x32 measuring 11 3/4" in length with a fine crosshair reticle. The turrets are stiff and there is minor finish loss. (69731-6I)
3136	BSA Scope This lot includes a BSA 8-32X50 measuring 16 3/16" in length with fine crosshair reticle. Included is a set of lens covers. This scope is in near excellent condition with some finish loss on the caps of the turrets. (69731-6J)
3137	Nikon Scope This lot includes a Nikon Buckmaster 4.5-14X40 measuring 14 3/4" in length with the duplex reticle. There is ring mount wear but other than that this scope is in excellent condition. (69731-6K)
3138	Kassnar Scope This lot includes a Kassnar 3X-9X40 measuring 12 1/4" in length with the duplex reticle. Included is a set of Weaver type style see through mounts. This scope is in very good condition with scattered finish loss. (69731-6L)
3139	Vortex Scope and Bipod This lot includes a Vortex Crossfire II 3-9x40 measuring 12 1/4" in length with the Dead-Hold BDC reticle. This scope is in near excellent condition showing one small scratch near the objective lens. Also included is a Caldwell bipod that is in good condition. (610216-6A)
3140	Lot of Scopes This lot includes two scopes. First is a Tasco 4x32 measuring 12" in length and has a duplex reticle. Rings are included. This scope has ring wear but overall, in very good condition. Next is a Bausch & Lomb fixed power measuring 12" in length. The fine crosshair reticle is damaged but the exterior of scope is very good condition. (610229-44A/45A)
3141	Simmons Scope This lot includes a Simmons 3-10 x 44 measuring 13" in length and has a duplex reticle. This scope does have very little finish loss by the objective lens and a small dent and finish loss on a turret cap. (610223-10A)
3142	Burris Scope This lot includes a Burris 3x - 9x measuring 10 1/2" in length and has a duplex reticle. This scope does have one small area near objective lens that has finish loss but overall remains in near excellent condition. Scope rings are included. (610194-31A)
3143	Aimpoint Red Dot Sight This lot includes one Aimpoint Micro T-1 red dot sight that is in excellent condition. It includes a Samson Ram absolute co-witness mount; lens covers, and two extra batteries. (610015-4)
3144	Simmons Air Gun Scope This lot includes a Simmons Competition Air Gun 4 - 12x .40 measuring 13" in length and has a duplex reticle. This scope does have light ring mount wear but is in near excellent condition. (610082-65A)
3145	Wollensak Binoculars This lot includes a set of Wollensak 8x30 binoculars in excellent condition. Included is the original black leather case, and a leather neck strap. (69380-10)
3146	Carl Zeiss Binoculars serial #741844. This lot includes a set of Carl Zeiss 8x56 B Binoculars. The exterior is rubber and is in very good condition. Included is a very nice leather case. (69380-12)
3147	Swift Binoculars This lot includes a set of Swift SPWA 8x36 binoculars. These binoculars are in excellent condition. Included is the original box and the original leather case. (69380-3)
3148	Tasco Binoculars This lot includes a set of Tasco 8x20 binoculars. Included is a neck strap, and a brown leather carrying case. The binoculars are in excellent condition. (69380-6)

Lot	Title/Description
3149	Zeiss Monocular This lot includes a vintage Zeiss 6x20B monocular with a leather exterior. This monocular is in excellent condition. Included is a brown leather case that is in good condition. (69380-13)
3150	Swift Binoculars This lot includes a set of vintage Swift Neptune Mark II 7x35 binoculars. The body is black textured plastic and the condition rates excellent. Included is a leather neck strap, and a worn brown leather Swift case. (69380-2)
3151	Mikron Binoculars This lot includes a set of vintage Japanese made Mikron 7x15 binoculars. The body is silver colored and does have dried lubricant on areas but is in overall excellent condition. Included is a brown leather Tasco Imperial case. (69380-4)
3152	Bausch & Lomb Binoculars This lot includes a set of Bausch & Lomb Zephyr 6x30 binoculars. This black plastic textured binocular is in excellent condition. Included is a black leather neck strap, and the original black leather case. (69380-11)
3153	Swift Binoculars This lot includes a set of Swift Sport King 7x36 binoculars. The body is gray textured plastic and is in excellent condition. Included is a Swift neck strap, and a brown Swift leather case that's in excellent condition. (69380-1)
3154	Plum Binoculars This lot includes a set of silver vintage Plum 8x20 binoculars in excellent condition. Included is a nylon neck strap. (69380-7)
3155	Wray Binoculars This lot includes a set of Wray Raylite 8x30 binoculars. The body is plastic textured. The right eye adjuster turns very stiffly but does work other than that this binocular is in excellent condition. Included is the original brown leather case. (69380-9)
3156	Kern AARAU Binoculars This lot includes a set of Kern AARAU Pizar 6x24 AR binoculars. The body is plastic textured and the condition rates excellent. Included is the original brown leather case, and a black rubber neck strap. (69380-8)
3157	Tasco Binoculars This lot includes a set of Tasco 8x30 binoculars. The body is black textured plastic. This binocular is in excellent condition. Included is a black leather neck strap, and a black leather Tasco case. (69380-5)
3158	Leupold Scope This lot includes a Leupold Vari-X IIC 3-9x40mm measuring 12 5/16" in length and has a duplex reticle. This scope is silver and it does show some faintly visible ring wear but other than that condition rates excellent. (10205-11A)
3159	Vortex Crossfire Scope This lot includes a Vortex Crossfire 1-4x24 measuring 10" in length and has a V-Brite MOA reticle. This scope includes ring mounts and a set of lens covers. This scope is in overall excellent condition. (10205-24A)
3160	Vortex Scope This lot includes a Vortex 1x24 Crossfire II measuring 9 1/8" in length and has a duplex reticle. Includes lens covers. This scope is in near excellent condition with minor finish loss on the turret caps. (610205-10A)
3161	Vortex Scope This lot includes a Vortex 1x24 Crossfire II measuring 9 1/8" in length and has a duplex reticle. Includes lens covers. This scope is in near excellent condition with light ring mount wear. (610205-23A)
3162	Tasco Red Dot This lot includes a Pro Point 4, 40mm illuminated red dot sighting device with 11 detent rheostat. The item is complete with manual and remains in its original factory packaging in excellent condition. (1X109386-5)
3163	Bushnell Scopes Two Bushnell scopes as follows: One (1) Sharpshooter 3-9x32 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining about 99% original gloss black anodized finish with a couple small dings around the objective lens and a few light handling marks and the turret caps are missing. One (1) Custom .22 3-7x18 scope with crosshair reticle and bright very good optics with the right side crosshair displaying a small upwards hump in the reticle. Scope retains about 99% original gloss black anodization with a few light handling marks and the turret caps are missing. (1X239863-8A)
3164	Traditions Scope One Traditions Performance Firearms 3-9x32 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining about 98% original black anodized finish with a few scattered light handling marks and some spots of high edge silvering on the turret caps. Scope measures about 11 3/4" in length and includes a pair of see-through Weaver 1" rings. (1X238899-79Q)

Lot	Title/Description
3165	Tasco 3X-9X-40 Riflescope This vintage scope was made in Japan and shows some moderate handling marks along the tube and mounting scratches. The scope features a fine crosshair duplex reticle, surprisingly high quality glass as these early scopes were known for and clear optics. (1X2510056-2)
3166	BSA Scope One BSA Catseye 3 1/2-10x50 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics. Scope retains 99% original matte black anodized finish with a few light scratches and handling marks from previous mounting and features 1/4 MOA click-adjustable turrets and an adjustable diopter. (1X2310149-7A)
3167	Lyman Junior Target Spot Scope serial #4730, fixed 8x scope with adjustable head, crosshair reticle and crisp clear optics. The scope measures 20" overall and retains 95% of its original blue finish with some light handling and wear marks and some scattered spots of light oxidation staining. Included with the optic is a rubber eye cup, target mounts with blocks and a stop. This would be a great addition to any target or varmint rifle and remains in excellent condition. (1010256-1A) (75/150) Est. 75 - 150
3168	Redfield Scope This lot includes a Redfield Lo-Pro 3x9 with the duplex reticle. This scope has light ring wear and a little finish loss overall and remains in near excellent condition. (610223-13A)
3169	Lot of Scopes This lot includes two scopes. (1) Bushnell Banner 4-12x40 with the duplex reticle. This scope does have what appears to be a filled in screw hole on the power adjuster and there is also minor ring mount wear but overall remains in near excellent condition. (1) Tasco 3-9x32 with the duplex reticle. Scope is in good condition with minor ring mount wear, and two cracks in the magnification adjusters grooved ring that does not affect the scopes magnification. (610223-12A/14A)
3170	Fiala Model 1920 Buttstock, Forend and "Carbine" Barrel Three original components for the Fiala manually operated pistol. The 20" round 22 LR barrel shows a bright excellent bore and retains about 75% original blue thinning and toning to mild gray patina under bright light and showing a few scattered light dings and errant freckling. The large plain blade front sight and forend mount are present and the barrel is numbered "1068". Next is an un-numbered smooth walnut forend that remains in very fine condition showing a few tiny scattered dings and mild handling marks, there is no attachment screw but the escutcheon is present. Finally there is an un-numbered detachable stock assembly, the walnut rates very good plus showing a few thin slivers missing around the attachment hardware and some other scattered light handling marks. The buttplate has mostly flaked to plum-brown patina showing some streaks of original bright blue and the hardware shows generous bright blue flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, there is no securing screw present. A nice ensemble of rare parts. (13A10248-59) (300/500) Est. 300 - 500
3171	U.S. Model 1903 Springfield Rifle Parts This lot includes 13 parts for the U.S. Model 1903 Springfield rifle: (1) triggerguard assembly with magazine follower and magazine spring the rear of the follower tooled to allow closing bolt on empty magazine, (1) stripped bolt assembly with attached extractor collar the bolt body lightly polished and engine turned, (1) front band with screw, (1) front stacking band with stacking swivel, (1) rear stacking band, (1) front sight base with blade, (1) safety, (1) handguard band, (5) small unidentified pins, screws, and other parts. (89234-3H)
3172	Vintage Firearms Parts This lot consist of 19 parts: (1) Lovell Arms Company left sidelock assembly missing the hammer stirrup, stirrup pin and mainspring, the hammer face appears to have been tooled and other parts may not be present; (1) mainspring for the Lovell sidelock, (1) contemporary cylinder stop / trigger return spring for Colt 1851 Navy, (1) unidentified hanger iron for a double gun forend, (1) unidentified right sidelock assembly less the hammer and hammer screw in excellent condition as lightly cleaned, (1) unmarked cast steel bolster / breech plug for a percussion double gun, (1) unmarked right sidelock assembly less the mainspring in good condition showing scattered pitting on the cleaned metal and wear to the lock parts, (1) unmarked hammer for a musket or shotgun, (1) unmarked double set trigger assembly with only the left trigger present toned to brown and gray; (2) different musket barrel bands toned to brown, one showing moderate to heavy pitting and oxidation, (5) musket nipples, (1) unmarked hard rubber checkered pistolgrip cap with an impressed fleur-de-lis symbol above and below the single screw hole; (1) set containing one each #54, #55 Weaver scope base and a single sling swivel, and finally (1) unknown manufacture "N2" marked 3/4" scope base with a pair of screws. (89234-3J)

Lot	Title/Description
3173	Mauser C-96 Parts Lot This lot consist of all the parts for a Mauser Model 1896 Pre-War Commercial Broomhandle semi-auto pistol in 7.62x25mm Mauser, less the frame. The exterior metal surfaces have toned to brown with scattered oxidation blemishes, handling marks and pitting. The walnut factory grips feature 12 grooves per panel and rate very good with light handling marks. The 5 1/2" barrel has been reamed out smooth and cannot be assembled to a frame until it is correctly rebored and relined. The parts are stamped with serial number 75853, and they rate about good to very good overall. (89438-465)
3174	Colt Government Model Parts Lot This lot consist of (3) parts for the Colt Government Model Series 70 and earlier pistols: (1) firing pin, (1) extractor and (1) semi-beavertail grip safety. All parts are used but rate about excellent. (8A10166-4A)
3175	Smith & Wesson Grip and Barrel Lot This lot includes (2) items. The first is a set of diamond checkered goncalo alves Magna grips with silver S&W medallions for a square butt N-frame that remain in excellent condition. The second item is a rare 6 1/2" tapered barrel for a Model of 1950 Target Light Barrel revolver in 45 Colt. The barrel has an excellent bore and retains about 99% original blue showing a few minor handling marks and a scuff on the front edge of the lug. The barrel includes a Patridge front sight; locking bolt plunger and spring are not present. (8A10000-96B)
3176	Colt Barrel Lot This lot includes a 45 caliber, 12" blued finish barrel with bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% of its original blue finish and left side is marked "Colt Buntline Special .45" with single line address along the top. It has a 20 T.P.I. pattern making it suitable for a first or second generation S.A.A. This barrel remains in excellent condition. (109790-94) [Bob Borchardt Collection]
3177	Ruger Blackhawk Cylinder This lot includes a fluted cylinder in 9mm. The blued cylinder retains 95% plus of its original blue finish with some light silvering along the high edges and has some scattered spots of fine oxidation staining. A very good condition cylinder that appears to have seen little use. (109313-16C1)
3178	Ruger Redhawk Cylinder This lot includes an unfluted blued cylinder in 44 Special. The cylinder retains 97% original blue with a couple spots of light oxidation staining and has a very faint turn ring. The cylinder appears to have seen little use and remains in very good condition. (109313-16D)
3179	Ruger Blackhawk Cylinder This lot includes a fluted cylinder in .357 Magnum. The cylinder retains 90-95% evenly thinning blue with silvering along the high edges, spots of light pitting and has a moderate turn ring. The chambers show moderate lead fouling and some scattered spots of light pitting. This cylinder remains in good overall condition. (109313-16E)
3180	Ruger Blackhawk Cylinder This lot includes a fluted blued cylinder in 45 Colt. The cylinder retains 95% plus of its original blue with a light turn ring and some specks of light fine oxidation staining. The cylinder remains in very good plus condition. (109313-16F)
3181	Ruger Single-Six Cylinder This lot includes a blued cylinder in 22 Magnum. The cylinder retains 98% of its original blue with a couple of very minor scratches and a faint turn ring. It appears to have seen little use and remains in near excellent condition. (109313-16G)
3182	Ruger Single-Six Cylinder This lot includes a blued cylinder in 22 LR. The cylinder retains 95% original blue with light silvering along the high edges, faint turn ring and has some scattered specks of fine oxidation staining. The cylinder is scratch-numbered 829 and remains in very good overall condition. (109313-16H)
3183	Ruger Single-Six Cylinder This lot includes a blued cylinder in 22 Magnum. The cylinder retains 95% plus original evenly thinning blue with moderate turn ring and silvering along the high edges. It is scratch-numbered 641 along the face and remains in very good condition. (109313-16I)
3184	Ruger Single-Six Cylinder This lot includes a blued cylinder in 22 Magnum. The cylinder retains 97% original blue with light silvering along select high edges, faint turn ring and has some scattered specks of fine oxidation staining. The cylinder is scratch-numbered 528 and remains in very good plus condition. (109313-16J)
3185	Ruger New Model Single-Six Convertible Cylinder This lot includes a smooth blued cylinder in 22 Magnum. The cylinder is marked banner style with "22 Win. Magnum Cal." and appears to have seen little use. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue and included with the cylinder are the original factory red pouch and box that has torn but present end flaps and remains in excellent condition. (109313-16K)

Lot	Title/Description
3186	Lot of Ruger Brass Grip Frames This lot includes two brass grip frames, one model MR-3DB for a Ruger old Model Blackhawk revolver and one BNR for a Super Blackhawk revolver. The grip frames are not numbered and show overall light tarnish and should likely clean up well. There is no other hardware included. (109313-16L)
3187	Lot of Ruger Grip Frames This lot includes three nickel-plated XR-3 grip frames. The frames are not numbered and one has a set of natural colored smooth walnut grips. There is no other hardware included and these frames are in excellent condition. (109313-16M)
3188	Lot of Ruger Grip Frames This lot includes two XR3-Red grip frames with anodized finish and hole for return spring and plunger. The frames are unnumbered and retain nearly all of their black anodized finish and remain in excellent condition. (109313-16N)
3189	Lot of Ruger Grip Frames This lot includes two: an XRN-3Red alloy frame with black anodized finish with no additional hardware, that remains in excellent condition. Next a steel frame retaining 98% of its original blue finish with no additional hardware, in excellent condition. The steel frame is likely patterned for an internal lock. (109313-16P)
3190	Lot of Ruger Grip Frames This lot includes two blued and one nicked grip frames. First is a steel frame with nickel-plated finish for a super Blackhawk revolver with a set of target grips that show overall light scratches and some flaking in the varnish. Second are two blued finish steel Super Blackhawk grip frames one with plunger and return spring, the other without, with a set of smooth walnut finger-groove target grips that have light handling marks. All items remain in very good condition. (109313-16R)
3191	Lot of Ruger Blackhawk Parts This lot includes a variety of parts from screws to triggers: (3) pawls, (5) blued triggers, a transfer bar (for safety update), an internal lock and two hammer strut assemblies, a bag of assorted screws and springs, (6) two-tone hammers for various caliber new and old models and (3) cylinder latches. These are original factory parts slightly used in overall excellent condition. (109313-16U)
3192	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Barrel This lot includes a 7 1/2" blued barrel with bright excellent bore in 44 special. The barrel has a serrated ramp front sight and the metal surfaces retain 95% of their original blue finish with scattered light scratches and a small spot of wear to bare metal on the bottom of the barrel; the ejector housing stud is in place. This lot is in overall very good condition. (109313-16A1)
3193	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Barrel This lot includes a blued 10 1/2 barrel in 357 Maximum with Patridge front sight. The barrel retains 98% original blue with some light oxidation staining along the threaded end. It is drilled and tapped for the ejector rod housing and remains in excellent condition. (109313-16B1)
3194	Ruger Blackhawk Parts This lot includes four items: a 6 shot cylinder measuring 1 3/4" length with .380" diameter chambers. The cylinder has been cleaned bright and now shows light impact marks along one side, scattered specks of fine oxidation staining and light tooling marks. (2) cylinder stop pins that retain most of their blue finish with loss consistent from removal. An in-the-white ejector rod housing with ejector rod that is missing its spring. There are scattered specks of fine light oxidation staining along its length. These items are in overall good to very good condition. (109313-16T)
3195	Lot of Rings and Bases This lot includes an assortment of rings and bases for use on pre-'64 Model 70 Winchesters and Savage 99 Rifles. (1) one-piece Leupold base for a Savage 99 rifle. The base has a blued finish and includes three mounting screws but is missing one of the ring locking screws. (2) sets of Redfield No. 70-A bases and rings both blued finish for a pre-'64 Model 70 Winchester. (1) set of blued finish Weaver two-piece bases and rings for a model 70 rifle. (1) one-piece blued finish No. 70-AH Redfield base and rings for a Model 70 rifle. (1) set of blue finish Talley rings with bases for a Model 70 rifle. (1) set of two piece rings and bases likely for a Model 70 rifle all remain in very good to excellent condition. (109226-60,83,84,79,90,78,80)
3196	Sharps Arms Co Tip and Brush Kit This lot includes a Sharps Arms Company labeled brown leatherette case with gold lettering. There are five cleaning rod tip inserts including two .30 caliber brushes, patch loop, solid tip, and jag. The items are in overall excellent condition. (109518-1A)
3197	Ruger Revolver Parts Lot of Old Model Revolver parts. Parts from roughly 15 revolvers consisting mainly of Blackhawk and Super Blackhawk: hammer assemblies, pawls, triggers, trigger springs, base pin assemblies, base pin latch nuts and springs. Also included are several related parts from other similar revolvers. The overall condition is excellent. (79313-15A)

Lot	Title/Description
3198	Kreiger Rifle Barrel This lot consists of one Kreiger cut rifled 29" heavy profile stainless steel rifle barrel. The barrel has a bright excellent bore with minor surface scuffs around the shank and is marked "WTC Palma". According to the consignor, this barrel was previously installed on a Barnard action-based rifle built by Al Warner of Warner Tool Co and has two holes drilled and tapped 5 1/2" OC from the shank for a target block or match sight installation. As it is marked "Palma", it most likely is chambered in 308 Win. Kreiger is known for producing high quality accurate barrels for competition use, Warner's work well-respected. (259727-1)
3199	Kreiger Rifle Barrel This lot consists of one Kreiger cut rifled 25" heavy profile stainless steel rifle barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel is marked "C.O. Audette 308 Win" indicating the late Creighton Audette, famed marksman and respected gunsmith from Vermont. According to the consignor, this barrel was previously installed on a custom Winchester Model 70, most likely for NRA Long Range competition and is drilled and tapped with four holes for target block or match sight installation. Kreiger is known for producing high quality accurate barrels for competition use and Mr. Audette was a known accuracy-guru, producing top-quality match rifles. (259727-1A)
3200	Kreiger Rifle Barrel This lot consists of one Kreiger cut rifled 29" heavy profile stainless steel rifle barrel with a bright excellent bore, marked "L. P. Racine 7.62". Larry Racine is a well-known and well-respected rifle builder from New Hampshire and according to the consignor, this barrel was previously installed on a custom Winchester Model 70 NRA Long Range competition rifle. The barrel has been drilled and tapped with four holes for target block or match sight installation. Kreiger is known for producing high quality accurate barrels for long range use. (259727-1B)
3201	La Salle Shotgun Barrel 12 gauge, 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright very good bore. This shotgun barrel is marked "La Salle Firearms International Corporation Washington DC" with French proof marks. The blued finish is in good condition with some operational wear and handling marks. Barrel features chrome lining, 3" chamber and ramped single bead front sight. (2510223-71A)
3202	Winchester Super X Model 1 Shotgun Barrel 12 gauge 30" ventilated rib barrel choked "Full Trap" with a bright excellent bore. This trap barrel retains 96% original blue with a few minor handling marks and features a 2 3/4" chamber, matted rib and is sighted with a bright mid-rib and white bead front sight. A nice replacement barrel for Winchester's last great autoloader. (2510259-4)
3203	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Rifle Stock This walnut stock is in excellent condition as professionally refinished with a few tiny handling marks, crisp checkering, what appears to be a Tru Oil semi-gloss top finish with a perfectly fitted widows peak checkered steel buttplate. The stock is 32" in length, fitted with sling swivels and ready to lift the appearance of any Pre '64 Model 70 (non-375 H&H) that has seen hard use. (25A10290-6)
3204	Weatherby Model 82 Shotgun Barrel 12 ga., 22" deer-sighted barrel with a bright excellent bore. This high polished blue barrel features a Williams style flip up U-notch rear sight and a matted ramp front bead sight (bead is missing). The barrel finish rates very good with a few minor scratches and 98% blue overall. (69949-183A) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3205	Browning 12 Gauge "Twelvette" Shotgun Barrel 12 ga., 29 1/2" plain matted top FN produced barrel choked full with a bright very good bore. The barrel retains about 93% original blue and features dual matting on the top of barrel and a ramped bead front sight. (610223-72A)
3206	Harrington & Richardson Sportsman Single Action Barrel and Cylinder 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel retain about 90% original blue showing some wear along the sides and some scattered very light oxidation staining. The cylinder retains perhaps 85% original blue showing moderate edge wear and flats toning to gray-brown patina. All markings remain intact and strong with etched model designation along the left side barrel. The extractor star is present though the cam and spring are missing. The barrel is numbered "S16387", the remaining parts are matching "387" and the original sights are intact. (1X13A10160-81)
3207	Ruger 10/22 Barrel This lot includes an 18 1/2" blued finish barrel with a bright excellent bore chambered in 22 LR. The barrel retains 95% original blue with scattered specks of fine oxidation staining and has 8 spots of active oxidation scattered along the left side starting at the muzzle. It has standard sights and remains in very good condition. (1X109386-3C)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3208	<p>Muzzle Brakes</p> <p>Five total: (4) Shrewd Model 1 stainless steel muzzle brakes currently 22 caliber muzzle brake has 1/2-28 threads and 42 ports. This item will require a gunsmith to install as it needs the bore reamed .020 over the bore diameter, measuring overall 2 5/8" and remains sealed in its original packaging from Brownells; (1) Carlson Double Star muzzle brake 5/8x24 tpi pattern AR-10 style muzzle brake has a matte black finish and measures approximately 2" in length. This is an as-new dealer stock item in its original factory packing in excellent condition. (1X109413-103RK)</p>
3209	<p>Harrington & Richardson Prototype Model 1873 Trapdoor Rifle Sideplates</p> <p>This lot consists of four H&R factory prototype sideplates for the H&R reproduction 1873 Carbine and Officers Model Trapdoor rifles as follows: one finished in the classic H&R wave pattern casehardening with loose foliate engraving and marked "U.S. Springfield" with eagle; one blued with no engraving; one blued version that has been buffed to an attractive gunmetal with blue remaining on the edges with engraving; and one gold plated or gold washed sideplate with engraving. The sideplates have been drilled with appropriate holes for the lock hardware and are in like-new condition. (1X258899-20A)</p>
3210	<p>Browning Buck Mark Silhouette Forend</p> <p>This lot includes a smooth finger groove walnut forend for a .22 caliber silhouette pistol with mounting screw. The forend has a few light handling marks and sharp edges and remains in very good condition. (1X109198-7I)</p>
3211	<p>Lot of Cylinder Cranes</p> <p>This lot includes five bare steel cylinder cranes for Colt Detective Special D-frame first and second issue revolvers. They all have varying amounts of oxidation and staining, one has a slightly bent shaft and all are in good to very good condition. (1X109386-3H)</p>
3212	<p>Taylor & Co. 45 Colt Conversion Cylinder</p> <p>This R&D 45 Colt cylinder is for the Model 1858 steel frame Remington Old Army style revolvers made by Uberti. The stainless surfaces rate excellent and it has a light turn ring and some residual powder staining on the face of the cylinder. The six shot cylinder comes with its original factory box and paperwork and remains in excellent condition. (1010222-4)</p>
3213	<p>Sharps Rifle Company Model 1853 Bullet Mould</p> <p>One iron, single smooth cavity, .40 caliber bullet mould with the Bridgeport, CT address marking and is serial #248. This base pour mould with reinforced pivot piece makes a 1 1/8" long, 40 cal., 330 gr., paper-patch bullet and has a clean cavity with a somewhat jagged edge along the sprue cutter jaws. The mould remains mostly bright in color with the block having toned much darker with spots of vibrant blues from heat exposure. There is light fine oxidation staining scattered about and light impact and tool marks on the head. This mould has a clean legible serial number and caliber markings and remains in fine condition overall. (109790-90) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
3214	<p>Sharps Rifle Company Model 1853 Bullet Mould</p> <p>One iron, single smooth cavity, .44 caliber bullet mould with the early Bridgeport, CT address marking and is serial #321. This base pour mould with reinforced pivot piece and fixed base makes a 1 1/8" long, 44 cal., 405 gr., paper patch bullet and has a clean cavity with cast bullet in place and worn edges along the sprue cutter. The metal surfaces are a mix of smoky gray and brown patinas with scattered patches of light pitting, minor impact marks and oxidation staining throughout. The handles have an interesting outward curve and this mould remains in overall very good to near excellent condition. (109790-90A) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
3215	<p>Scarce Whitney Arms Company Mould</p> <p>This steel body three groove, single cavity, flat nose, 40 caliber bullet mould is unmarked. The metal surfaces are mostly a brownish color patina and there are visible scattered small casting pits in the head. The cavity is sharp and remains free of any imperfections and the sprue cutter screw slot is filled with lead from an errant pour. This mould remains in overall very good to excellent condition. (109790-90AF) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
3216	<p>Whitney Arms Company Bullet Mould</p> <p>This interesting single, grooved cavity mould is marked "45-70 / 1 / Sharps / UMC Co" along the bottom flat of the head. This base pour mould is set up for making a hollow point projectile however the insert is no longer present. The metal surfaces are mostly a mix of brown and gray color patinas. The handles have a rough texture and very few surfaces have a "finished" look. A single lead cast projectile is included and this mould remains in very good to excellent condition overall. (109790-90AG) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3217	<p>Sharps Rifle Company Model 1853 Bullet Mould</p> <p>One iron, single smooth cavity, .40 caliber bullet mould that has the "OLD RELIABLE" marking and Bridgeport, CT markings on opposing sides of the leg and is serial #70. This base pour mould with reinforced pivot piece and fixed base makes a 1 1/4" long, 40 cal., 370 gr., paper patch bullet. The cavity is dark with an area of very fine pinprick pitting, and the edges of the sprue cutter are jagged and worn. The metal surfaces are mostly bright with areas of oxidation staining, light impact marks, and the markings remain mostly crisp and legible. A fine post 1876 manufactured mould overall. (109790-90B) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
3218	<p>Sharps Rifle Company Model 1869 Bullet Mould</p> <p>One iron, single cavity, .44 caliber, three groove, conical shape bullet mould. This mould has a fixed flat base and the cavity remains sharp. The metal surfaces have an overall mix of brown color patinas with light impact marks, spots of oxidation staining. The mould has a reinforced pivot pin with light tool markings along the sprue cutter edge and is simply marked "44" along the left side leg. A fine example overall. (109790-90C) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
3219	<p>Sharps Rifle Company Model 1869 Bullet Mould</p> <p>One iron, single cavity, .44 caliber, three groove, conical shape bullet mould. The mould has a fixed flat base, is simply marked "44" along the left leg flat and is mostly a rich brown color patina. The cavity is dark and shows overall oxidation and staining and likely could still produce a quality bullet. The sprue cutter edge appears to have been "dressed" and shows an area of bright metal along one edge. This is an overall very good example. (109790-90D) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>
3220	<p>Sharps Rifle Company Model 1869 Bullet Mould</p> <p>One iron, .50 caliber, single cavity with three groove conical shape bullet mould. The metal surfaces have been cleaned bright with scattered spots of light pitting and oxidation staining and the cavity remains sharp. There are scattered light impact marks and the sprue cutter edge shows minor wear. The mould is simply marked "50" along the left leg flat and included is a cast lead bullet with both remaining in excellent condition. (109790-90E) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (250/450) Est. 250 - 450</p>
3221	<p>Bridgeport Gun Implements Co., Loading Tools</p> <p>This lot includes two items suitable for use in loading cartridges for a Sharps Carbine. First is a single cavity, three groove, conical shape bullet mold in 50 cal. The all steel mould has red painted handles that have areas of flaking and loss along the high edges. The head shows two small areas of casting pits along its sides and the cavity remains clean and free of defects. The sprue cutter is crisply marked "Bridgeport GI Co GOVT 50" and the sprue cutter screw shows light slot damage. Second is a capping tool that is marked along the left side flat "Bridgeport GI CO 1185 GOVT 50" with red painted handles that are moderate flaked. The remainder of the metal surfaces show light fine oxidation staining throughout and all parts work freely and the tool seems to function correctly. These tools remain in very good to near excellent condition. (109790-90BD) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3222	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>One Winchester grooved, single cavity bullet mould for use in loading Sharps Rifle cartridges. The mould is marked "40-330 G" and has a three groove cavity that produces a .40 caliber, 330 gr., round flat nose bullet. The metal surfaces retain 95% plus of their original blue finish with scattered light scratches, spots of fine oxidation staining and silvering along all of the high edges. The cavity has a few tiny spots of oxidation staining and remains symmetrical and should continue to produce a quality bullet. The wooden handles have light handling marks and brass hardware and all markings remain crisp and legible. This is a fine example in overall excellent condition. (109790-90F) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3223	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>One grooved single cavity bullet mould for making 45-70 hollow point bullets. The mould is marked "45-70, 300 H.P." along the left leg flat with standard Winchester marking along the right side of the block. It makes a three groove, 330 gr., hollow point bullet for use in loading cartridges for use in Sharps and various other rifles. The metal surfaces retain 90% plus of their original blue finish with scattered patches of fine oxidation staining, silvering along the high edges, and light impact marks. The wooden handles show light handling marks and retain much of their original finish. The custom hollow point insert is included. (109790-90G) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3224	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>One grooved single cavity mould for use in making 32 caliber Sharps rifle cartridges. The mould is marked "32-165 / Express" along the left leg flat and has the standard Winchester marking along the right side of the block, all of which remain crisp and legible. The cavity remains sharp and has four grooves and makes a .32 caliber, 165 gr., HP bullet. The metal surfaces retain 95% of their evenly thinning blue finish with spots of freckling, light silvering along the high edges and a spot of wear on the back of the head. The handles show overall light handling marks with a couple of small impressions along the backside of the right handle. The hollow point insert is present and the mould remains in excellent condition. (109790-90H) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3225	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a Winchester smooth, single cavity bullet mould for use in loading Sharps Rifle cartridges. The mould is marked "40-330 P" and has a smooth cavity that produces a .40 caliber, 330 gr., flat nose paper patch bullet. The metal surfaces retain 95% plus of their original blue finish with scattered light scratches, spots of fine oxidation staining and silvering along all of the high edges. The cavity remains sharp and should produce a quality bullet. The wooden handles have light handling marks and are attached with brass hardware and all markings remain crisp and legible. This is a fine example in overall excellent condition. (109790-90I) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3226	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a grooved single cavity mould with hollow point provision in 50-110 Express. The mould is marked "50-110 EX." along the left side leg flat with standard Winchester marking along the right side of the block. The metal surfaces retain 97% of their original blue finish with light silvering along select edges, spots of wear on the face under the sprue cutter and back flat. The cavity is sharp and has three grooves and all markings remain crisp and legible. The handles remain smooth with a couple of very light handling marks and the brass hardware remains mostly bright. The hollow point insert is present and this mould remains in excellent condition. (109790-90J) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3227	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a Winchester smooth, single cavity bullet mould for use in loading Sharps Rifle cartridges. The mould is marked "45-550 P" and has a smooth cavity that produces a .45 caliber, 550 gr., flat nose paper patch bullet. The metal surfaces retain 95% plus of their original blue finish with spots of contaminant staining, scattered light scratches, spots of fine oxidation staining and silvering along all of the high edges. The cavity remains sharp and should produce a quality bullet. The wooden handles have light handling marks and are attached with brass hardware and all markings remain crisp and legible. This is a fine example in overall excellent condition. (109790-90K) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3228	<p>Remington Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a .32 caliber, grooved, single cavity mould. The mould is a mix of gray and brown patinas with overall fine oxidation staining, light impact marks on the head and active oxidation in the cavity. The mould produces a six groove .32 caliber, 175 gr., bullet for use in cartridges for the Hepburn and similar rifles. There are remnants of an old sticker along the right leg and the sprue cutter is clearly marked "32 / 175 G." This mould remains in good to very good overall condition. (109790-90L) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3229	<p>Remington Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a 45-70 three groove single cavity RN bullet mould. The metal surfaces have been chemically cleaned and remain mostly bright with spots of light fine oxidation and an area of fine pinprick pitting at the pivot point on the back handle. The cavity remains sharp and should produce a quality bullet and this mould is in overall very good condition. (109790-90M) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (50/75) Est. 50 - 75</p>
3230	<p>Remington Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a 45-70 three groove single cavity RN bullet mould serial #10. The metal surfaces are a mix of bright metal and browns and have been marked "45 / 70 / G" on the left leg and "10" on the face of the block and ear of the sprue cutter. The cavity has light active oxidation and should still produce a quality bullet. There are scattered light impact marks and areas of light pitting and this mould remains in good overall condition. (109790-90N) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3231	<p>Remington Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a 50-70 three groove single cavity RFN bullet mould. The handles have a slight upward bend and the metal surfaces are a mix of gray and brown patinas. The head is darkest with overall light impact marks and has "50 / 70 G" stamped in the back flat. The legs remain mostly a gray color patina with light freckling along their length and the cavity remains sharp. A very good example overall. (109790-90P) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3232	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a 40 caliber single cavity mould. The mould is marked "40-370" along the left leg and will produce a .40 cal., 370gr., RN paper patch bullet. It has the standard Winchester marking along the right side of the block; with all markings crisp and legible. The metal surfaces are mostly a plum color patina with scattered patches of fine oxidation staining, light impact marks and silvering along the high edges. The cavity remains sharp and this mould remains in excellent overall condition. (109790-90Q) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3233	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a three groove flat nose single cavity mould in 45-70 Marlin. The mould is marked with caliber designation on the left leg flat and has the standard Winchester markings along the right side of the block all are crisp and legible. The metal surfaces retain 97% original evenly thinning blue with spots of oxidation staining, silvering along most of the high edges and the expected light impact marks on the block. The cavity remains crisp with a few tiny specks of oxidation staining along the flat point of the cavity. A fine example overall. (109790-90R) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3234	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a single cavity mould for making paper patch bullets. The mould is marked 40-330 along the left side leg and has the standard Winchester markings along the right side of the block all are crisp and legible. The cavity remains sharp and the metal surfaces retain 95% of their original thinning blue finish. There are scattered spots of fine oxidation staining and some silvering along the sharp edges and this mould remains in excellent condition. (109790-90S) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3235	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Loading Tool</p> <p>This 50-110 Express loading tool is complete with decapping pin and the metal surfaces retain nearly all of their original blue finish. The markings are crisp and all parts move freely and it has a few minor spots of silvering in the finish mostly along the high edges and contact points. This is a fine example in overall excellent condition. (109790-90T) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3236	<p>Ideal No.3 Loading Tool</p> <p>This nickel-plated 40-90 B.N. loading tool is missing the decapping pin and has overall light to moderate patches of fine oxidation staining throughout. It has a single adjustable chamber and all parts work freely and it appears to function correctly. A fine condition example overall. (109790-90U) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3237	<p>Ideal No.6 Loading Tool</p> <p>This combination mould and nickel-plated tool is marked "45-Gov." and has a four groove single cavity mould. The tool retains 90% of its original finish with spots of flaking and brown undertones. The decapping pin is no longer present and the cavity remains sharp. A fine example that remains in excellent working condition. (109790-90V) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3238	<p>Winchester Model 1882 Reloading Tool</p> <p>This loading tool is in 40-90 Ballard and comes only with an adjustable bullet seating chamber. The metal surfaces retain 95% plus of their original blue with spots of fine oxidation staining, shallow pinprick pitting and silvering along the high edges and contact points. All operations function correctly and this tool remains in overall very good condition. (109790-90W) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3239	<p>Winchester Model 1880 Reloading Tool</p> <p>This loading tool is in 45-70 Marlin and is missing the decapping pin. The metal surfaces retain 90% plus of their original evenly thinning blue finish with loss to wear at the contact points, silvering along the high edges and there are spots of freckling throughout. All parts work freely and this tool remains in overall very good condition. (109790-90X) [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3240	<p>Winchester Model 1882 Reloading Tool</p> <p>This loading tool is marked "45 S. 3 1/4" and comes with an adjustable seating chamber. The decapping pin is no longer present and the tool has added markings near the hinge pin "sideward B U D D" on front and "G.L.L." on the back. The metal surfaces are a blend of smoky gray and brown patinas with blue overtones along the front and back flats that show overall light oxidation staining and a couple spots of very shallow pinprick pitting along the rear handle. All parts work freely and this tool remains in very good overall condition. (109790-90Y) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3241	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a single cavity mould for use in making paper patch bullets. The mould is marked "38-330 P" along the left leg flat with standard Winchester markings on the right side of the block. The metal surfaces retain 95% of their original blue finish with areas of oxidation staining, light impact marks and silvering along the contact point and high edges. There is spots of very light oxidation staining in the cavity and it produces a flat nose, 1 1/8" long, .38 caliber, 330 gr., paper patch bullet. The wooden handles have overall light handling marks and retain much of their original finish and the mould remains in very good to excellent condition. (109790-90Z) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3242	<p>Sharps Style Brass Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a single cavity brass bullet mould marked "40 3/4 230" along the left side flat with W. Cooper along the top edge of the steel sprue cutter. The brass is a mix of golden and honey brown colors and has a few scattered casting pits with a clean cavity. The cavity is for a flat nose conical shape 40 cal., 230 gr., bullet. The single in-line wooden handle has several light handling marks and two with the grain 1 1/4" cracks near the brass collar. An overall fine example that should still produce a quality bullet. (109790-90AA) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3243	<p>Sharps Brass Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a single cavity brass mould marked "40 370 G / SWEDG" along the left side flat with no markings visible on the steel sprue cutter. The brass body is mostly dark with light impact marks throughout and sprue cutter is mostly a brown color patina with areas of oxidation, staining, and light pitting. The cavity remains clean and makes a flat nose, conical shape, 1 1/4", 40 caliber, 370 gr., bullet. The in-line wooden handle shows light handling marks throughout and has two wide 2" with-the-grain cracks emanating from the collar that remain stable. This mould remains in overall very good condition. (109790-90AB) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3244	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a three groove, flat nose, single cavity mould in 45-90. The cavity remains sharp and free of defects and the metal surfaces retain 90% of their original evenly thinning blue finish that is toning to brown under bright light. There is overall light freckling, silvering along the high edges, and there are spots of light fine pinprick pitting on the sprue cutter. The wooden handles have light handling marks and retain nearly all of their original finish and this mould would make a great addition to any cased Winchester big bore lever rifle. (109790-90AV) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3245	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a three groove, single cavity, round nose bullet mould in 45 Government. The mould is marked "45 Gov." along the left leg flat with standard Winchester marking on the right side of the block. The metal surfaces retain 90% of their original blue flaking to brown finish with areas of silvering along the contact points and high edges. There is an area of adhesive residue staining on the right side of the block and the cavity shows light grease residue and remains crisp. This mould is in overall very good to excellent condition and should still produce a quality projectile. (109790-90AC) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3246	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a smooth cavity flat nose bullet mould. This mould is for forming paper patch bullets and is marked "40-65" along the left leg flat with standard Winchester marking along the right side of the block. The metal surfaces are an overall plum color patina with spots of fine oxidation, a couple of small patches of pinprick pitting and light silvering along the high edges. The cavity remains sharp and the mould is in overall very good to excellent condition. (109790-90AD) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3247	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a three groove, conical shape, single cavity bullet mould. The mould is marked "Gov. 50" along the left leg flat with standard Winchester markings on the right side of the block. The metal surfaces retain 95% of their original blue finish that has overall scattered patches of fine light oxidation staining, spots of light pinprick pitting on the sprue cutter and some minor silvering along select high edges. The cavity remains sharp and the wooden handles show a few light handling marks and retain most of their original finish. This mould remains in very good overall condition. (109790-90AE) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3248	<p>Remington Bullet Mould</p> <p>This .45 cal., single cavity, three groove, flat nose bullet mould is "H G J" marked along several spots throughout the body and legs. There are other markings along the leg flats that are no longer decipherable and there is a crisp "45 / 70 G" marking on the back of the head. The metal surfaces are mostly a smoky gray patina with darker areas around the hinge pin and sprue cutter. The cavity appears to have been surfaced with spots of added brass leaving a clean surface that has several small pits throughout. This is an interesting mould in overall very good finish. (109790-90AH) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3249	<p>W. Cooper Bullet Mould</p> <p>This .40 cal., four grooved, single cavity, round flat nose bullet mould is marked "40 380 W. Cooper Bozeman MT" along the left leg flat. The mould has been cleaned and had a black enamel finish applied that has mostly flaked away and leaves a mix of gray and brown patinas. The cavity is no longer smooth and has remnants of old oxidation build up remaining. All parts appear original and do function properly and this mould remains in good overall condition. (109790-90AI) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (25/50) Est. 25 - 50</p>
3250	<p>Remington Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a 40.cal., hollow base, single cavity bullet mould for making paper patch bullets. The mould is marked "Remington / No. 5561 / 40, CAL." along the left side of the block and is a mix of gray and brown color patinas. It has been modified with an added screw on the right side of the block and all screws show minor slot wear. The cavity remains sharp and the mould is in overall very good to excellent condition. (109790-90AJ) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3251	<p>Remington Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a single cavity, three groove flat nose bullet mould marked "25 20 86" on the sprue cutter. The metal surfaces are a mixture of gray and brown patinas with a couple of spots showing traces of purplish fire blue. There is overall oxidation staining, light impact marks, and some rolling of the edges on the sprue cutter. The cavity remains sharp and this mould should continue to produce a quality projectile. An interesting small caliber mould that remains in very good to excellent condition. (109790-90AK) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3252	<p>Remington Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a 50 caliber single cavity, three groove, conical shape, with flat nose mould that is serial numbered "45" on the left leg. The cavity measures .51" and remains mostly clean except for some very light fine oxidation staining. The metal surfaces are a mix of smoky gray and brown color patinas and there are a couple spots of active oxidation and scattered minor impact marks about the head. An overall very good condition mould that likely will still make a quality projectile. (109790-90AL) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3253	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This single cavity mould is marked "44-370" along the left leg flat and has the standard Winchester markings along the right side of the block. The smooth cavity remains sharp and is for a .44 caliber, 370 gr., paper patch projectile. The metal surfaces retain 95% evenly thinning blue finish that is toning brown with spots of fine oxidation staining and silvering along the high edges. There is an added set screw on the left side likely to hold the sprue cutter screw in place, light impact marks about the body and sprue cutter, a cracked ferrule on the left handle and the wooden handles show overall light handling marks with much of their original finish remaining. This mould is in overall very good condition. (109790-90AM) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3254	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a single cavity, three groove, round flat nose mould marked "40 -330 G" along the left leg flat. The metal surfaces retain 97% original blue with scattered light fine oxidation staining, minor silvering along the high edges and has scattered light impact marks on the back of the block. The cavity remains sharp and the wooden handles show minor handling marks and retain nearly all of their original finish. This is a fine example in overall. (109790-90AN) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3255	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a 45 caliber, three groove, round nose single cavity bullet mould. The mould is marked "45 Gov." along the left leg flat and the metal surfaces retain 97% of their original evenly thinning blue finish. There are spots of light fine oxidation staining, remnants of adhesive staining around the block, silvering along the high edges. The wooden handles show light handling marks and the cavity remains sharp. This example remains in excellent condition. (109790-90AP) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (150/250) Est. 150 - 250</p>
3256	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a four groove, round flat nose, single cavity mould in 38-55. The metal surfaces of this mould retain 95% original blue with scattered patches of fine oxidation staining, silvering along the high edges and has light impact marks along the back of the block. The mould is caliber marked on the left leg with standard Winchester markings along the right side of the block. The wooden handles have light handling marks and one of the brass ferrules has a crack running through. This mould remains in overall very good condition. (109790-90AT) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3257	<p>Winchester Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a four groove, flat nose, single cavity bullet mould in 32 caliber. The left leg is marked "32-165" along the flat and has the standard Winchester markings along the right side of the block. The sprue cutter has an area that is ground to bright metal under the replacement sprue cutter screw and the metal surfaces retain 90% of their evenly thinning blue finish. There are light scratches, spots of freckling and silvering along the high edges. The wooden handles retain nearly all of their original finish with a few minor light handling marks visible. An overall very good example. (109790-90AW) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3258	<p>Remington Bullet Mould</p> <p>This 32 caliber, four groove, single round flat nose cavity mould has been cleaned bright showing an overall gray patina with patches of fine pinprick pitting, light impact marks and some spots of fine oxidation staining about. The mould body is marked "32 /40/ 150" and the cavity remains sharp and free of defect. This is an overall very good example. (109790-90AZ) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3259	<p>Remington Bullet Mould</p> <p>This 45 caliber three groove, single cavity round nose bullet mould is marked "45 /70 G" on the back of the body and is a mix of gray and brown patinas. The handles remain somewhat bright with the upper portion of the mould a darker brown showing overall light fine oxidation staining and some light scattered impact marks. The cavity remains mostly clean and free of defects and the mould remains in overall good to very good condition. (109790-90BA) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3260	<p>Remington Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a 40 caliber three groove, single cavity, round flat nose bullet mould that is marked "40 / 265" on the sprue cutter. The metal surfaces are a mix of gray and brown patinas with overall light oxidation staining, tool marks by the top sprue cutter screw, silvering along some of the edges and may have a tiny spot or two of pinprick pitting. The cavity remains clean and free of defects and the mould should still make a quality projectile. (109790-90AX) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3261	<p>Remington Reloading Tool Lot</p> <p>This lot includes two items. First is a 45 caliber capping tool that has mostly a brownish color patina with some gray undertones. The tool functions properly and has the Berdan chisel. Second is a Remington shell reducer and expanding tool marked for 45-70 cartridges. The tool appears complete and retains generous portions of its original red enamel finish. Both items remain in very good to near excellent condition. (109790-90BB) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3262	<p>Remington Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a .32 caliber four groove, single cavity, round flat nose mould. The sprue cutter is marked "32 40 150" and the metal surfaces show traces of faded blue and gray metal under an added layer of black enamel. There is a spot of pinprick pitting along the backside of the right handle and the remaining finish is flaking and patchy. It appears to have had some kind of chemical exposure causing this affect. The cavity remains clean and free of defect and this mould remains in about very good condition overall. (109790-90AY) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3263	<p>Lot of 40 Caliber Bullet Moulds</p> <p>This lot includes two. First is a modified Winchester single cavity mould that has been changed from 32-165 to 44 P. The cavity has been resized, the old marking slightly ground and "44 P" stamped over in its place. The legs have been shortened by about 5/8" and there is overall oxidation staining. The markings on the right side of the block are near completely washed out and the cavity remains sharp. Second is a non-maker marked single cavity mould similar in design to the early Winchester moulds. The mould has a 45-50 caliber marking along the left leg flat and the cavity was cut for a three groove round flat nose bullet. These moulds are in overall very good condition. (109790-90AQ) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3264	<p>Lot of 38 Caliber Bullet Moulds</p> <p>This lot includes two Remington single cavity moulds. First is a three groove flat nose conical shape mould that is a mix of gray and brown patinas with overall oxidation staining, light impact marks on the body and has been marked with black marker on the legs, and body. The cavity is relatively clean and should still produce a quality projectile. Second is a three groove flat nose conical shape mould that is a mix of gray and brown patinas with overall oxidation staining, light impact marks on the body, with spots of pitting scattered about. The cavity shows light fouling inside one of the grooves and should still produce a quality projectile. These moulds are in good to about very good overall condition. (109790-90AR) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3265	<p>Lot of 44 Caliber Bullet Moulds</p> <p>This lot includes two unmarked Remington style single cavity bullet moulds. The four groove, round nose cavities measure .446" diameter one showing light to perhaps moderate oxidation in the grooves the other remains relatively free of defects. The moulds have been cleaned and one has replacement screws that show light to moderate slot wear and now both remain mostly a mix of gray and brown patinas with overall oxidation staining, rolled edges and light impact marks scattered about. These moulds are in good to near very good condition overall. (109790-90AS) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3266	<p>Lot of Bullet Moulds</p> <p>This lot includes two unmarked Remington style bullet moulds. First is a single .460" diameter four groove round flat nose mould with sharp cavity. The metal surfaces are mostly bright metal with overall scattered oxidation staining with scattered patches of light pinprick pitting. The sprue cutter and screws are modern replacements. The second mould is a single .518" diameter three groove flat nose conical shape cavity that remains sharp. The metal surfaces are a mix of brown and gray patinas with overall fine oxidation staining and spots of light pitting. These moulds are in overall very good condition. (109790-90AU) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3267	<p>Ideal Reloading Tool</p> <p>This lot includes an Ideal No.3 loading tool marked "38-55 M." on the front flat with 44 caliber sizing die and comes with cap extractor and factory box. The tool has spots of scattered light fine oxidation staining and all moving parts function freely. The resizing die retains most of its blue finish with loss to silvering along the high edges and contact points. The natural color box with green and white label rates very good with overall light scuffing, ingrained dirt staining and has a couple of small seam separations along the bottom half of the box. (109790-90BC) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3268	<p>Lot of Hand Loading Tools</p> <p>This lot includes two items. First is a Bridgeport GI Co., capping tool. The tool is marked "Bridgeport GI CO 1185 40" along the left side flat and has red painted handles that have moderate flaking with the remainder of the metal surfaces a dull pewter color patina showing scattered fine oxidation staining. All working parts move freely and the tool appears to function correctly. Second is a Remington shell reducer and expander. The tool retains nearly all of its nickel-plated finish with some scattered tiny flakes and spots of fine oxidation staining. The tool is marked "44 7 216" along the right face, "55" on the bottom flat and "22" along the inside of both handles. It appears complete in good working condition. (109790-90BE) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3269	<p>Shooters Lot</p> <p>This lot includes three items. First is an unmarked steel barrel adapter for bench rest shooting that measures 4"x3/4"x3/4" with 7/8" diameter round hole with compression adjustment for mounting to a round rifle barrel. Second is a Remington 38-40 priming tool. The metal surfaces retain small amounts of their original nickel-plate and gold colored finishes with the balance now a brownish color patina. The tool is marked "38 40" on the inside of one leg and "D.Rifl" on the left side flat. Third is a custom manufactured bullet seating tool with case head stamp marked WRA CO / 405 WCF that is nonadjustable with hardwood ball style handle. These items are in very good to excellent condition. (109790-90BF) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3270	<p>Lot of Remington Hand Loading Tools</p> <p>This lot includes two capping-decapping tools. The first tool is marked 45 in the decapping cut and has the Berdan style chisel. It is marked "Patd April 6th 1875" along the left side flat and the metal surfaces are devoid of finish showing a blend of gray and brown patinas. The tool is stiff and all parts are present. The second tool is marked in the same manor with the exception of the caliber designation it appears to be for a 38 caliber or possibly 40 caliber centerfire cartridge and retains generous portions of its original nickel-plate and gold color finishes. The wedge pin has one of the screw ears snapped off and appears to be seized in the threads. These items are in good to very good condition. (109790-90BG) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3271	<p>Lot of Hand Loading Tools</p> <p>This lot includes three items. First is a Remington capping-decapping tool marked with patent date "April 6th 1875" along the top flat and the caliber designation is worn flat and indiscernible. It is likely for a 40 caliber cartridge and the tool retains generous portions of its original nickel plate and gold painted finish. There are scattered patches of fine oxidation staining and this tool is complete and appears to function properly. Second is an unmarked capping tool that has a fixed decapping pin located in the handle below a brass screw on cap. The tool is a mix of flaking nickel-plate and brown patinas having moderate oxidation staining with some areas of pinprick pitting. The tool is complete and functions properly. Third is an unmarked cap seating tool likely for a range of 30 and 40 caliber cartridges. This tool is designed for seating a primer flush with the head and retains nearly all of its original nickel-plated finish that has a few spots of flaking that have toned brown underneath. These items range in good to near excellent condition overall. (109790-90BH) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3272	<p>Lot of Capping Tools</p> <p>This lot includes two capping / decapping tools. First is a Marlin Fire Arms nickel-plated tool simply marked "40" on the inside handle near the cartridge hole. The metal surfaces retain 85% of their original finish with areas of loss to flaking, oxidation staining, and a rudimentary repair to the capping pin. Second is a Remington capper / decapper with Berdan style chisel. The tool retains most of its nickel-plate and gold painted finishes with no visible caliber designation. The tool is complete and seems to function correctly. (109790-90BP) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3273	<p>Lot of Ideal Bullet Moulds</p> <p>This lot includes two Ideal single cavity moulds with handles for making Sharps Rifle caliber bullets. First is a hollow point 44 caliber, 3 groove mould marked 44-77-315 that has a sharp cavity and is missing the hollow point insert. The mould has light oxidation staining and shows a mix of orange, brown and blues all from exposure to heat. The handles have light handling marks and the left one has a small crack at its top. Second is a smooth cavity 45 caliber mould with wooden handles for making paper patch bullets that is marked "45-550-P." The mould in mostly a plum color patina with scattered light dings and stores a cast 45 cal., 550 gr., bullet and both remain in very good to excellent condition. (109790-90BK) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3274	<p>Ideal Perfection Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a single cavity, grooved, adjustable 40 caliber bullet mould. This mould is mostly a brown color patina with wooden handles and is marked "40 W" along the sprue cutter and has the Ideal company address and "Perfection" with patent date along the right side of the block. There are seven grease grooves inside the cavity and it is adjustable to create 40 caliber bullets in weights up to 370 gr., for use in a variety of cartridges and single shot rifles. This mould remains in overall very good to excellent condition. (109790-90BI) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3275	<p>Marlin Fire Arms Company Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a bullet mould made for Marlin by Ideal in 38-255. The mould has a four groove, flat nose, single cavity that remains sharp and free of defects. The metal surfaces are mostly brown color patinas with overall oxidation and oxidation staining. The sprue cutter is marked "M.F.A. Co., 38-255" across the top edge. The wooden handles have overall light handling marks and the mould remains in about very good condition. Included is a cast lead bullet. (109790-90BJ) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3276	<p>Marlin Fire Arms Company Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a bullet mould made for Marlin by Ideal in 30-255. The mould has a three groove, flat nose, single cavity that remains sharp and free of defects. The metal surfaces are mostly brown color patinas with overall scattered light oxidation staining and tiny impact marks along the block. The sprue cutter is marked "M.F.A. Co., 30-255" across the top edge. The wooden handles have overall light handling marks and the mould remains in about very good condition. (109790-90BJA) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3277	<p>Marlin Fire Arms Company Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a bullet mould made for Marlin by Ideal in 38-255. The mould has an added pour spout, four groove, flat nose, single cavity that remains sharp and free of defects. The metal surfaces are mostly brown color patinas with overall oxidation and oxidation staining. The sprue cutter is marked "M.F.A. Co., 38-255" across the top edge. The wooden handles have overall light handling marks and the mould remains in about very good condition. Included is a cast lead bullet. (109790-90BJB) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3278	<p>Lot of Hand Loading Tools</p> <p>This lot includes two items. First is a Remington capping tool for use on 40 caliber centerfire cartridges. The tool retains generous portions of its original nickel-plated and gold enamel finishes with spots of scattered light fine oxidation. It appears complete and functions properly. Second is an Ideal cylindrical adjustable mould in 40 cal. This smooth wall conical shape mould has fully functioning parts and appears complete. The metal surfaces are mostly a brown color patina and the mould cavity appears sharp and free of any defects. Aside from a couple of light char marks the wooden handle has no other apologies and these items remain in overall very good condition. (109790-90BM) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>
3279	<p>Lot of Hand Loading Tools</p> <p>This lot includes two items. First is an Ideal re-decapper with 32 caliber sizing die. The tool is complete with the decapping pin locking screw rusted tight. Most of the nickel-plated finish has flaked away leaving a mix of pewter and rust brown color patinas. Second is an Ideal cylindrical adjustable mould in 32-40 cal. This smooth wall flat nose mould has fully functioning parts and appears complete. The metal surfaces are mostly a brown color patina and the mould cavity appears sharp and free of any defects. The handle has a few light handling marks and some ingrained dirt staining and these items are in good to very good overall condition. (109790-90BN) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (75/150) Est. 75 - 150</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3280	<p>Lot of Ideal Bullet Moulds</p> <p>This lot includes two moulds in factory boxes. First is a green labeled natural color box containing a No. 375248, single cavity mould. This mould produces a standard 38 caliber bullet for use in loading 38-55, 38-66, and 38-70 cartridges. The cavity is sharp and free of any defects and the mould retains nearly all of its blue finish with the handles showing light char marks near the pivot. The box is numbered to a different mould and has overall light ingrained dirt staining and a white sticker that reads "Manufactured By Ideal MFG. Co., New Haven, CT" over what is likely a Marlin Firearms Co., Label. The box has overall scuffing and is missing a tapered 1/8"x2" section of the bottom. Second is a yellow labeled box containing a single cavity round ball 50 cal. mould. The mould is marked "Ideal MFG Co. 50 GOVT. RD" along the top edge of the sprue cutter. The metal surfaces are a mix of blue, brown, and gray patinas with overall light impact marks and spots of oxidation staining. The cavity is sharp and free of defect and included is a cast 50 cal. round ball. The box is complete with overall light scuffing, a couple of partially separated seams and is penciled-numbered "50" on the side label. These items are in overall very good condition. (109790-90BL) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>
3281	<p>Sharps Shooting Lot</p> <p>This lot is made up of six items. First is an Ideal No.6 Loading tool in 40-70 Sharps. The tool is marked 40-70-330 along the left side flat under the company address and is complete with decapping pin. The metal surfaces retain 85-90% of their original nickel-plated finish with loss to flaking and spots of oxidation staining. The cavity remains sharp and free of defects and the sprue cutter screw is no longer present. Second is an Ideal re-decapper for rifles and pistols with 40 cal. insert. The tool retains 95% of its original nickel-plated finish with some loss to flaking and has scattered patches of light fine oxidation staining and is missing the decapping pin and retention screw. Third is a steel paper wad cutter simply marked "40" along the side that is mostly a brown color patina with crisp cutting edge. Fourth is a 40-70 S.S. marked case sizing die with rod that is tapered along its interior channel. Fifth is a brass bench rest that measures 4 9/16"x2 1/2"x7/8" with 1 1/2" octagon pattern cut for a heavy barreled rifle. Sixth is a 50 caliber wad punch that is marked Sharps Rifle Co / Cal 50 that is mostly a plum color patina with extremely sharp cutting edge. The tool appears to have seen little if any use and has some light oxidation staining along its inside diameter. These items are in very good to near excellent condition. (109790-72A) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>
3282	<p>Smith & Wesson 1950 Model 45 Target Box</p> <p>This is a rather nice blue-gray tone two-piece box with red metal reinforced corners, rating very fine on both lid and bottom. The end label is white with blue print which reads: "Smith & Wesson/1950 Model 45 Target/6 1/2 inch Barrel Blue Finish/Target Hammer and Target Stocks", the "1950" marking has black grease pencil over-writing surcharging the number "5". It is numbered on its underside "S165523". "10000", obviously the price at the time, is in the upper left-hand corner of the label. (3A10000-96A) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3283	<p>Smith & Wesson 44 Double Action Hinge-Top Box</p> <p>This is a nice purple-tone pebbled paper-covered hinge-top box for the 44 Double Action revolver, nickel finish in 4 inch barrel. The exterior rates very fine with a couple of very light scuffs here and there, the lid corners separated left and right front, the balance tight. The orange end label reads "Smith & Wesson/Double 44 Action/Nickel. 4 Inch", rating very fine to excellent with only one very tiny scuff. The interior "directions for use" label rates excellent as well with a bit of water staining. There is no discernible pencil number on the bottom of the box, the paper covering nearly completely intact. A very fine antique period box for your 44 Double Action revolver. (3A10243-3)</p>
3284	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 New Departure Hinge-Top Box</p> <p>This is a fine red pebbled paper-covered box for the 38 New Departure in nickel with a 3 1/4" barrel. The red paper covering is fully intact with light bubbling on the lid, however it is all present. The left front corner of the lid is separated, the balance intact and tight. The end label reads "Smith & Wesson/New 38 Departure/Nickel. 3 1/4 Inch", the white label with black print. The label itself is missing an about 1/4" chip in the left upper corner with a couple minor scuffs. The interior "directions for use" label remains very fine with some very light staining, the paper covering on the box bottom near fully intact with a light scuff and no discernible pencil number. A very fine antique box overall. (3A9997-420) [John Lipski Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3285	<p>Unmarked Smith & Wesson Model 1 1/2 Single Action Hinge-Top Box</p> <p>This is a fine burgundy-tone paper-fabric covered box without end labels. The interior features three compartments divided by a glued rhomboid-shaped card partition with three manila-colored base linings within. It will accommodate a .32 cal. 1 1/2 SA revolver with a 3" barrel very nicely. On the interior is an antique boar bristle brush and a small pencil-written note which reads "Model 1 1/2 SA 32 S&W centerfire 97,900 manufactured 1878-1892. Gun is in horizontal showcase in sales hallway", the number "3662" is in upper the right-hand corner of the note, we have no such serial-number gun in-house. There are a few scuffs on the exterior pebbled paper covering and one lightly frayed end, the bottom covering is intact and the ghost of a pencil the number "4695" (or similar) is on the left end (again no such number has been had by this house). (3A10000-52) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3286	<p>Fine Kongsberg Model 1914 Semi-Auto Pistol Holster</p> <p>This is a prewar leather flap holster for the Kongsberg M1914 semi-auto pistol. It is overall still supple and flexible with light grain lines throughout its surface and intact stitching around its periphery. There is a bit of very light flaking on the flex point of the flap and rear belt loops with the heavy muzzle billet on the interior intact. The brass closure stud is present. It is unmarked and is of the lighter Norwegian pre-war instruction, German examples a bit more heavily constructed. It features the interior lifting strap which raises the pistol as the flap is opened. A fine accessory for your Norwegian M1914 or even occupation produced pistole 657(n). (3A10090-101)</p>
3287	<p>Rare Johnson Rifle Sporting Rear Sight</p> <p>This is a commercial rear sight assembly for a Johnson Automatic sporting rifle or perhaps an early iteration of the military rifle, adjustable for windage and featuring rotating aperture disc with ten different apertures of slightly different sizes and elevations. The sight retains about 90% original blue showing some scattered high edge wear and a bit of mild oxidation staining here and there. An interesting piece for the Johnson Arms collector. (13A10082-20A)</p>
3288	<p>Harrington & Richardson Model 195 USRA Target Pistol Box</p> <p>This is an original blue paper-covered box with repeating gold H&R monogram for a 10" barrel USRA pistol, ink stamp-numbered on the base to pistol "2179". The box rates about good-very good showing some moderate flaking along the edges and evident water staining along the lid. There are a few small tears at the corners and the end labels remain mostly legible showing some flaked areas. The interior lid label remains entirely intact showing just some areas of water staining and discoloration and an original parts list is present in the box. (13A10248-58) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection]</p>
3289	<p>Dardick Carbine Conversion Upper</p> <p>.38 cal, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this upper assembly retain about 98-99% original blue and black anodized finishes showing a few scattered mild handling marks and the barrel is unmarked. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition showing a few tiny dings and light handling marks, mostly along the forend. The original aperture disc rear sight is intact along with a Model 1903-style plain blade front sight. A very fine condition and rare accessory for the unusual Dardick pistol. (13A10082-18) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
3290	<p>Dardick Carbine Conversion Upper</p> <p>.22 cal, 20" barrel with a mostly bright bore showing heavy oxidation for about 2" at the muzzle otherwise with strong rifling. The barrel of this upper assembly retains about 95% original blue showing a few small areas of oxidation and light handling marks. The Dardick Corp. barrel markings remain intact and strong. The rear housing retains about 94% of a black enamel finish showing some scattered light flaking and handling marks. There are seven holes along the top and no rear sight assembly present and the original front sight blade is intact. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing scattered light dings and handling marks with a tiny flake at the heel, the grooved black plastic buttplate shows a corresponding tiny repaired chip. A scarce Dardick accessory item. (13A10082-19) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
3291	<p>Reproduction C96 Shoulder Stock/Holster</p> <p>This unmarked reproduction wooden stock/holster remains in about good condition showing some fine scratches from a light cleaning along the sides, a thin 2 5/8" crack on the right side near the lid button and some other light handling marks. The hardware shows a hastily applied black lacquer patina showing some crackling and light flaking and the lid exhibits a little bit of play. (13A10285-3A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3292	<p>Vintage Shotgun Loading Tool Lot</p> <p>This lot includes 24 items of vintage and contemporary tools for loading shotshells. Included are (1) Herter's 12 gauge wad guide featuring replaceable brass wad guide fingers with original box that rates good to very good and the tool rates excellent, (1) unmarked 12 gauge wad cutter showing light use, (1) home-fabricated 10 gauge wad cutter showing moderate use, (1) home-fabricated 20 gauge wad cutter showing moderate use, (4) unmarked nickel plate commercial 12 gauge combination funnel and wad guides, (3) wood handle de-capping rods, (2) 10 gauge wood de-capping bases, (1) 12 gauge wood de-capping base, (2) wood handle wad seats, (1) 12 gauge nickel plate finger shell extractor, (2) aluminum powder funnels, (1) MRC 12 gauge six-segment crimp starting die, (1) Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. nickel plated combination powder / shot dipper adjustable from 1 ounce to 2 1/4 ounce and 2 1/2 dram to 5 dram in excellent condition, (1) unmarked nickel plate combination powder / shot dipper adjustable from 1 ounce to 2 1/4 ounce and 2 1/2 dram to 5 dram in excellent condition, (1) Union Hardware Company nickel plate combination powder / shot dipper adjustable from 1 ounce to 2 1/4 ounce and 2 1/2 dram to 5 dram in excellent condition, and (1) unmarked brass shot dipper adjustable from 1 ounce to 1 1/2 ounce in very good condition with light tarnish. (8A9234-6C)</p>
3293	<p>Vintage Roll Crimping Tool</p> <p>This lot includes a single tool. This is an unmarked handheld screw-type 12 gauge roll crimper that will accept an uncrimped shotshell approximately 2 3/8" to 3" long. The metal surfaces retain about 50% original black enamel finish, the rest flaked to gray, and shows light handling marks and wear. The steel turn screw works freely and the bronze alloy roll crimper head rates about excellent showing light wear from use over the years. The roll crimper applies a beautiful round crimp to a properly prepared paper shotshell. An elegantly simple and effective tool. (8A9234-6D)</p>
3294	<p>Vintage Roll Crimping Tool</p> <p>This lot includes a single tool. This is an unmarked 12 gauge roll crimper featuring a 1" wide "C" clamp for bench mounting, steel handle with rotating wood handle attached to a brass roll crimper and a swinging arm with wood handle to press the shell against the roll crimper. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original black enamel showing scattered light flaking and handling marks. The black enamel wood handles rate very good to excellent showing light wear and flaking. The nickel plate steel collar on the swinging arm wood handle shows a light crack but the handle remains solid. The arm and rotating crimper move freely and the set screw on the "C" clamp still turns. (8A9234-6E)</p>
3295	<p>Vintage Hawksley's Roll Crimping Tool</p> <p>This lot includes a single G. & J.W. Hawksley's 10 gauge roll crimping tool. This roll crimper features a 1 9/16" wide "C" clamp for bench mounting, the shotshell is loaded from the rotating head where the handle hinges down to hold the shell in place. The case mouth is pushed against a fixed roll crimper that slides in a track to adjust for the length of the shell. Pressure is applied to the fixed head with a swinging handle. Most of the bench mounted roll crimpers push the shell into a rotating crimp head, this one pushes a rotating shell into a fixed head. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original brick red paint with light handling wear, the wood handles rate very good to excellent with light wear and the unit remains fully functional. (8A9234-6F)</p>
3296	<p>Vintage Mould Lot</p> <p>This lot includes (6) items. Included are (1) pincer or nutcracker-style period steel single cavity bullet mold with sprue cutter built into the handle, to cast approximately .697" round balls in very good to excellent condition and is marked "E.B. PERRY - MADE IN ENGLAND - 14". There is (1) bag of twelve approximately .697" cast lead round balls that were presumably made in the previously described mold. Also included is (1) single cavity unmarked all brass bullet mold, cut for a cone shaped .380" slug about .672" long with copper lined solid mold cavity and sprue cutter built into the swinging left handle. Plus (1) bag of eighteen lead slugs that fit the previously mentioned mold closely but have no sprue mark. Also (1) unmarked brass short starter with steel collar to fit a false muzzle, the end of the starter fits the cone configuration of the molds. And lastly (1) brass bullet mold that casts a cone shaped lead slug approximately .365" x .640" featuring a one-piece single mold cavity with a steel sprue cutter on the swinging left handle. It has later added short wood handles, and an ad-hoc pivot pin. All these items show light wear, moderate tarnish on the brass and handling marks. (8A9234-6G)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3297	<p>Collectible Very's Night Signals</p> <p>This lot consists of (6) hulls and one box. Included is a period fiber board box with 12 divided compartments, no cover, and green paper covering pasted onto the fiberboard backer. There is an added label titled "12 Green Very's Night Signals." with three sets of lines printed "Manufactured.....189 / Inspection Officer". The top line is filled-in in cursive "July 1895 (the five was added to the printed 189) and signed A. Dunlap Lt. Comdr." The bottom of the label has further instructions on returning the expended cartridges to the box for record keeping, and how to wash them. The box currently holds six empty brass shotshell hulls used to manufacture the flares, one is primed, and are headstamped "WINCHESTER / NO. 10". An interesting artifact from the 19th century. The box rates about good to very good and the case very good to excellent. (8A9234-3)</p>
3298	<p>Collectible Shotshells and Hulls</p> <p>This lot consists of 18 items. Included are (1) 10 gauge brass shotshell hull headstamped "PARKER BRO'S - NO. 10 - WEST MERIDEN CT.", (1) 12 gauge brass shotshell hull headstamped "W.R.A. Co. - No. 12 - RIVAL", (4) 12 gauge brass shotshell hull headstamped "REM-UMC - No. 12 - BEST", all these shells rate about very good with some light tarnish and dents, and (3) 12 gauge brass shotshell hull headstamped "WINCHESTER / No. 12" that show moderate to heavy tarnish and a few dents. Also included is a yellow over red Winchester "Super Speed" empty box for 12 gauge 3 3/4 Dram, 1 1/4 OZ., 7 1/2 Shot, 2 3/4" shells. The box shows light wear and scuffing on the edges and added grease pencil marking on the cover. The next item is a yellow label two-piece Winchester "Repeater / Paper Shot Shell" cartridge box for 12 gauge, 3 Dram, 1 ounce No. 8 shot. The box rates fair showing moderate soiling and water stains and fraying on the edges of the label bottoms. The box no longer contains any ammunition and is partially filled with an assortment of 12 gauge fiber and card wads. Also included are (1) partially full fiber tube of "No. 2 PACKAGE / Western / LEAD / AIR RIFLE SHOT" in very good condition, (1) empty fiber tube of "WINCHESTER / Steel Air Rifle Shot / KOPPERKLAD" in fair condition showing soiling, later added ink, and scuffing. (8A9234-3A)</p>
3299	<p>Vintage Percussion Cap and Powder Tins</p> <p>This lot consists of 17 tins. Included is (1) unmarked small oval powder tin that measures 3 1/4" x 2 3/4" x 1 1/8" featuring black enamel with about 60% remaining and showing numerous moderate dents, scratches and other handling marks. Also included are (1) Hicks Anti Corrosion Percussion Cap tin (2 3/16" diameter) with moderate oxidation and moderately worn label, (1) Hicks Percussion cap tin (1 1/2" diameter) with soiled and faded label, (1) Eley Bros. percussion cap tin (1 1/2" x 1" tall) with lightly worn black enamel surface and moderately worn green label, (1) Eley Bros. cap tin (1 1/2" x 9/16" tall) with lightly worn black enamel surfaces and "ELEY BROS / LONDON" embossed on the cover, (1) Eley Bros. percussion cap tin (1 1/2" x 1 7/16" tall) with lightly worn black enamel surface and "ELEY BROS / LONDON" embossed on the cover, (1) Alcan cap tin in excellent condition, (1) UMC "CENTRAL FIRE" cap tin in very good condition, (2) Winchester Primers No. 2 with black print on red labels with one in good to very good condition the other in fair to good condition, (1) GD "Amorces Cannelees Fenduer" cap tin with moderate flaking on the Japanned bottom but excellent label, (2) J. Goldmark's cap tins one with white label in very good condition and the other with a green label in poor to fair condition showing heavy soiling, and (4) 1 1/2" diameter cap tins of varying heights with no label or heavily worn labels. (89234-3B)</p>
3300	<p>U.S. Dummy Cannon Ammunition</p> <p>This lot consists of (8) items. Included are (1) U.S. 30 x 173mm dummy cannon shell with dark green cartridge case body and gold projectile showing light wear to the paint, (1) U.S. 20 x 102mm Vulcan T283E1 dummy cannon round in excellent condition with light handling marks dated 1954, (1) U.S. 20 x 110mm MK 3 Oerlikon dummy cannon round in excellent condition with light handling marks dated 1942, (1) U.S. 20 x 110mm MK 4 Oerlikon dummy cannon round in excellent condition with light handling marks dated 1944, (1) 20 mm MK 3-54J inert projectile, (2) 30mm T328 inert projectiles; (1) U.S. .50 BMG "black tip" armor piercing ammunition headstamped "CAL 50 / FA39" with live primer but no powder and the projectile will pull out of the case, round rates about good with a bulge in the neck from the bullet being pulled, showing flaking nose paint and scattered light corrosion. (810119-4L)</p>
3301	<p>Dummy Grenade Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of (4) dummy grenades. Included are (1) fired 40mm M212 practice grenade (for M79, M203 etc. grenade launchers) with chalk filled practice projectile that is cracked in several places on the wind cover, (1) inert U.S. fragmentation grenade with U.S. M1A2 "Adapter, Grenade Projection" in excellent condition overall with light scattered oxidation on the blue colored spoon, (1) U.S. M11A4 practice rifle grenade in near excellent condition with light handling wear, (1) U.S. "Incendiary TH" grenade with rifle grenade projection adaptor in excellent condition overall. (810119-4M)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3302	<p>Remington Model 700ML Lot</p> <p>This lot includes (4) items. Included is (1) Remington Model 700ML conversion kit in unopened bag that converts the Remington Model 700 ML muzzleloading rifle to 209 primers use. The kit includes a complete bolt plug / mainspring / firing pin assembly with the 209 primer nipple taped to the front of the assembly in a sealed bag. Also included are (1) set of instructions for the conversion unit, (1) Model 700ML manual, and (1) Remington Model 700ML combination breech plug and nipple wrench tool with removable "T" handle. The wrench shows light oxidation at the breech plug removal end. (89234-3D)</p>
3303	<p>Muzzleloading Accessory Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of 24 items. Included are (1) Colt Walker style powder flask, (1) unopened tin of Remington #11 percussion caps, (1) unmarked full tin of percussion caps, (1) Marbles shotgun cleaning rod in original cloth bag with two of the extension pieces missing, (1) plastic film canister partially full of 22 caliber cleaning patches, (2) bottles of Thompson Center No.13 bore cleaner that appear nearly full, (1) partial tube of Thompson Center Natural Lube 1000, (2) partial tubes of CVA Grease Patch, (2) short starters, (1) nipple wrench, (1) aluminum funnel, (1) package of Thompson Center 45 / 50 caliber pre-lubed .015" pillow ticking patches, (1) full box of Hoppes .270-.35 caliber cleaning patches, (1) tin of repackaged 2 1/4" round cotton patches, (1) three quarters full 16 ounce bottle of Hoppes 9 Plus black powder solvent, (1) partial bottle of U.S. MIL-C-372B bore cleaner, (1) near full box of Speer .457" swaged lead round balls, (1) two-third full box of Hornady .454" swaged round balls, (1) jar of approximately 65 .443" cast round balls and (1) jar of approximately 10 .581" +/- Minnie balls. These come in a 6 1/16" x 7 7/16" x 20" wood box with removable 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" X 18 1/4" accessory box with two dividers, heavy brass hinges, heavy spring loaded locking clasp (no key) and handles. (89234-3F)</p>
3304	<p>Ammo Can Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of (8) assorted military steel ammunition cans. Included are (4) contemporary .50 caliber steel ammunition cans, (1) vintage .50 caliber ammunition can, (1) contemporary .30 caliber ammunition can, and (2) vintage .30 caliber ammunition can. Two of the contemporary .50 caliber cans have later applied paint, one of the vintage .30 caliber cans and the vintage .50 caliber can also have later added paint, the rest are OD green. Overall, they rate very good to excellent showing light handling and storage wear. [Extra Shipping Due to Bulk] (89234-3G)</p>
3305	<p>U.S. M-1 Carbine Rear Sight Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of a single U.S. M-1 Carbine post-war adjustable rear sight assembly that rates about very good showing light wear to the edges of the Parkerized finish and light impact mark on one edge. (89234-3I)</p>
3306	<p>Vintage Hand Trap</p> <p>This lot includes a single vintage Western Hand Trap for throwing clay pigeons by hand. The unit consist of a turned hardwood handle connected to a heavy coil spring which connects the throwing head for an overall length of approximately 17 1/4" long. The head has a free arm that is spring loaded to place tension on the clay pigeon during the swing and release. The handle features a hole at the top with a corresponding groove for wrapping a leather lanyard, the current lanyard is dried and broken but easily replaced. The handle has an intact "WESTERN / HAND TRAP" sticker on the handle showing a tiny chip in the sticker on the "e" in Western. The metal tension arm is stamped with the company information and remains crisp. Overall, this piece shows light use and remains in excellent condition with about 99% original galvanized finish on the metal showing a few light stains and handling marks. Perfect for decorating your shooting room and it probably still throws pigeons as good as the day it was taken out of the box. (8A9234-4)</p>
3307	<p>Holster and Scabbard Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of (4) items. Included is (1) unmarked vintage right hand leather flap holster showing light hand tooling along the edges, strong stitching, light handling wear and ferial style flap closure that is an ad-hoc brass screw replacement. The 2 1/2" belt loop is stamped "301 / 32 / 4" and seems to fit earlier Colt Police Positive revolver size with 4" barrel. Also included is (1) "TOWSON HOLSTER" "PERFECT FIT" by Bucheimer #933 right hand leather belt holster showing light wear and soiling with strong stitching and seems to fit Ruger Standard model pistol with 4 1/2" barrel and similar. And (2) canvas scabbards with leather trimmings for double guns. The first has a double pouch, one is about 31" for the barrel and the receiver pouch is 22 1/2", there are leather strap and buckle closures and leather straps to tie the two compartments together. The leather border is moderately scuffed showing moderate drying, stitching is separating, and the canvas is soiled from use. The second pouch set up like the first but lacks the two straps to secure the two compartments. It measures 30" for the barrel pouch and about 19 1/2" for the receiver pouch with light soiling on the canvas, strong stitching with a few areas starting to fail, leather border is lightly cracked and crazed. (89234-4A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3308	<p>Reproduction Powder Flasks</p> <p>This lot consists of (2) powder flasks. The first is an unmarked contemporary copper flask that measures 5 7/8" long with "flags, cannon and small arms" embossed on the one side. The second is a reproduction Peace Flask that measures about 7 3/8" with carry cord wire hangers and is marked "Made in Italy". This flask has a "Federal Eagle / [circular pattern of stars]" with two hands shaking in the center / U.S. shield with flags and cannons" embossed on both sides. The flasks rate excellent. (89234-4B)</p>
3309	<p>Vintage Leather Shot Pouches</p> <p>This lot consists of (3) pouches. The first is an unmarked pancake leather shot flask measuring 6" featuring a unmarked screw off lever adjustable shot spout. The body has a later added D-ring hanger on an added piece of leather on the base and shows new stitching around the upper body and around the later added D-ring. The body of the pouch shows light to sometimes moderate wear, light crazing, and handling marks. The second is a 6 1/4" long unmarked formed leather pouch with a pointer in a woodland scene embossed on both sides, one side is also marked "3 / lbs". The stitching is starting to separate on the bottom around the D-ring hanger, but the rest is solid, and the flask shows only light handling wear. It features a screw off lever spout that can be adjusted from 1 ounce to 1 1/4 ounce shot loads and the shot charge weight is marked on the side of the tube. Last is a single formed leather shot pouch measuring approximately 4 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 2". There are a pair of tabs built into the design with holes for hanging the pouch. The pouch appears to have been glued together as no stitching is visible. It can only be speculated that a home craftsman with some leather skills built the pouch as the edges are uneven, the back shows a rough texture from the form used, although the front is quite smooth. The pouch is not very pretty but is surely rugged. The stopper has a wood handle with thin-walled hollow spout cut at an angle for measuring and dispensing the shot charge that appears to be made from reed or similar material. The pouch shows the frugal nature of early settlers and farmers to use available material to meet their requirements. (8A9234-4C, D)</p>
3310	<p>Vintage Powder Flasks</p> <p>This lot consists of a pair of plain body flasks. The first is a plain body flask 7 1/2" long with a pair of carry cord wire loops the brass body toned to ochre with light handling marks, a few moderate dents and one heavy. The spout is slotted to adjust from 2 to 3 drams in quarter dram increments. The second is a Brazier Improved 7" long powder flask with the steel body painted brown showing scattered light scratches and flaking. This flask has no carry cord loops and the spring broke in the past and was repaired. The spout is slotted to adjust from 2 1/2 to 3 drams in quarter dram increments. The collar and the spout are maker marked. (8A9234-4E)</p>
3311	<p>Vintage Powder Flasks</p> <p>This lot consists of (2) plain body and (1) scallop body flask. The first is a 5 7/8" Dixon & Son marked smooth body steel flask with a pair of carry cord wire loops on each side. The body is painted black with 99% original and reapplied finish present, there is scattered light handling marks, plus a 3/8" area that chipped and was touched up. The collar is equipped with an unmarked step adjustable spout. The flask rates very good overall. The next flask is an unmarked 6" plain flask with a light ochre hue to the brass body showing numerous light dents and handling marks and is equipped with a 1 to 1 1/2 dram (in quarter dram increment) step-adjustable spout. The flask rates good to very good. The last is a "Frary, Benham & Co." marked 6 1/2" fluted powder flask, the brass body has toned to ochre with a few very small dents, it has a pair of carry cord wire loops on each side, and it features a 2 to 2 3/4 dram in quarter dram increments step adjustable spout. Overall, it rates very good to excellent. (8A9234-4F)</p>
3312	<p>Vintage Abercrombie & Fitch Holster</p> <p>This lot consists of a single right hand full flap belt holster by Abercrombie & Fitch Co. The smooth brown leather remains in excellent condition with light handling marks and wear in addition to strong stitching. The belt loop is 2 3/4" wide and it features a separate strap with a snap closure to secure the flap. The closure has the Abercrombie & Fitch logo impressed into the female portion of the snap, and the company's logo and information is stamped into the belt loop. The gun originally held a Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected single shot pistol with a 10" barrel and will probably hold a similar firearm. (8A10194-4AA)</p>
3313	<p>Colt Brass Bore Gauge Lot</p> <p>This lot includes (2) gauges. Included are a pair of identical brass bore gauges that measure 4 3/16" long x 13/16" at the widest. One side of the gauge is stamped with a Rampant Colt and "Percussion" with bore sizes ranging from .310 to .650 and the other side is stamped "Colt / Firearms / Hartford / Conn. USA / Cartridges" with bore sizes ranging from .32 to .476. Both rate about excellent showing light tarnish that should clean up nicely. (810145-10A,11A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3314	Oak Presentation Case This lot consists of a single 2 1/4" x 9" x 12" oak presentation case with glass cover. The inside of the case is flat with green felt lining. The case features a brass locking clasp and includes a key. The condition rates excellent. (810212-43B)
3315	Vintage Holster Lot This lot consists of a single vintage H.H. Heiser #423 / 2 right hand leather belt holster modified for a Colt Government Model semi-auto pistol. The holster appears to have been modified by a period craftsman to fit a Government model and appears well executed with added spacers and alterations to the welt. The belt loop is 3" plus and the retention strap has been lightly modified but carries the original H.H. Heiser marked snap. There are a series of eight short stitching marks around the outside muzzle end of the holster that look like slits in the leather but were used to hold an internal spacer in place. As stated, the overall work was well executed as a Government Model Pistol fits it well and most of the modifications were concealed and are not overly obvious. (8A10208-47A)
3316	Vintage Military Swivel Holster This lot consists of a single unmarked, black, full flap leather holster for a S&W Model 10 or similar sized revolver. The holster rates about good with some of the stitching separated along the edge of the drop strap, in addition to handling marks, and light wear. The stitching along the edge of the holster remains intact. The brass snap on the flap, brass swivel and to a lesser degree the brass double loop hanger for military web belts have light to moderate verdigris. The verdigris is preventing the "swivel" from moving and will need attention. (810145-17A)
3317	American Sales & Mfg. Holster Rig Lot This lot includes a single left hand Buscadero style holster and gun belt for a Colt Single Action Army revolver in 45 Colt or similar cartridge with a left hand cross draw holster for the same type of revolver. The whole rig is colored black and both holsters are of the same style with one mounted Buscadero style with a leg tie down and the other cross draw fashion looped over the belt. The Ranger style gun belt is marked size "M / 34" and is equipped with 24 cartridge loops. Both holsters are formed for easy re-holstering and smooth draw, they feature leather lining with a latigo hammer retention loop. The gun belt is soft suede lined and the whole outfit shows light use and excellent condition. This is a well-constructed holster and belt rig, perfect for S.A.S.S. competition. (8A10224-12A)
3318	TDE Auto Mag Barrel Assembly This lot consists of a single TDE Auto Mag Model 160, 357 AMP, 8 1/2" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are evenly freckled with lightly cleaned oxidized pitting and rate about good to very good. The blue finish rear sight has scattered lightly cleaned oxidation stains. The barrel and barrel extension are complete with a stainless steel semi-ramp front sight, fully adjustable blue finished rear sight and accelerator assembly. The barrel extension is marked "AUTO MAG / 357 AMP MODEL 160 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PATENTED", flanked by the TDE logo on the left and L.E. Jurras lions head logo on the right. A desirable caliber and barrel length. (8A10141-13)
3319	TDE / High Standard Auto Mag Barrel Assembly This lot consists of a single TDE / High Standard Auto Mag Model 180, 44 AMP, 10" plain barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces have light even freckling of lightly cleaned oxidized pitting and stains, showing a few handling marks for an overall rating of about very good. The barrel and barrel extension are complete with a stainless steel semi-ramp front sight, fully adjustable stainless steel rear sight and accelerator assembly. The barrel extension is marked "HIGH STANDARD AUTO MAG / 44 AMP MODEL 180 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PAT. PENDING" flanked High Standard trigger logo on the right and the TDE logo is on the right side of the barrel extension. A scarce and desirable barrel length for the Auto Mag. (8A10141-17)
3320	OMC Auto Mag Barrel Assembly This lot consists of a single OMC Auto Mag Model 280, 44 AMP, 10" plain heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces have even freckling of lightly cleaned oxidized pitting and stains, showing a few handling marks for an overall rating of about very good. The blue finish rear sight has scattered lightly cleaned oxidation stains. The barrel and barrel extension are complete with a stainless steel semi-ramp front sight, fully adjustable blue finish rear sight and accelerator assembly. The barrel extension is marked "AUTO MAG / 44 AMP MODEL 280 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PATENTED", flanked by the OMC logo on the right and "MADE IN USA" is on the right side of the barrel extension. An important Auto Mag accessory for the shooter or collector. (8A10141-16)

Lot	Title/Description
3321	TDE Auto Mag Barrel Assembly This lot consists of a single TDE Auto Mag Model 160, 357 AMP, 8 1/2" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a few very light and minor stains from oxidation on the barrel, and light stains on the side of the front sight. The barrel and barrel extension are complete with a stainless steel semi-ramp front sight, fully adjustable stainless steel rear sight and accelerator assembly. The barrel extension is marked "AUTO MAG / 357 AMP MODEL 160 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PAT. PENDING", flanked by the TDE logo on the left. A desirable caliber and barrel length in beautiful condition. (8A10141-15)
3322	Auto Mag Barrel Assembly This lot consists of a single unmarked Auto Mag .30 CF, 10 1/2" plain lightweight barrel with an excellent bore. The polished stainless steel surfaces are adorned with light scroll engraving covering about 25% of the surfaces with wedges at the muzzle, chamber areas of the barrel and forward section of the barrel extension. The stainless surfaces of the barrel have one area with three tiny spots of lightly cleaned pitting in addition to scattered light handling marks. There are no iron sights provided however there is a Buehler scope base with 1" rings provided for scope mounting. The cartridge is likely the .30 Lamont or .300 AMP (both based on a 44 AMP case with 20 degree shoulder verses 30 degree shoulder) but will need to be confirmed by a trained professional. A rare Auto-Mag accessory barrel. (8A10141-14)
3323	TDE Auto Mag Barrel Assembly This lot consists of a single TDE Auto Mag Model 180, 44 AMP, 8 1/2" plain barrel with an excellent bore showing minor oxidation at the muzzle. The lightly cleaned stainless steel surfaces rate about good showing an even freckling of pitting on the surfaces, heaviest on the barrel extension. The barrel and barrel extension are complete with a stainless steel semi-ramp front sight, fully adjustable stainless steel rear sight and accelerator assembly. The barrel extension is marked on the right side "MADE IN USA" and on the left side "AUTO MAG /44 AMP MODEL 180 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PATENTED", flanked by the TDE logo on the left and a Jurras Lions Head logo on the right. The markings have softened from the cleaning but remain strong and legible. A desirable barrel length. (8A10141-12)
3324	TDE Auto Mag Barrel Assembly This lot consists of a single TDE Auto Mag Model 180, 44 AMP, 10" plain barrel with an excellent bore. The lightly cleaned stainless steel surfaces rate about very good showing an even freckling of pitting, mostly on the surfaces of the barrel extension with a few strays elsewhere. The barrel and barrel extension are complete with a stainless steel semi-ramp front sight, fully adjustable stainless steel rear sight and accelerator assembly. The barrel extension is marked on the right side "MADE IN USA" and on the left side "AUTO MAG /44 AMP MODEL 180 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PATENTED", flanked by the TDE logo on the left and a Jurras Lions Head logo on the right. The markings have softened from the cleaning but remain legible. A scarce and desirable barrel length. (8A10141-18)
3325	Wood Presentation Case This lot consists of a single 15 5/8" x 8 9/16" x 3" wood presentation box with brass clasp and hinges. The box rates about excellent showing a few light handling marks. The interior is foam lined and rates excellent. It should fit several different handguns. (810141-19)
3326	Triple K Leather Gun Belt and Holsters Lot This lot consists of a single gun belt and (2) holsters. Included is a single Triple K Ranger style size 38 gun belt with one slot to hang a single holster Buscadero style and (25) 38/357 cartridge loops. Also included are (1) Triple K #114-15 Western style holster with hammer latigo for a large frame single action revolver with a 6" barrel and (1) Triple K #114-15 Western style holster with hammer latigo for a large frame single action revolver with 4 5/8" barrel. They all rate excellent. (810302-3)
3327	Leather Flap Holster Lot This lot consists of a single unmarked left-handed leather flap holster for a Colt Three-Fifty-Seven revolver or similar sized Colt I-frame revolvers with 4" barrels. The light brown leather holster features a full flap, 2 1/4" belt loop and strong stitching. The holster appears unused, however the male portion of the snap on the body has pulled out and needs to be replaced, an easy job for a competent cobbler or leather hobbyist. (810296-6B)
3328	Colt I-Frame Target Grip Lot This lot consists of a single pair of Colt checkered walnut factory target grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions in excellent condition. The grips are for I-frame (Officers Model, Trooper, etc.) and similar Colt square butt revolvers. This is the second version with the semi-circular checkering border following the contours of the medallions and features a clearance cut on the left panel. A must have to update or replace the grips on your 1960's-era Colt revolver. (8A10296-6A)

Lot	Title/Description
3329	<p>Scarce Caraville Arms Double Ace Conversion Unit</p> <p>This lot consists of a single conversion unit comprised of 4 parts and paperwork. The Caraville Arms "Double Ace Double Action Conversion Unit" was designed to allow the Government Model and similar pistols with full size grip frame to be converted to double action. In use, it is loosely similar the Heckler & Koch P7 Squeeze Cocker pistol. The conversion unit replaced the mainspring housing, housing pin, grip safety and hammer strut. There were several ways this unit could be employed, and the instructions should be carefully read. Generally, the hammer was brought to full cock then eased down to a new "stand by" position, above the factory half cock notch (the original half cock is still present and will still catch if the hammer if slips past the Double Ace half cock). To fire the shooter firmly grips the gun compressing the Double Ace unit, pulling the trigger at the same time, and this brings the hammer to full cock and allows the arm to fire. The unit will not cock the hammer from full rest or factory half cock position. Normal "cocked and locked" carry can still be utilized if the shooter desires. This kit consists of the Double Ace unit in matte blue showing light edge wear and handling marks, lock pin assembly mounted on the dust cover, sear spring retainer, and an Allen wrench. It includes the main installation and use manual, notice for installation on Colt Gold Cup and Argentine models, letter from Caraville Arms concerning the unit with a sales flyer, order form, and warranty. It also includes the original shipping / storage box. A rare opportunity for the Colt or 1911 collector. (8A10090-136) [NON-GUN]</p>
3330	<p>Remington Model 1100 Barrel Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of a single Remington Model 1100 12 gauge barrel for 2 3/4" shotshells. This ventilated rib barrel is 28" long with an excellent bore choked modified. The barrel retains about 97% original blue with a few light handling marks, edge wear at the muzzle, and a light dent in the rib about midway. This barrel is for standard Remington Model 1100 semi-auto shotguns. (8A10204-3A)</p>
3331	<p>Replica Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Revolver</p> <p>Included is a Rocken Vintage Collection replica of the Japanese Navy Contract Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Top Break Revolver. This gun is designed to partially function, the gun breaks open however there is no extractor, and the cylinder does not rotate. The hammer cocks but does not "fire", it must be pushed forward with your thumb. The gun has S&W markings and the Japanese Navy purchase mark in front of the triggerguard. The gun is housed in the hinged Rocken factory box with (6) faux 44 Russian cartridges that can be removed and loaded into the chambers and the shipping sleeve. The last item is an instruction sheet printed in Japanese. (810082-31)</p>
3332	<p>"Norther" Bronze Sculpture After Remington</p> <p>This "Lost Wax" casting of the original 1900 bronze creation by Frederick Remington was once the least popular of his bronzes, and the only one of his cowboy bronzes with all four of the horse's legs firmly planted. Now considered one of his finest works of art, this sculpture depicts the hard lifestyle of a cowboy in the colder seasons, the winter's cold forceful winds and falling snow on his steed, coat and chaps as the rider treks through the barren terrain. The cowboy and his horse being bitten by the harsh freezing winds on their journey across the prairie. This mini size version has facsimile Remington signature on the base, measures 8" x 9" and is mounted to a green marble plinth weighing just over 9 1/2 lbs. [Due to fragility extra shipping may apply] (59996-17) [John Lipski Collection] (175/275) Est. 175 - 275</p>
3333	<p>"Trooper of The Plains" Bronze Sculpture After Remington</p> <p>This "Lost Wax" casting of the original 1908 bronze creation by Frederick Remington pays homage to the mounted soldier of the 1860s. The soldier's uniform, including the black felt cap and the Jefferson boots, was made to conform to the military fashion of the Civil War years. Captured in a full gallop, Remington's statue Trooper of the Plains storms briskly through the wild country. The horse, caught in mid-flight over sagebrush, is an accomplishment of artistic mastery, as all four legs are rendered off the ground. With a yank of the reins and a pistol pointed across his torso, Remington has depicted this soldier of the wilderness at full speed ahead! This mini size version has facsimile Remington signature on the base, measures 9 1/4" x 10" and is mounted to a green marble plinth weighing just over 11 pounds. The sculpture shows a couple tiny flakes and ingrained dust from the years. [Due to fragility extra shipping may apply] (59996-18) [John Lipski Collection] (175/275) Est. 175 - 275</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3334	<p>"Bronco Buster" Bronze Sculpture After Herzel</p> <p>This bronze clad casting of the original 1920 bronze creation by Paul Herzel (1876-1956) depicts a rodeo cowboy waving his hat in one hand while tightly grasping the horse's reigns in the other. All four hooves are off the ground as the bucking horse tries effortlessly to throw his rider. This "bookshelf" version measures 10 1/8" x 6 5/8" has facsimile Herzel signature on the base and is mounted to a rectangular alloy base weighing just over 4 pounds. Sculpture shows small dents along the edges of base and some light ingrained dust from the years. [Due to fragility extra shipping may apply] (59996-16D) [John Lipski Collection] (175/275) Est. 175 - 275</p>
3335	<p>"Robinson Crusoe" Bronze Sculpture by Pompeian Bronze</p> <p>This bronze clad casting of the original 1920s bronze creation depicts Daniel Defoe's legendary sole shipwreck survivor with hand over his eyes scanning the horizon with rifle in hand carrying his pack basket of supplies he freed from the ship and the parrot who adopted him. This "bookshelf" version measures 8 1/2" x 6" and is mounted to a square alloy base weighing just over 3 pounds and is marked "POMPEIAN BRONZE" across the back of the base. Sculpture shows a few tiny flakes and ingrained dust from the years. [Due to fragility extra shipping may apply] (59996-16A) [John Lipski Collection] (175/275) Est. 175 - 275</p>
3336	<p>Sword Belt and Tassel</p> <p>This lot contains a brown leather sword belt and tassel. The brown dyed belt measures 2 1/8" and adjusts up to about a 36" waist and has a retaining loop to be used with a scabbard equipped with a frog stud. Attached to the belt is a round brass belt plate with eagle clutching arrows and olive branch. The lead filled back is marked "SMITH / BROOKLYN". The tassel measures 20 1/2" overall and is 7/8" wide and is equipped with a braided loop and cylindrical shaped knot. Both belt and tassel remain in very good plus condition with light scuffing and age staining. (510196-33A)</p>
3337	<p>H&K P2 A1 Flare Pistol and Leather Holster</p> <p>serial #Bw44632, 26.5mm flare, 6" smoothbore barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 98-99% original parkerized finish with a few light handling marks. The black polymer frame is in excellent condition. The factory markings remain crisp and the flare pistol is dated "6/85". The flare pistol appears to function well mechanically. Included with the pistol is a black leather case with shoulder strap featuring a holster and loops for approximately 10 flares. Case appears unmarked and is in very good plus condition with some light wear on the edges. (14A10012-72) [NONGUN]</p>
3338	<p>22 RF Flare Adapter</p> <p>One 26.5mm to 22 RF barrel insert made by the Kennesaw Cannon Company. Adapter measures 4" in length and fits within the barrel of 26.5mm flare pistols. Adapter barrel is rifled and has a bright excellent bore. Black polymer body is in excellent condition. Chamber is offset to allow flare pistol firing pin to strike rim of ammunition. Included with the adapter is the manufacturer instructions and copy of ATF letter. (1410012-72A)</p>
3339	<p>1911 Holster Lot</p> <p>Included is an unmarked M1916 style brown leather flap holster. The holster has brass hangers and stud, both have toned a dark ochre color with spots of tarnish. The leather is mostly supple with light scratches and a few minor dings along its edges. There are remnants of conditioner residue throughout and the holster remains in about very good condition. (109417-4)</p>
3340	<p>M-16 Accessory Lot</p> <p>This lot includes two items. First is Viet Nam era XM3 kit containing a Colt marked folding bipod, four-piece cleaning rod, and patches. These items come in an OD green canvas U.S. marked case with faded lettering. Second is an M7 bayonet with M8 scabbard. The bayonet is marked M7 and BOC on the guard and retains much of its dark gray phosphate finish. The two piece checkered black plastic handles have a few flattened points and a couple light handling marks. These items remain in very good plus condition. (109790-91T) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3341	<p>Collectible 22 Centerfire Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a two-piece Winchester "Lesmok" cartridge box. The box has orange and green labels with black lettering and remains 98% complete with some light scuffing and spots of ingrained dirt staining. The top of the box has a tape repair on the left side where a seam separated and the bottom remains structurally sound. The box is in about very good condition and the brass fair to good. (109790-92N) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3342	<p>Collectible 7mm Mauser Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a sealed 50 count box of Remington U.M.C. 7mm Mauser primed cases. The natural color box with tan wrap around label has some light scuffing along its edges, light ingrained dirt staining, and has a quarter-sized spot of liquid staining in the lower left corner of the lid. The labeling is 99% complete and this box remains in very good to excellent condition. (109790-92P) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3343	<p>Collectible 30 Army Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a full 25 round box of Winchester .30 U.S. Army primed brass cases. The natural color box with tan label and black lettering rates near excellent. There is light scuffing along the edges and a spot of the label is scrubbed out from someone trying to remove an ink marking. The brass cartridges are head-stamped Super Speed / 30 Army and remain bright with tiny specks of light tarnish. This is a fine example in overall excellent condition. (109790-92Q) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3344	<p>Collectible 45-70 Cartridge Boxes</p> <p>This lot includes two full 25 round boxes of Winchester 45-70 unprimed "solid head shells". The first box has had several repairs and the label was taped at the bottom to reseal the box. There are multiple repaired seams, light to moderate scuffs, and an indentation on one side of the bottom half. The label remains 98% complete with spots of ingrained dirt staining, scuffing and tiny tears along the edges. The unprimed shells are dull in color and the box is in fair to good overall condition. The second box has separated seams along three of the four corners and shows some light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. The label remains 98% complete with a minor tear and light scuffs. The brass shells are bright and the box rates good plus overall. (109790-92R) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3345	<p>Lot of 405 Bullets</p> <p>This lot includes a full 25 count two-piece box of Winchester 405 caliber, 300 gr., soft point bullets. The bullets come in a natural colored box with orange wrap around label. The top half of the box has an old tape repair around its periphery, with overall light ingrained dirt staining and scuffing along all of its edges. The bottom half has separated seams along some of its corners. The bullets are 300 gr., jacketed soft points with cannellure and all remain in very good condition. This lot is in overall good to very good condition. (109790-92S) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3346	<p>Lot of Winchester 25-20 Brass</p> <p>This lot includes a full 50 count two-piece box of Winchester 25-20 Primed shells. The natural color box has a white label with black lettering that has split along one side allowing the top to open. There is overall light ingrained dirt staining, minor scuffing and a small split along one seam with the others completely separated on the lid. The shells are mostly bright with tiny specks of light tarnish and this lot is in overall good condition. (109790-92T) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3347	<p>Collectible 32-40 Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a two-piece Winchester Arms Company 20 round box. The box once held 20 rounds of 32-40 Win, 165 gr., grooved bullets and now houses 20 UMC head stamp marked fired 32-40 casings that are mostly dull colored with varying amounts of tarnish. The box has green, orange and white labels with black and red lettering that remains mostly complete. There are spots of flaking, scuffing and staining scattered about. There is scuffing along the top edges and small seam separations on either end but otherwise remains structurally sound. This is an overall good condition lot. (109790-92U) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3348	<p>Collectible U.M.C. Shells and Bullet Lot</p> <p>This lot includes two items. First is a sealed 25 round box of U.M.C. .38 Cal., 255 gr., grooved bullets. The natural colored box has a green wrap around label and both show overall light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining with some flaking on one end that exposed the fiber reinforced corner. Second is a full 50 count two-piece box of U.M.C. 38-55 primed metallic shells. The box has a green wrap around label and both show overall light scuffing, ingrained dirt staining and there are pencil markings along the front side of the lid. The primed shells are relatively bright with scattered light specks of tarnish and these items are in overall very good condition. (109790-92V) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3349	<p>Collectible 45-70 Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes an empty two-piece 25 round box of United States Cartridge Company 45-70 U.S. Government Cartridges. The natural color box has a red top label that shows overall scuffing along its edges and spots of minor ingrained dirt staining. The box has light scuffing along its edges, a couple of indentations in the sides with some minor tattering with tiny splits on the inside seams of the bottom. The box itself remains in overall good condition. (109790-92W) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3350	<p>Firearms Literature Lot</p> <p>Three items total. First is an illustrated 122-page soft cover publication titled How to Shoot the U.S. Army Rifle, published by the Infantry Journal Inc., copyright 1943. This first edition print remains in very good condition with some light scuffing, small wrinkles along the edges and scattered light foxing throughout. Second are two soft cover military publications. The first is titled Rules for the Management and Cleaning of the Rifle Musket, Model 1863, printed by the Washington Government Printing Office. The pamphlet shows overall light staining and foxing along the pages with a small triangular piece missing from the front cover near the spine and has an ink stamp on the inside cover dated Jan, 13, 1908 and remains in very good condition. The second pamphlet is titled Rules for the Management and Cleaning of the Rifle Musket, Model 1855, printed by the Washington Government Printing Office. The pamphlet shows overall light staining and foxing along the pages with small portions of the cover and pages missing from the front edge and bottom edge and has an ink stamp on the inside cover dated Sep. 15, 1905 and is in about good overall condition. Third is a 44-page soft cover title Colt Handbook a Manual on Handgun Use, published by Colt's Manufacturing Co. The blue and gold color booklet has overall light scratches and some minor scuffing along the edges with some ink markings along a few of the pages but otherwise remains in very good condition. (109417-1,3,2)</p>
3351	<p>Herrett Grip Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a set of checkered walnut Trainer grips for the Smith & Wesson Model 41 pistol. The grips are designed to mimic the 1911 grip panels. They have a raised checkering pattern that is shaped very much like the 1911 grip panel and have brass escutcheons with black colored grip screws. They have very minor handling marks and remain in excellent condition. (109312-154K)</p>
3352	<p>Colt Woodsman Grip Lot</p> <p>This lot includes two sets. First is an unmarked set of smooth walnut target grips with finger grooves and thumb rest. There is lovely figure in the wood and a few minor light handling marks and the grip screw is included. Second is a set of Franzite checkered synthetic target grips that have overall light handling marks, worn points in the checkering and has a small area ground out under the thumb rest but remain in good overall condition. (109312-154L)</p>
3353	<p>Lot of S&W K-Frame Grips</p> <p>This lot includes two sets of Herrett grips for a K-frame revolver with cuts at top for extractor clearance. The first set has overall crazing in the finish with crisp points and the left side panel had a repaired chip that has now re-separated. It should be a fairly easy repair for any good woodman. The second set of grips has lovely, highly figured grain and show only a couple minor handling marks with overall crisp points in the checkering and remain in excellent condition. (109312-154M)</p>
3354	<p>Smith & Wesson N-Frame Grips</p> <p>This lot includes an unmarked pair of checkered walnut grips fashioned in the style of Herrett's target grips. The walnut has lovely figure throughout and the points remain crisp. There are a couple of minor light handling marks and the grips remain in excellent condition. (109312-154N)</p>
3355	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 41 Grips</p> <p>This lot includes a set of factory checkered walnut laminate grips. The dark colored grips have lovely figure and crisp points in the checkering and may have a couple of very minor light handling marks hardly worth mentioning and show light wear in the finish along the finger rests. These are handsome grips that would look sharp on any Model 41 and remain in very good to excellent condition. (109312-154P)</p>
3356	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 41 Grips</p> <p>This lot includes a set of factory checkered walnut grips for the Model 41 pistol. The grips have slightly rounded points with areas of wear in the clear finish and few very minor light handling marks and remain in excellent condition. (109312-154Q)</p>
3357	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 41 Grips</p> <p>This lot includes a set of factory checkered walnut grips for the Model 41 pistol. The grips show a couple of very minor light handling marks and slight dulling in the finish above the finger rests along the contact points. The checkering remains crisp and the grips are in very good to excellent condition. (109312-154R)</p>
3358	<p>Browning High Power Grips</p> <p>This lot includes a set of checkered walnut grips for a high-power pistol that retain nearly all of their original finish with crisp points in the checkering and a few very minor dings along the front edge of left side panel. The grips are not numbered and remain in excellent condition. (109790-94AA) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3359	<p>Smith & Wesson Grip Lot</p> <p>This lot includes three sets of grips. First is a set of J-frame round butt walnut checkered Magna grips with silver S&W medallions. The checkering is crisp, they are unnumbered, and show very light dings along the bottom edge of the left panel. Second is a set of N-frame square butt walnut diamond checkered Magna grips with silver S&W medallions. The grips have crisp points, light handling marks, and some light verdigris staining around the grip screw escutcheons. Third is a set of N-frame square butt checkered walnut grips with ejector cutout. The checkering remains crisp, there are a few light handling marks and a spot of flaking varnish along the toe of grip panels. These grips are in very good to excellent condition. (109790-94E) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3360	<p>Smith & Wesson Grip Lot</p> <p>This lot includes two sets of grips. First is a K-frame square butt checkered target grip with ejector cutout and gold colored S&W medallions that have flaked mostly to silver. The grips are like new with crisp points and are in excellent condition. Second is a set of N-frame square butt checkered walnut grips with ejector cutout and silver S&W medallions. The grips are more of a natural wood color with crisp points and remain in excellent condition. (109790-94F) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3361	<p>Schuetzen Style Buttstock and Forearm</p> <p>This lot includes a checkered forearm and pistolgrip buttstock with right side cheekpiece for a Miller Arms-style action. The walnut stock exhibits lovely figure with fine line checkering and shows a few light handling marks hardly worth mentioning. The buttstock is fitted with a brushed nickel finish buttplate with long lower tang. The forearm shows a spot of flaking along the underside of the Schnabel tip, with crisp points remaining in the checkering. The forearm mounting screw is included and it has been drilled for a palm rest mount. This is a fine condition stock set overall. (1010174-68)</p>
3362	<p>Winchester Forend Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a smooth walnut Schnabel tip forend with ebony colored tip for an 1885 High Wall rifle and is marked for a No. 3 size octagon barrel. The forend has several light handling marks and shows some light waffling in the added layer of varnish. The mounting screw is no longer present and the forend remains in very good overall condition. (109790-90BU) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3363	<p>Winchester Forend Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a smooth walnut Schnabel tip forend with ebony color tip for an 1885 High Wall rifle and is marked for a No. 4 octagon barrel. The forend has a few light handling marks and retains most of its original finish. The mounting screw is no longer present and the forend remains in very good to excellent condition. (109790-90BV) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3364	<p>Remington Forend Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a walnut forend with metal tip for a Hepburn rifle with an octagon barrel. Smooth forend has a moderate bruise on the left side just forward of the mounting screw and the finish is worn thin along the carry point. The metal tip has flaked and is now a mix of smoky gray and brown patinas. The mounting screw and insert are included and the stock is in about very good overall condition. (109790-90BW) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3365	<p>Remington Forend Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a smooth walnut Schnabel tip forend for a Hepburn rifle with octagon barrel. The forend has overall light handling marks and has a spot of flaking around the mounting screw escutcheon. It has a wedge shaped ebony color tip and the mounting screw and barrel insert are present. This forend has some character and remains in overall fine condition. (109790-90BX) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3366	<p>Remington Forend Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a modified Hepburn style forend. The smooth walnut forend with metal tip has had the rear cutout filled and part of the barrel channel recessed. The metal tip is mostly a brown color patina and the forend has overall scattered light handling marks and the mounting hardware is included. This forend is in overall very good altered condition. (109790-90BY) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>
3367	<p>Sharps Forend Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a checkered walnut forend with ebony tip, most likely for a Borchardt rifle. It measures 9 1/2" overall with mounting screw hole 6" from finished end. The checkering is mostly smooth and this forend has had an added channel at the front that runs rearward to the mounting screw hole and has been counter bored for a rest, and no provisions for mounting are included. It has a deep recess for the lever spring and there is a small sliver missing from the left side tip. The forend is in overall fair to good condition. (109790-90BZ) [Bob Borchardt Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3368	<p>Lot of 1911 Grips</p> <p>This lot includes three pairs. First is a pair of fully checkered rosewood grips that are unmarked with crisp checkering and appear to have not been fitted to a gun. Second is a set of unmarked checkered walnut grips with crisp points and have a natural color appearance. Third is a set of checkered walnut grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions that have a couple very minor spots of flaking finish with overall crisp points and all grips remain in excellent condition. (109790-94D)</p>
3369	<p>Lot of Smith & Wesson Grips</p> <p>This lot includes three grips panels for a Model 59 pistol. There are two checkered walnut grips numbered alike with crisp points and have a few very minor light handling marks. Second is a single right side checkered walnut grip panel with silver S&W medallion that has thinning varnish and relatively crisp points in the checkering. These grips are in very good to excellent condition. (109790-94G)</p>
3370	<p>Lot of Herrett Grips</p> <p>This lot includes two pairs of grips. First is a set of Shooting Star Model RCR grips for a Smith & Wesson J-frame revolver manufactured post 1953. These are checkered walnut grips with crisp points, a few very minor handling marks and still retain the original factory sticker along the inside panel of left grip. Second is a set of Shooting Star Model RCS grips for a Chiefs Special revolver. The grips have added varnish and it appears that there was contact with some kind of contaminant that softened the varnish and allowed it to adhere to what likely was the inside of pistol rug leaving a moderate amount of fibers stuck in several places along both grip panels. The grips are in fair to excellent condition. (109790-94B)</p>
3371	<p>Colt Woodsman Target Grips</p> <p>This lot includes a set of third series checkered walnut grips. These are factory grips likely changed out at time of purchase and appear to have spent their life tucked away in a drawer, having no apologies to mention they remain in excellent condition. (109312-153D)</p>
3372	<p>Colt Grip Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a set of Coltwood grips for a Woodsman pistol. The grips have faded to a brown color with a few light handling marks and remain in good overall condition. (109312-153F)</p>
3373	<p>Lot of Smith & Wesson Grips</p> <p>This lot includes three sets of Magna style grips. First is a set of N-frame square butt diamond checkered walnut grips with small silver colored S&W medallions that have light tarnish, crisp points in the checkering, and some scattered light handling marks. Second is a set of N-frame, square butt, diamond checkered grips with large silver S&W medallions that has light handling marks and crisp points remaining in the checkering. Third is a set of J-frame round butt simulated bone grips. These grips are made from some kind of resin and "aged" to give a bone-like appearance and have a small chip missing on the top inner ridge of the left side panel. These grips range from good to near excellent in condition. (109312-153C)</p>
3374	<p>Modified U.S. Model 1912 Mounted Holster</p> <p>This brown russet colored holster is "R.I.A. / 1917" marked below the swivel on the backside with additional "R.E., J.E.S. and H.J.D." stampings also on the backside below the swivel. The brass hardware is mostly a darkened color with spots of verdigris staining. The hanger and swivel have been attached with copper rivets and you can see evidence of the old stitch lines upon further inspection on the inside of the holster. The leather shows areas of minor wrinkling, scattered scratches, and light scuffs with all stitching remaining tight and there is a 1/2" leather leg strap with buckle present. A fine condition holster overall. (109807-384B)</p>
3375	<p>Daisy Model 195 Buzz Barton Special Air Rifle</p> <p>This .177 caliber repeating air rifle retains 85-90% of its original blue finish with overall handling marks, spots of oxidation, freckling and patches of light pitting. The smooth stock is in very good shape with expected handling marks and light dings and has a complete embossed Buzz Barton Logo along the left side flat. There are light wear marks at the front of the lever and the scope retention screw appears to be a replacement and the shot tube is no longer present, however the spring and action remain strong. (1010022-11)</p>
3376	<p>Colt Patent Bullet Mould</p> <p>This lot includes a 36 caliber round ball and conical dual cavity bullet mould. The mould is mostly a mix of brown and gray patinas with overall light oxidation staining and is marked "Colt's Patent" along the top of the sprue cutter and "36 B" along the right side flat. The cavities have light oxidation and remain free of any defects and there are numerous light impact marks along the sides and back flats. This mould is functional and would look great displayed on its own or paired with a cased Navy. (1010022-6)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3377	Colt Patent Bullet Mould This lot includes a .31 caliber round ball and conical dual cavity bullet mould. The mould is mostly a mix of browns and grays with overall pitting light impact marks and patches of active oxidation. The markings are somewhat soft and the cavities have spots of active oxidation. This mould is perfect for pairing with a salty cased set. (1010022-6B)
3378	Colt Patent Bullet Mould This lot includes a .31 caliber round ball and conical dual cavity bullet mould. The mould is mostly a mixture of dark plum and pewter color patinas with overall light impact marks, spots of fine pinprick pitting. The markings on the spur cutter are completely washed out and along the right side flat "PKT" is still somewhat visible. The cavities show light disfiguration along the edges and the mould remains in relatively fine condition. (1010022-6A)
3379	Lot of Powder Measures This lot contains 14 items. First is a non-maker marked brass powder measure that has an overall honey brown color patina with several dark spots varying in size heaviest at the spout. The slide is a little stiff but does fully function. Second is a non-maker marked steel powder measure with wing nut style adjustment screw. The metal surfaces are an overall brown patina and all parts work freely. Third is an assortment of 11 brass, and one nickel, powder scoops. The scoops have varying amounts of verdigris staining and the nickel-plated one has had its handle broken off but is present. These items are in overall very good condition. (109790-90BR) [Bob Borchardt Collection]
3380	Shooter's Lot This lot includes several items related to hand loading cartridges for single shot or bench rest rifles. First is a walnut handled knife; a metal patch "pattern tool" for cutting patches for a 40 caliber load. The metal surfaces are mostly a gray patina with overall light scratches and spots of fine oxidation staining. Second is likely a seating tool with wooden handle and base that has a steel insert. Third is a bag of assorted decapping pins, two metal plugs with mushroom shaped heads and a wad cutter marked 40 on the flat. These items range in condition from good to very good condition. (109790-90BS, 90BT) [Bob Borchardt Collection]
3381	Lot of Swaging Tools This lot includes five items. There are two steel swaging tools, two with rods, and three case-sizing dies. The swaging tools are marked "32-40 M" and the other "38-55 M" and both remain mostly bright metal with scattered spots of oxidation staining. Two of the sizing dies are unmarked and have measurements of 3 3/8" overall length with diameter taper from .325" to .424" and the other 1 3/4" overall length with diameter taper from .389" to .452" and the third is marked 40-90 on the bottom lip. These items are mostly bare metal with varying amounts of light to moderate oxidation staining and all are in very good condition. (109790-90BQ) [Bob Borchardt Collection]
3382	Winchester Salesman's Sample Kit This lot includes an eleven piece shotshell and cartridge sample kit in a blue colored folding box with yellow, blue and red label. The box has scattered minor scuffs along the edges and a few small spots of staining with a complete label. The shotshells have cut-outs for inspecting load and shot areas as well as the primer pocket. There are five cartridges in a variety of calibers from 22 LR to 30-30 Win and lead projectiles, one projectile is a cutaway, the other a recovered bullet showing its expansion rate. This is a very neat piece of Winchester advertising memorabilia that remains in excellent overall condition. (1010022-3)
3383	Western Salesman's Sample Kit This lot includes an eleven piece shotshell and cartridge sample kit in a blue colored folding box with yellow, blue, and red label. The box rates near excellent with light scuffing along its edges, a corner that has started to peel and the label remains near complete with the exception of a tiny sliver that has scuffed out over the "LL"s in shotshells. The contents include 4 cut-away shotshells showing load and shot area as well as one with the primer pocket. There are five assorted cartridges with two recovered 30 caliber bullets. This item remains in overall excellent condition. (1010022-3A)
3384	Winchester-Western Salesman's Sample Kit This lot includes a two cartridge power point and silvertip display in a red colored box with folding lid. The box has a few light scuffs and some small spots of mildew staining along the inner folds of the lid but otherwise remains in a very nice state of condition. The interior label shows minor foxing and the 338 Win Mag dummy cartridges remain bright. There is also an example of each style bullet with a recovered slug showing its typical expansion. A fine piece of Winchester sales memorabilia to add to any collection. (1010022-3B)

Lot	Title/Description
3385	Winchester Salesman's Sample Kit This lot includes an eleven piece shotshell and cartridge sample kit in a blue colored folding box with yellow, blue, and red label. The box rates near excellent with light scuffing along its edges and the label remains near complete with the exception of small section flaked away in the lower right corner. The interior tray has started to loosen and two of the retention straps that hold the smaller cartridges in place have loosened. The contents include 4 cut-away shotshells showing load and shot area as well as one with the primer pocket. There are five assorted cartridges with two recovered 30 caliber bullets. This item remains in overall excellent condition. (1010022-3C)
3386	Winchester Salesman's Sample Kit This lot includes an eleven piece shotshell and cartridge sample kit in a blue colored folding box with yellow, blue, and red label. The box rates near excellent with light scuffing along its edges, faded color along the lid and the label remains complete with overall light ingrained dirt staining. The contents include 4 cut-away shotshells showing load and shot area as well as one with the primer pocket. There are five assorted cartridges with two recovered 30 caliber bullets. This item remains in overall excellent condition. (1010022-3D)
3387	Lot of Colt Patent Powder Flasks This lot includes two flasks. First is a Colt marked flask (Riling 811) measuring 4 3/4" overall with common top and fixed charger. There is a repaired seam along the bottom that was rolled over and slightly flattened, with a small impression on the back side and has a pattern only on the front side. Second is an unmarked eagle flask measuring 4 1/8" overall with double sided pattern, common top, and fixed charger. This appears to be a contemporary copy that one would find with a reproduction black powder revolver. Both flasks are in good to very good condition. (1010022-5)
3388	Lot of Powder Flasks Three total. First is a small shell style flask measuring 4 7/8" overall with common top and fixed charger. The charger's threads are stripped and it sits slightly crooked and there are two rather deep impressions one on either side of the base and all seams appear intact. Second is a game scene flask measuring 7 1/4" overall with common top and adjustable charger. The charger is missing its pin and its markings are no longer visible. The game scene is visible on both sides and shows a bird in the brush with floral bordering. There are several light impressions and it has a rather moderate sized repair on the left side seam. Third is a dead game scene flask measuring 7 1/4" overall with common top and adjustable charger. The charger is marked 2 1/4 through 3 and is stuck at the 2 1/4 setting. The dead animal scene shows hanging birds and hare on both sides and one of the hangers is missing. There are several light impressions and the left side seam is split nearly two-thirds of its length and there is a small repair along the right side. These flasks are in fair to good condition overall. (1010022-5C)
3389	Lot of Powder Flasks Four total. First is a shell pattern flask measuring 6 1/2" overall missing part of its charger and spring with common top. There are several large impressions in the body and along the bottom edge and each side has a split section along its seam (Riling 326). Second is an American Cap and Flask Company bush pattern flask measuring 8 3/4" overall with adjustable charger and fireproof patent top with inside spring (Riling 329). Solder is visible along parts of the bottom seam, hangers, and top. The charger is stuck in place and one of the hangers is no longer present leaving a tiny hole in its place. Third is an unmarked bird style flask measuring 6" overall with patent fireproof top, with inside spring, missing the charger. The flask has light impressions and patches of verdigris scattered about and shows a couple of solder repairs along one seam and around the top. Fourth is a Frary, Benhamm and Company bush style flask measuring 7 3/4" with common top and adjustable charger. The markings are faint and hard to decipher and the flask has darkened significantly with overall tarnish and spots of verdigris and remains complete with hangers. These flasks are in fair to good overall condition. (1010022-5B)
3390	Lot of Powder Flasks Three total. First is a James Dixon & Sons leather powder flask measuring 7 3/4" overall with fireproof top and adjustable charger. The charger adjusts from 2 to 3 drams and remains mostly bright colored. The exposed spring has overall oxidation staining and the leather body is dried and flaking. Second is an unmarked plain flask with common top and adjustable charger. The charger appears to have been reattached and the top lip is tattered. It is stuck in place and the flask has a nice honey brown color patina and show remnants of a cleaning compound in its detail lines. Third is likely a French manufactured horn flask with adjustable automatic charger measuring 9" overall. The body has several light scratches and spots of light insect damage. The charger is missing numerous parts and the spout is damaged at the top and all four hangers are present with part of the original strap included. These flasks rate from fair to good. (1010022-5A)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3391	Hand Crafted Cartridge Display This lot includes custom hand crafted cartridge display containing 83 assorted military and commercial cartridges ranging in calibers from .22 through 50 BMG. The display measures 19 1/2"x13 1/2" and has bends along the top section of the metal frame. The display has a very rustic appearance and remains in overall good condition. (1010022-2)
3392	Lot of Scope Rings and Bases This lot includes an assortment of Weaver, Redfield, and Ruger rings and bases. There are two factory sealed satin nickel Ruger rings a No. 5K and 6K both in sealed factory packaging. There is also a set of Weaver Top Mount 1" rings in matte black still in original factory packaging. Also included are two sets of Redfield one piece bases with rings, a small assortment of Weaver bases, three sets of assorted manufacture tactical style 1" rings and two sets of Weaver 1/2" rings. Also included is a bag of assorted mounting and filler screws. All items remain in very good condition. (109313-16Q)
3393	Schenkl Artillery Shell This lot includes a Civil War Era artillery shell measuring 9 3/16" in length with a 2.9" diameter girth. The shell is hollow with threaded end for packing shot and securing fuse and the cone has seven raised ribs along the cone. This is a well preserved example that has remnants of a black enamel coating in protected areas and remains in excellent condition. (1010022-9)
3394	Contemporary Crossbow This lot includes an unmarked crossbow with press checkered pistolgrip stock and finger-groove forend. The crossbow has iron hardware that has toned mostly a plum color with brown undertones and has scattered spots of oxidation staining throughout. The string is frayed and split along several strands and will need to be replaced. The stock has a few light dings and expected light handling marks and it remains in overall good condition. (1010022-10)
3395	Ruger Zytel Stock This lot includes a black Zytel rifle stock for the M77/22 rifle. The stock has faded to more of a smoky gray color and has light overall handling marks. The magazine release lever is present and the stock is in fine overall condition. (1010009-10)
3396	Remington 700 Laminate Stock This lot includes a two-tone brown natural color factory checkered, pistolgrip, Monte Carlo stock with raised left side cheekpiece and Remington solid rubber buttplate for a Model 700 short action rifle. The points in the press checkering along the pistolgrip remain crisp and the grip has a small chip missing along the bottom edge. The stock with semi-beaver style forend is designed for a heavy varmint-style barrel rifle and has a couple of minor light handling marks and a spot of flaking varnish near the pistolgrip cap. The stock has been drilled for sling swivel studs and it remains in overall very good to near excellent condition. (109313-10)
3397	Remington 722 Stock This lot includes a smooth walnut pistolgrip stock for a short action Model 722 rifle. The stock is devoid of any hardware and shows overall light handling marks and a few spots of flaking varnish and has two thin lines of white paint along the barrel channel and it remains in very good plus condition. (109313-10A)
3398	Ruger 10/22 Stock This lot includes a factory smooth birch pistolgrip stock with carbine style buttplate. The stock show scattered overall light handling marks with a few very tiny chips along the right side rear top edge. The stock has a blued factory carbine buttplate and brass barrel screw escutcheon with no other hardware provided and remains in very good to near excellent condition. (109313-10B)
3399	Winchester Model 70 Stock This lot includes a checkered walnut Monte Carlo style stock with raised left-side cheekpiece. The stock has scattered overall light handling marks with moderately worn points across the checkering. There are fixed sling swivels and the red ventilated Winchester marked buttplate fits slightly proud of the wood with one of the white spacers missing a small chip. The stock saw lots of use but appears to have never been neglected and is in overall very good condition. (109313-10C)
3400	High Standard Wallet Holster This lot includes a tooled russet brown colored leather holster for a High Standard Deringer. The holster is High Standard marked and has a single bright silver colored snap closure with two-slot cartridge keeper located on the inside flap. There are light scratches and a few dark colored spots scattered about and it remains in overall very good to excellent condition. Note, that when a deringer is actually inserted into this wallet holster, according to Federal Law it immediately becomes an A.O.W. and must be registered with BATFE. (109971-1A)

Lot	Title/Description
3401	Enfield No.1 Cup Grenade Launcher This lot includes a World War I era grenade launcher used on the Enfield No.1 Rifles for launching the "Mills Bomb" British hand grenade. The launcher attaches with tensioning clips that fit in the behind the ears surrounding the muzzle and front sight. As the cup was turned inward along the threaded portion of the clips, it locked it in place. The gas adjustment knob is seized, not allowing it to turn freely, and the metal surfaces are an overall smoky gray color patina. The RFI markings are somewhat washed out but remain legible. This is a very interesting ordnance piece in overall very good condition. (109807-248A)
3402	Baikal Model IZH-46M Pneumatic Pistol serial #08461637B, .177 caliber with 11" barrel that has a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain nearly all of their blue and black anodized finishes with a few very minor light handling marks. The adjustable hardwood target grips rate about excellent with light wear marks in the finish along the contact points and the air pistol is fitted with a fixed front sight and adjustable sporting rear sight. Included are a correct factory box end labeled to the pistol, manual, takedown tool, punch, cleaning rod and what appears to be some spare seals. A fine condition target pistol suitable for any back yard or range. (1010018-7) {NON-GUN}
3403	Replica Sten Gun This lot includes a non-functioning replica of a MKII Sten gun with R.F.I. marking and removable 32 round magazine. The replica retains nearly all of its black enamel finish with some light scratches and spots of flaking heaviest at the buttplate; the component parts do not move or function. Included is a OD green canvas sling and this replica remains in excellent condition. (109807-163) {NON-GUN} (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
3404	Remington 870 Barrel Lot This lot includes an aftermarket 12-gauge barrel. This Target Sports Tactical barrel measures 20" with a bright excellent bore that is choked cylinder. The barrel retains 99% of its matte black finish and is sighted with a single brass bead at the front. This is an as-near-new in the box item in excellent condition. (109790-94A)
3405	Mossberg 500 Barrel This lot includes a 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib, Accu-Choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 98% of its original evenly thinning blue finish with the barrel lug and breech end a plum color patina. All markings are crisp and the barrel is sighted with small brass bead rear and white bead front. The included choke tube is modified and this barrel remains in overall very good condition. (109313-12)
3406	Mossberg 500 Barrel This lot includes a 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib Accu-Choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 95% of its original evenly thinning blue finish with the breech end mostly a pewter color patina showing a welded repair at the start of the ventilated rib. All markings are crisp and the barrel is sighted with small brass bead rear and white bead front. The included choke tube is improved cylinder and this barrel remains in overall about very good condition. (109313-12)
3407	Weatherby Belt Buckle This lot includes an oval shaped belt buckle by Montana Silversmiths. This electroplated gold and silver finish buckle measures 3 3/4"x2 3/4" with floral pattern engraving and gold rope border. The buckle comes in blue velour jewelers box and remains in excellent condition. (1010062-2) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3408	Weatherby Elephant Head Belt Buckle This solid brass oval shape buckle measures 4"x2 1/2" overall with Weatherby, elephant head, safari scene, rifle, and Symbol of Superiority in a montage-style display on the front face and listing of magnum calibers on the back with spot for engraving owners name. The buckle has an overall goldenrod color and comes in a red velour jewelers box and remains in excellent condition. (1010062-1B) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3409	Weatherby Belt Buckle This lot includes an oval shaped belt buckle by Montana Silversmiths. This electroplated gold and silver finish buckle measures 3 3/4"x2 3/4" with floral pattern engraving and gold rope border and has a Weatherby Collectors Association Emblem in the middle. The buckle comes in cardboard box with clear cover and remains in excellent condition. (1010062-2A) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3410	Weatherby Belt Buckle This lot includes an oval shaped 50th Year Anniversary belt buckle by Montana Silversmiths. This electroplated gold and silver finish buckle measures 3 3/4"x2 3/4" with floral pattern engraving and gold herringbone pattern border. The buckle comes in blue velour jewelers box and remains in excellent condition. (1010062-2B) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3411	Weatherby Elephant Head Belt Buckle This solid brass oval shape buckle measures 4"x2 1/2" overall with Weatherby, elephant head, safari scene, rifle, and Symbol of Superiority in a montage- style display on the front face and listing of magnum calibers on the back with spot for engraving owners name. The buckle has an overall goldenrod color and comes in a red velour jewelers box and remains in excellent condition. (1010062-1) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3412	Weatherby Elephant Head Belt Buckle This solid brass oval shape buckle measures 4"x2 1/2" overall with Weatherby, elephant head, safari scene, rifle, and Symbol of Superiority in a montage- style display on the front face and listing of magnum calibers on the back with spot for engraving owners name, this one once belonged to Earl Cook. The buckle has an overall goldenrod color with spots of light tarnish and comes in a red velour jewelers box and remains in excellent condition. (1010062-1A) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3413	Weatherby Elephant Head Belt Buckle This solid brass oval shape buckle measures 4"x2 1/2" overall with Weatherby, elephant head, safari scene, rifle, and Symbol of Superiority in a montage-style display on the front face and listing of magnum calibers on the back with spot for engraving owners name. The buckle has an overall goldenrod color and comes in a green Weatherby cardboard box and remains in excellent condition. (1010062-1C) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3414	Weatherby Belt Buckle This lot includes an oval shaped belt buckle by Montana Silversmiths. This electroplated gold and silver finish buckle measures 3 3/4"x2 3/4" with floral pattern engraving and gold rope border. The buckle comes in a gold color box labeled Maynard Buckles and remains in excellent condition. (1010062-2C) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3415	Weatherby Belt Buckle This lot includes a rectangular shaped belt buckle by Montana Silversmiths. This electroplated gold and silver finish buckle measures 3 1/2"x2 3/4" with floral pattern engraving and gold rope border. The buckle comes in a two-piece cardboard jewelers box and remains in excellent condition. (1010062-2D) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3416	Winchester Model 97 Stock This lot includes a checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and ribbed forend for a Model 1897 slide action shotgun. These SILE stocks are for a 12-gauge gun and are in as-new condition and remain in their original factory packaging. (109220-1)
3417	Winchester Model 12 Stock This lot includes a checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend for a Model 12 shotgun. These SILE stocks are for a 12-gauge gun and are in as-new condition and remain in their original factory packaging. (109220-1B)
3418	Winchester Model 12 Stock This lot includes a checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend for a Model 12 shotgun. These SILE stocks are for a 12-gauge gun and are in as-new condition and remain in their original factory packaging. (109220-1A)
3419	Winchester Model 12 Stock This lot includes a checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend for a Model 12 shotgun. These SILE stocks are for a 12-gauge gun and are in as-new condition and remain in their original factory packaging. (109220-1C)
3420	Winchester Model 97 Forend This lot includes a grooved walnut forend for a Model 1897 shotgun. This SILE forend is for a 12-gauge shotgun and is in as-new condition remaining in its original factory packaging. (109220-2)
3421	Briley Champion Tube Set This lot includes a set of .410 bore, 2 1/2" chamber, standard weight drop-in tubes measuring 29 1/2" overall with screw in chokes. Tube No. 1 has a modified choke with bright excellent bore and tube No. 2 has an Improved Cylinder choke with bright excellent bore. These red colored aluminum tubes remain in excellent condition and are a universal fit for most 12 or 20 ga., side by side or over / under shotguns. (109647-19)
3422	Browning Superposed Stock This lot includes a checkered pistolgrip stock and forend for a 20 ga., over/under shotgun. The forend is numbered 6512 and has several tiny light scratches along the belly and the checkering remains mostly crisp and in overall near excellent condition. The pistolgrip stock has an added 1 5/16" spacer changing the length of pull to 15 1/2" with overall light handling marks. The checkering is worn and the stock has been refinished showing a light orange peel affect under bright light. The added piece does not color match or follow the grain well but is functional and fitted well. This stock remains in good overall condition. (109312-153B)

Lot	Title/Description
3423	Lot of Assorted Leather This lot includes five items. First is an unmarked black leather sheath for a fixed blade knife with blade up to 5 1/2" in length. There are some light scuffs, minor wrinkles and all stitching remains tight. Second is a brown leather Hunter open top holster for a medium frame revolver with barrel up to 6" in length. There is active verdigris on the silver snap and scattered light scratches and scuffs throughout. Third is an H.H. Heiser brown leather flap holster marked 1935 along the suspension loop with company logo for a small frame revolver with 3 1/2" barrel. Fourth is a Pachmayr leather slip-on recoil pad. The tan and brown colored pad has an added cushion in the butt and secured in place with a Velcro closure. Fifth is a Red Head leather slip on recoil pad with tethering strap for securing to the shotgun. The pad has several wrinkles and scuffs but remains supple and all items range in good to near excellent condition. (109312-153G)
3424	U.S. Model 1909 Holster This lot includes a right hand "cross draw" or "calvary style" leather holster and web belt. The web belt is unmarked and shows some light snags, verdigris and dirt staining and finish loss along the keepers and rings. The holster is marked "U.S." on the front face with "G & K / 1918 / A.G." on the rear suspension loop and has overall light handling marks, spots of verdigris on the brass hardware, and the leather leg strap remains intact. This right hand butt-forward style holster remains in overall very good condition. (109312-152)
3425	Collectible S&W Cartridge Box This lot includes a two-piece 32-100 cartridge box. The box is structurally sound with 99% label coverage. There are some scattered spots of ingrained dirt staining, a few scuffs and the corners remain mostly crisp. The front label has a top break revolver with floral designs and a flying eagle over a factory. This is an excellent example overall. (1010001-1I) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]
3426	Collectible Winchester Cartridge Box This lot includes a two-piece .32 S&W cartridge box. The natural color box has red and orange colored labels with black lettering and silver W's on the ends. The labels remain 98% complete with light scuffs and tattering along the seam from being opened. The box has sharp corners and is structurally sound with all seams intact. This box is in excellent condition overall. (1010001-1J) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]
3427	Collectible Winchester Cartridge Box This lot includes a two-piece 38 S&W Special cartridge box. The natural color box has brick red color labels with black lettering and remain 95% complete with loss from opening and some minor scuffing. The box remains structurally sound with sharp corners, and all seams remaining intact. A fine condition box overall. (1010001-1K) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]
3428	Collectible Hall & Hubbard Cartridge Box This lot includes a two-piece 22-100 cartridge box with green labels and black text. The black and white splootch colored box remains structurally sound with sharp corners and intact seams and shows some light scuffing with a more moderate spot along the slide. The top label remains 98% complete with some loss to scuffing along its edges and the seal remains 90% complete with loss to flaking along the seam from being opened. This is a near excellent condition box overall. (1010001-1L) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]
3429	Collectible Winchester Bullet Lot This lot includes a full 50 count box of Winchester 44 caliber Smith & Wesson Russian Model Grooved bullets. The natural color box has a green colored label and remains mostly intact with split seams and tape repaired corners on the top half and the bottom having a tape repaired corner as well. There is also overall light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. The lead bullets rate good to very good with some showing varying amounts of light oxidation and this lot remains in overall good plus condition. (1010001-1N) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]
3430	Lot of Collectible 38 S&W Cartridge Boxes This lot includes two cartridge boxes. First is a two-piece Winchester Repeating Arms Co., natural color box with green labels and black color lettering. The box is missing a side piece from the top half and the bottom half has a tape repaired corner. There is overall light scuffing and light dirt staining and the labels remain 95% complete with some scuffs and wrinkling along the edges where they were split for the box to be opened. Second is a two-piece United States Cartridge Co., natural colored box with tan label and black lettering. The box shows some light impressions along the top lid and side with a section of seam separated from the lower right corner up to about the halfway point along the top edge of the lid. There are overall light scuffs and the corners are slightly rounded. The labeling remains 97% complete and these boxes are in fair to good overall condition. (1010001-1Q) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3431	<p>Collectible Smith, Hall & Farmer Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a two-piece box of No.1 Pistol Cartridges for the No.1 Smith & Wesson revolver. The brown marble pattern box with green labels and black lettering remains structurally sound having relatively sharp corners and intact seams. The top label is slightly cocked and remains 99% complete with some light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. The side label is complete less the split along three sides to allow the box to open with the fourth side acting as a hinge. The bottom label is no longer present and this box remains in a fine state of condition. (1010001-1R) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3432	<p>Collectible Smith, Hall & Farmer 32-100 Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a two-piece box of No.2 pistol cartridges for the Smith & Wesson No. 2 revolver. The black marble pattern box has green labels with black lettering. The box has a small section of insect damage to one corner and overall light scuffing with a couple of separated seams on the lid. The top label remains 98% intact with a couple of minor spots that have flaked off and has light ingrained dirt staining. The side label remains 90% intact with spots missing along the seam. This is a very good condition box overall. (1010001-1S) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3433	<p>Collectible C.D. Leet 32-100 Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a two-piece box of No. 32-100 cartridges for the Smith & Wesson No.2 revolver. The green colored box with black color seal and blue label shows overall scuffs, and fading colors and remains structurally sound with relatively sharp corners and intact seams. The top label shows overall light ingrained dirt staining and has faded slightly with all markings remaining legible. This is rare box in overall fine condition. (1010001-1X) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3434	<p>Collectible 44 Cal. Gallery Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a two-piece box of Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 44 cal., Russian Model gallery cartridges. The natural color box with red and orange color labels and black lettering shows overall light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining and remains structurally sound with sharp corners and all seams intact. The labels remain 98% complete with some light scuffing and flaking along the seam line. Included is a notice card regarding use and transportation of said cartridges and this box remains in a fine state of condition. (1010001-1Y) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3435	<p>Lot of Collectible 44 Russian Boxes</p> <p>This lot includes three Union Metallic Cartridge Co., boxes. First are two empty 25 round two-piece boxes of 44 cal., 256 gr., S&W Russian bullets. These natural colored boxes with green labels and black lettering show overall scuffing, splits in the seams, ingrained dirt staining and one is missing a side piece and the other has ink marks along one edge. They rate in fair to good condition. Second is an empty two-piece plaid pattern with blue and salmon colored labels of 44 S&W, 246 gr., LRN cartridges. The box has overall light scuffs and remains structurally sound having a small section of wear along one corner that shows a small split in the seam. The labels remain 85% complete with the top having light ingrained dirt staining and loss from the red wraparound label that sealed the box. These are good plus condition boxes overall. (1010001-1AA) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3436	<p>Ruger Holsters</p> <p>This lot consists of three right-handed brown leather holsters for Ruger revolvers. The first two are flap-style holsters made by Bianchi beginning with one for a Blackhawk with 7 1/2" barrel with the flap showing a strong Ruger logo, minor overall handling marks, fully intact stitching and a little verdigris forming along the brass hardware. The second one, also a flap-style, is in an even better state of condition with barely detectable handling marks and a lighter amount of verdigris; this one is identified as being for a Super Single Six with a 6 1/2" barrel. The third one is open-top, designed for a Blackhawk and is marked "196-15/5 1/2" and also in excellent condition. (79313-1A)</p>
3437	<p>Ruger Holsters</p> <p>This is a lot of three Ruger-marked brown leather, flap-style revolver holsters and all manufactured by Bianchi beginning with one that is identified as being for a Blackhawk with a 7 1/2" barrel. The second one is for a Super Single Six with a 9 1/2" barrel and the last one is for a Blackhawk with a 4 5/8" barrel. The overall condition of these right handed holsters is near excellent with robust Ruger logos, fully intact stitching, some dark spots and handling marks here and there with mild verdigris forming along the brass. (79313-1B)</p>
3438	<p>Ruger Holsters</p> <p>Three right handed, flap-style, brown leather, revolver holsters with belt loops marked "Handmade for Ruger by Bianchi" beginning with one constructed for a Super Single Six with a 4 5/8" barrel while the second one is also for a Super Single Six but in this instance for a 5 1/2" barrel. The last one is designed for a Blackhawk with a barrel length of 6 1/2" and it comes with the original packaging and a 1977 dated manual identified as "The Ruger Practical Holster" and also reads "The Logical Way to Carry the Single Action Revolver". The holsters rate about near excellent overall showing minor handling marks, fully intact stitching and mild verdigris around the brass latches. (79313-1C)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3439	<p>Ruger Holsters</p> <p>Three right handed brown leather flap-style revolver holsters with beltloops marked "Handmade for Ruger by Bianchi". The first one is made for a Super Single Six with a 9 1/2" barrel, rates excellent and comes with the original plastic bag, instruction manual and box with proper end label. The next one is for a Blackhawk with a 4 5/8" barrel and it shows a few scratches/handling marks. The last one is also for a Blackhawk but designed for a 6 1/2" barrel, and the brass base and attachments for the closure latch are separated but present, the outer shell showing a few minor handling marks. All three holsters have robust shells and stitching with the onset of verdigris along the brass hardware. (79313-1D)</p>
3440	<p>Ruger Holsters</p> <p>This is a lot of two left handed brown leather revolver holsters beginning with a flap-style with its belt loop marked "Handmade for Ruger by Bianchi" and made to hold a Super Single Six with a 6 1/2" barrel. The condition is near excellent with minor wear and handling marks and a little verdigris at the clasp. The second one is marked "196-15/7 1/2/LH" on the back and exhibits a strong Ruger logo on the front; it has seen a little less use and rates excellent. (79313-1E)</p>
3441	<p>Ruger Holsters</p> <p>This is a lot of two right handed, brown leather, flap-style holsters for revolvers with 6 1/2" barrels. The first one shows a little wear and a few handling marks, the base of the closure latch has a trace of verdigris and the belt loop is marked "Handmade for Ruger by Bianchi". The second one is in an even better state of condition showing little indication of use and manufactured by Classic Old West Styles with the back also marked "S A/6 1/2" with the front the front flap exhibiting a strong Ruger logo. (79313-1F)</p>
3442	<p>Leather Holster Lot</p> <p>This is a single right handed holster by El Paso Saddlery Co. with the back marked "RM/(company logo)/COMMANDER". The front measures about 6" in length with exposed triggerguard, exhibiting a wonderful tooled leaf motif and the interior has a leather liner showing little if any wear. The tooled strap has a brass snap showing the onset of verdigris but that is the only negative associated with this beautiful and impressively constructed holster. (79313-1G)</p>
3443	<p>Holster Rig</p> <p>This is an attractive and rugged cowboy rig with no maker name visible. The right handed russet brown leather holster is suitable for 44 or 45 cal. and the belt has a strong metal buckle and exhibits an impressively tooled floral motif with the belt measuring about 49" in length and 2 1/2" in width, the one loop holster will accommodate a barrel of 5" to 7". Both the holster and belt are suede lined and the belt will hold ten cartridges. This impressively constructed rig shows little if any use and couple of adhesive stickers are affixed to the suede back panel of the holster. (79313-1H)</p>
3444	<p>Holster Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of two items beginning with a full holster rig with a cartridge belt for 44 or 45 cal. measuring 50" long and 2 1/4" wide, the front of the holster is 9" long. The dark brown tooled leather features an attractive geometric pattern gracing both components and each is suede lined, the belt with 44 loops for cartridge storage. This is a good looking, solidly constructed rig that shows little if any indication of use. The other item is also of brown leather and the back indicates that it is a George Lawrence holster number 602 which is engineered to accommodate a 10", 44 magnum Ruger Blackhawk or Super Blackhawk and remains in excellent condition showing little indication of use. (79313-1I)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3445	<p>Lot of Holsters and Belts</p> <p>This lot consists of twelve items including the first ten which are of leather. The first three items are brown leather holsters beginning with a Lawrence model 606 which is designed to fit a Ruger Single Six with a 6 1/2" barrel. That is followed by an excellent condition Hunter 1100P 45 suitable for single actions with 4 1/2"-5" barrels including Colt New Frontier and Peacemaker and Ruger Single Six and showing minimal use. Next is a Sears made US M1916 with moderate mildew staining. The next three holsters are black and rating about excellent starting with a Bucheimer B23 measuring about 10 1/2" in length and followed by a Brauer Brothers H42 that is 8" long and the last one is about the same size, this one another by Bucheimer. The next two items are black holsters rigs starting with a Bucheimer B22 which is suitable for a Ruger Blackhawk and Super Blackhawk with a 6 1/2" barrel and on a Bucheimer B80 cartridge belt measuring about 36" in length and 2 3/4" wide and features 12 cartridge loops that would hold 45 cal. The other one is a Lawrence 606 which fits a Ruger Single 6 with a 6 1/2" barrel featuring an affixed decorative ornament in the image of a horse and showing moderate mildew and the holster is attached to a Lawrence belt marked "77 22 M 36" with 12 small cartridge loops. The last two leather items are brown cartridge belts beginning with an apparently unused Hunter marked "145-1 LG/1014" measuring 48"x2" and with 25 cartridge capacity for about 45 cal. The other one is also a Hunter 145, this one showing contact marks at several belt holes and at each cartridge loop. The last two items in this lot are black nylon holsters, one a Blackhawk size 1 and the other is larger and unmarked with a magazine pocket. Unless otherwise noted the condition of the items is about near excellent with minor wear and/or soiling. (79313-1J)</p>
3446	<p>Presentation Cases</p> <p>This is a lot of four wood cases with the first three featuring plexiglass tops starting with an original Ruger case with the top exhibiting bold red graphics with the company logo above "Ruger 50th Anniversary Matched Set .357 & .44 Magnum" and is fitted for flattop Blackhawks with barrel lengths of 4 5/8" and 6 1/2" respectively. The excellent condition hinged walnut case measures about 17"x14" with a deep green velour and foam padded interior. The second case is also an original Ruger with the company logo displayed in white graphics at the lower right corner. The handsome hinged two-piece walnut case measures about 15"x9" and features a maroon velour interior that was likely designed to hold a Blackhawk revolver with up to a 6 1/2" barrel and the padding could be adjusted to allow for an impressive display of other models. In excellent condition with a few small scratches to the wood and a bright brass lockable latch with key. Next is a 14"x9" two-piece unmarked walnut case with a "Made In USA" sticker attached to the under-panel and with a red padded interior surface that allows enough clearance for knives or low profile guns and features two lockable brass latches with keys. Outside of a noticeable scratch to the wood on the right side this versatile display case rates excellent. The last case is an original Smith & Wesson designed to hold a Model 29 with a barrel up to 5" in length with the bottom plastic tray having its flocking removed and the foam upper section intact; there is no cleaning kit present. The wood exterior shows a few minor scratches and measures 14"x8". (79313-17A)</p>
3447	<p>Bullet Trap</p> <p>This is a vintage J. C. Higgins Bullet Trap measuring 12"x11"x9" with a red exterior with robust white graphics on each side depicting the company logo above "Made for .22 Cal. Short, Long and Long Rifle Only". The red paint shows areas of moderate oxidation and pitting and the black paint interior is in a similar state of condition characterized by several bullet marks. An about very good condition and functional bullet trap with lots of American character. (79313-2)</p>
3448	<p>Reloading Lot</p> <p>This lot includes (3) two-piece sets of dies beginning with a Lyman Ideal 256 Win that appears unused and with minor oxidation staining on the seating die. Next are two sets for 256 Win Mag: an RCBS set and another unmarked, all pieces rating excellent. Accompanying the dies are approximately 50 rds. of excellent, unprimed, fired Winchester Super-X 256 Win Mag. Rounding out the lot is an unmarked tiger striped rifle buttstock with a crescent butt, measuring 13 1/2" in length and rating excellent. (79313-16AA)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3449	<p>Lot of Accessories</p> <p>This lot consists of a variety of items including several manufactured by Dremel and still in the original factory sealed packages: (2) of cloth polishing wheel; (2) five packs of sanding discs; (1) carbon steel brush; (1) polishing compound; (1) two pack of finishing abrasive buffs. There is also a Dremel cutting guide attachment and other loose sanding and buffing pieces. Additionally, there is an unused Promag extended bolt release for Ruger 10/22 and Charger pistol, plus a package of (7) 1911 magazine base pads with screws by Custom Defensive Products that rate as-new. Next are a variety of four magazine loaders including a double-stack and there is also a Ruger-marked extended magazine base plate. Also included are several unused stringed identification tags and chamber flags that have apparently been removed from factory gun boxes. The items are housed in an unmarked but made in USA utility tray. The red plastic tray measures 19"x6 1/2"x9 1/2" and features 22 clear plastic drawers and rating excellent with some tape residue evident along the top. This is an excellent condition lot overall. (79313-15B)</p>
3450	<p>Long Gun Sleeves</p> <p>This is a variety of nylon and vinyl shelled sleeves totaling 14 including eight that are configured to hold scoped guns. Three of these impressively padded cases are by Allen including one featuring two zippered interior compartments within a large auxiliary exterior pocket and one that holds two as-new nylon cartridge belts capable of holding eight and five rds. of rifle cartridges. There are also two Ruger-made with exterior compartments, a Brauer Bros. and a Kolpin showing a few liquid stains and a Brauer Bros. There are a total of 14 that would be classified as padded and zippered, with carry handles and several which feature shoulder slings. Rounding out the lot are three flat sleeves including two zippered examples by Apache with lengths of 68" and 74" and one with draw-string closure. Unless otherwise stated the lengths of the sleeves in this excellent condition lot are within 46" to 54". (79313-11)</p>
3451	<p>Webley 20 Ga Shotgun Cleaning Kit</p> <p>This vintage English made unused cleaning kit consists of the following, hardwood two piece cleaning rod with brass ferrules, sealed can of Webley marked nitro solvent, box of 25 cleaning patches, brush, mop, jag and cleaning cloth. The components are sealed in plastic and packaged in the original tan cardboard box with factory labels. (2510003-4)</p>
3452	<p>Lot of Shotgun Snap Caps</p> <p>This lot consists of twelve pair of various shotgun snap caps as follows: (3) pair of 12 Ga. chrome plated snap caps consisting of one pair 1 7/8" marked "AF & Co New York", one pair of 2 1/4" marked "Charles Daly Made in Japan" and one unmarked pair. (2) pair of chrome plated 20 Ga. snap caps including one pair consisting of one cap marked "Orvis and the second snap cap unmarked, one pair marked "Boss & Co London" in fair condition but legible. (6) pair of 28 Ga. snap caps consisting of four pair of 1 3/4" unmarked snap caps, (1) pair marked "Orvis and one pair of 2 1/4" red anodized aluminum marked "A-Zoom". (1) pair of chrome plated .410 bore unmarked snap caps. (259943-25)</p>
3453	<p>Shotgun Luggage Case</p> <p>This dark green canvas wrapped hardboard double barrel shotgun case is unmarked and features brown leather corner protectors, locking brass push button latch, dual leather straps, green cloth lined interior with compartments for two 12 Ga. snap caps, cleaning rod storage and the included nickel plated oil container. The case has some exterior scuffs and handling marks, is in good condition and no key is provided. Exterior dimensions are 30"x7"x3". (258906-15E)</p>
3454	<p>Mareuil Shotgun Luggage Case</p> <p>This well made tan cloth covered hardboard shotgun case measures 32"x 8"x 3 1/2" and features tan felt interior lining, large storage compartment with lid, brass full length piano hinge, leather corner protectors and dual brass locking latches. There is a leather label on the interior lid embossed "Alexandre Mareuil Made in France". The exterior of the case shows areas of water staining, soiling and scuffed leather corners. Two keys are included. (259438-265A)</p>
3455	<p>English Shotgun Luggage Case</p> <p>This green canvas hardboard shotgun case measures 33"x8"x3 1/2" with a green baize interior. The top of the lid is labeled "P Brady Halesowen England" with an additional cloth retailer label "Hunting World Incorporated New York". The case features a single locking latch with key, dual leather case straps, leather corner protectors and is in very good condition with some scuffs on the exterior canvas. (259111-1A)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3456	<p>U.S. General Officer Transition Rig</p> <p>This lot includes the General Officer belt, holster, and double magazine pouch set. The belt was originally an early brown belt and was at some point redyed to black, the interior is still brown, the buckle has a gold-colored United States Army emblem. The belt fits a size 36 waist is marked "36" on the back of belt. The double magazine pouch is in good condition and measures approximately 5 3/4" long by 4 1/2" wide, the leather is in excellent condition considering its age, there is minor verdigris around the "KlickIT / PULL" stud; the magazine pouch is for 1911 magazines. The back of the pouch is marked "US / (DLA100-79-C-2229)", also stamped on inside of the pouch is "lot #2". The brown leather holster shows a few minor cracks in the leather and the snap has separated from the strap and "1462" is stamped into the back of the holster. It will accommodate a Colt M-frame pistol. (610090-131)</p>
3457	<p>U.S. General Officer Rig</p> <p>This lot includes the General Officer Belt, Holster, and double magazine pouch. The belt is black the buckle has a gold-colored United States Army emblem. The belt is fit for a size 36 waist which is labeled on the belt. The double magazine pouch is all black and the leather is in excellent condition the "KlickIT / PULL" function works on the pouch. The back of the pouch does have the writing "Brauer Bros.MFG.CO. / St Louis CO / 7 32 C" and will accommodate 32 and 380 cal. M-frame mags.. The holster is in excellent condition and both snaps work on it. (610090-132)</p>
3458	<p>U.S. General Officer Rig</p> <p>This lot includes the General Officer Belt, and two holsters of early brown leather. The belt is maroon and the buckle has the gold-colored United States Army emblem. The belt fits a size 38 waist and "38" is stamped on the back of belt; the belt is in excellent condition. The first of the holsters measures 11" and 5 1/2" wide from top of flap, this holster accommodates a 1911-frame pistol and is unmarked. There is a mounted "extension" belt loop to adapt the web-belt hangers to the G.O. belt. There is minor verdigris around the studs and the leather is in good condition. The next holster is approximately 7 1/4" long and 3 1/2" wide and will accommodate Colt M-frame pistols. There is Verdigris on the snap and the leather does show some very light crackling but remains supple. It is unmarked, but top quality and will accommodate Colt M-frame pistols. (610090-128)</p>
3459	<p>U.S. General Officer Rig</p> <p>This lot includes the General Officer Belt, two holsters, and two magazine pouches. The belt is black and the buckle has the gold-colored United States Army emblem. The belt fits a size 36 waist the leather is in excellent condition. The first of the holsters is black and the leather is in excellent condition for Colt M-frame pistols and its approximately 7 1/4" long and 3 1/2" wide with web-belt to G.O. belt adapter and is for 1911-frame pistols. The next holster is black with some light wear it measures approximately 11" long and 4 1/2" wide from the top flap. Next are two black magazine pouches; one of the pouches has a gold colored "KikiT / PULL" the pouches leather shows some minor cracking but is in excellent condition the back of the pouch is stamped "U S / ROCKWELT / 1962" and is for 1911 magazines. The next pouch has a silver "KlikiT" the leather does have minor cracking the back of the pouch is stamped "BRAUER.BROS.MFG.CO. / ST Louis MO. / 7 32 C" and will accommodate Colt M-frame magazines. (610090-127)</p>
3460	<p>U.S. General Officer Rig Prototype</p> <p>This lot includes the General Officer Belt, two holsters, and one magazine pouch. The belt is black on the exterior and the interior is brown it has the gold-plated United States Army emblem which reads "SOLID BRASS / 1902 USA GENERAL OFFICERS BUCKLE / 24K GOLD PLT / BIANCHI™". On the left side of the interior of the belt where you tighten belt there is stamped "BIANCHI / 38 40". The first holster is black and in excellent condition and is approximately 7" long and is 4 1/4" wide, the holster has "US" stamped on the front, the back is stamped "BIANCHI / 2AL / .45 AUTO". The next holster is approximately 9" long and 3 1/2" wide the leather is in fine condition with some scuffs. The back is stamped "US / PART #99A-RH-P / NSN 1095-01-211-7962 / BIANCHI/ International / MFR 50905". The magazine pouch is sized for 1911 magazines which fit very snugly, and is in fine condition, the interior of the pouch is stamped "Lot #2" the back is stamped "US / DLA100-79-C-2229" and will accommodate a Beretta M-9 pistol. (610090-129)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3461	<p>U.S. General Officer Rig</p> <p>This lot includes one belt and a holster. The belt is black on the exterior and brown on the interior it has the gold-plated United States Army emblem, the edge is starting to flake and the finish has been scratched, the emblem reads "Solid Brass / 1902 USA GENERAL OFFICERS BUCKLE / 24K GOLD PLT. / BIANCHI™". The interior flap that is for tightening the belt has "BIANCHI / 30 32" stamped on it. The M12 holster which comes in the original issue plastic bag is black and in excellent condition; it is new and includes the detachable flap and is for the Beretta M-9 pistol. The back reads "BIANCHI / INTERNATIONAL / #G100 / GENERAL OFFICERS MODEL / U.S.A & FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING". (610090-134)</p>
3462	<p>U.S. General Officer Rig</p> <p>This lot includes the General Officer belt and a holster of early brown leather. The belt is fit for a 38" waist and is burgundy colored with a gold-colored United States Army emblem the leather is in excellent condition with some minor staining on the interior part of the belt. The holster is approximately 7 1/4" long and 3 1/2" wide there is some minor verdigris on the snap the leather also shows light age crackling throughout but remaining supple. It will accommodate Colt M-frame pistols. (610090-133)</p>
3463	<p>U.S. Belt and Shoulder Rig</p> <p>This lot includes a belt, two holsters, and a shoulder conversion. The belt is black and is fit for a 40" waist with a gold-colored United States Army emblem the leather is in excellent condition. The first of the two holsters is an M-12 for the Beretta M-9, in excellent condition it is approximately 10 1/4" long and 3 3/4" wide this item comes with the manual. The next M-12 holster is approximately 9 1/4" long and 3 1/2" wide and worn around the edges of the flap. Both holsters are made by Bianchi and are both general officer model holsters. The shoulder conversion is black cordura-nylon and in excellent condition and made by Bianchi and includes the spare magazine pouch. (610090-130)</p>
3464	<p>1-Star General's Flag</p> <p>This lot includes two one-star red flags one is measuring 17 1/2" on the hoist and 29" on the fly. It's in good condition although there is a slight tear in the top right of the flag. This flag has a snap that it could snap to. The next flag is an antenna flag that measures 12 1/2" on the hoist and 16" on the fly this flag is in good condition with light staining on the star. (610090-140F)</p>
3465	<p>U.S. Generals Flag Lot</p> <p>This lot includes three Army Pennant flags. The first flag is a two-star Army Major General flag that measures 7" on the hoist and 10 1/2" on the fly this flag is in excellent condition. The next flag is a three-star Army Lieutenant General flag it measures 7 1/2" on the hoist and 10 1/4" on the fly the flag is in excellent condition. Next flag is a four-star flag that measures 7" on the hoist and 10 1/4" on the fly this flag is in excellent condition. (610090-140E)</p>
3466	<p>2 Star General's Flag</p> <p>This lot includes one two-star Major General service flag with gold fringe all around it. The flag measures 36" on the hoist and 50" on the fly the flag shows some minor and a bit of moderate staining. (610090-140A)</p>
3467	<p>U.S. General Officer Rig</p> <p>This lot includes one General Officer belt and one double magazine pouch. The belt is black and does not include the gold-colored United States Army emblem buckle. The belt is fit for a size 38 waist, the leather is in good condition with some light cracking on the backside of the belt. The magazine pouch is in good condition with very minor verdigris on the "KlikiT / PULL" function the back of the pouch is stamped "US / DLA10082C4031" and accommodates 1911 magazines. (10090-132A)</p>
3468	<p>U.S. Officers Belt Rig</p> <p>This lot includes one Sam Browne style brown belt with sword hanger, one holster, and one double magazine pouch. The belt is brown and is about 40" in length it does have a detachable sword hanger the leather shows its age in places with dents and there is wear and faded leather in the belt buckle area but overall is in good condition. The brown 1911 holster measures 10" from the top flap and 3" wide the leather is lightly worn with light cracks and wear, there is also light verdigris and it is Boyt marked. The front side of holster has "US" stamped on front of it, the brass web belt hanger has been removed. The brown double 1911 magazine pouch does show cracking on the flap and there is also verdigris on snap. The back of the pouch is stamped "Q.M.C. / JEFF.1922 / H.E.K" on the inside of the pouch the initials "J.B." are stamped. (610090-125)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3469	Holster and Belt Rig This lot includes one Mills Garrison belt, a holster, and a magazine pouch. The Garrison belt appears to be a model 1910 officers' belt, the buckle includes a silvery-toned United States Army Emblem the back of buckle reads "MILLS / PAT. JAN.29.1901. APRIL .18.1905. JULY 16.1907". This belt is in good condition with scattered areas of staining. The black holster is approximately 7 1/4" long and 3 1/2" wide and will fit Colt M-frame pistols. The holster does have some wrinkling and a snap missing there is also verdigris on the straps snap. The black double magazine holster is in good condition for .32 and .380 M-frame mags, with some minor cracking near the "KIKIT PULL" function the back of the pouch is stamped "BRAUER BROS.MFG.CO. / ST LOUIS 110. / 7 32 C" (610090-135)
3470	Beretta Grip Set This lot includes two sets of Beretta General Officer checkered walnut grips. The grips are in good condition both come in the original bag from the beretta factory. (610090-135A)
3471	Regulation Magazine Pouches and Holster This lot includes two magazine pouches and one holster for Colt M-frame pistols in 32 ACP and 380 ACP. The magazine pouches are both in good condition with some slight dents and scuff marks in the leather. The black holster which is missing the snap for the strap rates otherwise very fine. (610090-135B)
3472	General and Admiral's Flags This lot includes two flags and one, one star cap. The first flag is a Red one-star brigadier flag with sleeve for flagpole, its in good condition with minor stains it measures 36" from the hoist and 50" fly. The next flag is a blue United States Navy Admiral flag that measures 20" on the hoist and 34" on the fly the condition is good although there is light staining in the stars. There is a cap included that is named inside to "Gen Walker" the cap is in excellent condition. (610090-140B)
3473	General Officers Flag This lot includes one Army Major General Flag two-star flag measuring 36" on the hoist and 50" on the fly this flag is in excellent condition with no staining or rips. (610090-140C)
3474	United States Air Force Pennants This lot includes two United States Air Force car pennants. The first pennant is a three-star Lieutenant General that measures 7 1/2" on the hoist and 10" on the fly this pennant is in excellent condition. The next pennant is two-star Major General pennant that measures 7 1/2" on the hoist and 10" on the fly this pennant is in excellent condition. (610090-140)
3475	Colt Shoulder Holster This lot includes one non-issued Colt M-frame shoulder holster that measures 7 1/2" from the top and 3" wide the leather is in excellent condition with a few light scratches. This holster also comes with the original box that reads "HOLSTER.SHOULDER / CAL.323380 COLT / 1095 - 141 - 9494" (610090-126)
3476	Browning Shotgun Case This lot includes one brown leather Browning luggage style shotgun case that fits a side-by-side shotgun. The exterior rates excellent and measures 32" x 8 3/4" x 4 1/4". There are three brass flip up latches that function excellent but there is no key included. The back has four bumpers and two of them are cracked. The interior features Sherpa fabric with some minor stains the barrels compartment is fit for barrels 30" in length or less. (610200-2A)
3477	Lot of Collectible .224 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Brass This lot includes ten primed fired cartridge cases and nine unprimed cases. The box features the early fox picture printed on it. The boxes condition is worn and the colors have faded, the words on the box are legible and there is a corner of the box with a small tear going down the seam. (610062-6E)
3478	Lot of Collectible .460 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Brass This lot includes sixteen primed and fired cartridge cases. The box features the early elephant picture printed on the box the box is a bit beat up but still holds shape there are three strips of tape on the box keeping the box closed tight the corners and seams are worn as well. (610062-9C)
3479	Lot of Collectible .300 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Brass This lot includes 40 total brass casings that come inside a Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition box with the early bear picture on the box. Both boxes are in good condition although both do have staining and edge wear. The brass in both boxes is tarnished but remains mostly bright. (610062-8C)
3480	Lot of Collectible .300 Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition Brass This lot includes four boxes of .300 brass that come in Weatherby Magnum Ultra-Velocity Ammunition boxes with the early bear picture on the boxes. Two of the boxes include REM-UMC brass that's been reformed for .300 Weatherby. The next box is H&H Winchester Super speed brass that's been reformed to .300 Weatherby. The fourth box is brass for .300 Weatherby Magnum. (610062-8D)

Lot	Title/Description
3481	Lot of 9x18mm Bullets This lot consists of one box of 100, 9 x 18mm Makarov 95 gr., Jacketed Hollow Point Hornady XTP bullets. (69313-6B)
3482	Lot of 9x18mm Bullets This lot consists of one box of 93, 9 x 18mm Makarov 95 gr., Jacketed Hollow Point Hornady XTP bullets. (69313-6C)
3483	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of four unopened packages each containing fifteen 300 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Super Glide Sabots. (69313-CA)
3484	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of four unopened packages each containing fifteen 250 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bonded Core Bullets in Mag Express Sabots. (69313-CB)
3485	Lot of .45 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of four unopened packages each containing fifteen 200 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Super 45 XR Sabots. (69313-CC)
3486	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of four unopened packages each containing fifteen 250 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Mag Express Sabots. (69313-CD)
3487	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of two unopened packages each containing thirty 250 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Mag Express Sabots. (69313-CE)
3488	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of four unopened packages each containing fifteen 300 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Super Glide Sabots. (69313-CF)
3489	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of four unopened packages each containing fifteen 250 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Mag Express Sabots. (69313-CG)
3490	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of three unopened packages each containing fifteen 200 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Mag Express Sabots. (69313-CH)
3491	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of four unopened packages each containing fifteen 300 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bonded Core Bullets in Super Glide Sabots. (69313-CI)
3492	Lot of .45 Caliber Shock Thompson Center Arms Wave Sabots This lot consists of two unopened packages each containing fifteen 200 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Super 45 XR Sabots. (69313-CJ)
3493	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of three unopened packages each containing fifteen 250 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Mag Express Sabots. (69313-CK)
3494	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of three unopened packages each containing thirty 250 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Mag Express Sabots. (69313-CL)
3495	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of two unopened packages. One package contains fifteen 300 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Super Glide Sabots. Next package contains fifteen 300 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Mag Express Sabots. (69313-CM)
3496	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot consists of two unopened packages each containing fifteen 300 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Super Glide Sabots. (69313-CN)
3497	Lot of .50 Caliber Maxi-Ball Lead Bullet This lot consists of two unopened packages each containing twenty 320 gr., Maxi Ball Lead Bullets that are prelubricated. (69313-CP)
3498	Lot of .50 Caliber projectiles This lot includes three packages of Hornady projectiles each containing fifteen 350 gr., flex tip projectiles. (69313-CQ)
3499	Lot of .50 Caliber Thompson Center Arms Shock Wave Sabots This lot includes three unopened packages each containing fifteen projectiles. The first box includes 250 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Mag Express Sabots. The next box includes 250 gr., Spire Point Shock Wave Bullets in Super Glide Sabots. The last box includes 250 gr., Shock Wave Bonded Core Bullets in Mag Express Sabots. (69313-CR)
3500	Spinner Target This lot includes a Duraseal Spinner Target with three green prairie dog targets. This item is self-resetting when impacted and it handles 17 to 50 caliber rifles or handguns. (69313-16)
3501	Spinner Target This lot Includes a Duraseal Spinner Target with three green prairie dog targets. This item is self-resetting when impacted and it handles 17 to 50 caliber rifles or handguns. (69313-16A)
3502	Deluxe Cleaning Kit This lot includes one mahogany cased shotgun set, included within is a brush rack with two brushes, wool mop, and a split brass jag, two partial cans of oil, one being Rangoon oil; the other is Light Gun oil, there is also a three-part wooden shotgun rod. (69313-17)

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3503	Lot of Scope Ring Mounts This lot includes a variety of scope rings. The first set of scope ring mounts is NcStar 30mm 3/8" dovetail ring with 1" inserts these are in original packaging. Next is 1" Weaver scope rings for up to 40mm diameter objective lens. Last set of rings is Ruger standard height stainless steel rings for the Super Redhawk. (69313-16B)
3504	Lot of Ammunition Cans 8 U.S. OD green ammo cans. Five small .30 caliber cans (10" x 3 1/2" x 7") and three big .50 caliber cans (11" x 5 3/4" x 7 1/4"). The cans are overall in good condition with some spots of oxidation. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (610119-1)
3505	Lot of Ammunition Cans 8 U.S. OD green ammunition cans. Five small .30 caliber cans (10" x 3 1/2" x 7") and three big .50 caliber (11" x 5 3/4" x 7 1/4"). In good condition. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (610119-1LA)
3506	Lot of Ammunition Cans 8 U.S. OD green ammunition cans. Five small .30 caliber cans (10" x 3 1/2" x 7") and three big .50 caliber (11" x 5 3/4" x 7 1/4"). Mostly in good condition with some oxidation. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (610119-1LB)
3507	Lot of Ammunition Cans 6 Small .30 caliber U.S. OD green ammunition cans (10" x 3 1/2" x 7"). Great condition. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (610119-1LC)
3508	Lot of Ammunition Cans 6 OD green ammunition cans. Four large .50 caliber cans (11" x 5 3/4" x 7 1/4") and three .30 caliber cans. [Extra-Shipping Will Apply] (610119-1LD)
3509	Smith & Wesson Grips This lot includes one excellent condition set of smooth Herrett grips for a Smith & Wesson Model No.52 featuring a palm rest and thumb rest. Included is a Smith & Wesson Model 52 pamphlet. (69100-831A)
3510	Lot of Smith & Wesson Model 41 Accessories This lot includes one Excellent condition smooth walnut Herrett grip, for a Smith & Wesson model No. 41. Featuring an adjustable palm rest. Next are three (10) round model 41 magazines that vary in condition. One magazine has tape residue and thin finish loss, another is in excellent condition, last magazine has minor finish and loss and some non-legible writing penciled on it. (9100-556A)
3511	Kimber Rimfire Conversion Kit One new-in box Kimber Rimfire Conversion Kit that fits most 1911 pistols. Kit includes a ten-round magazine, a complete slide assembly, and owner's manual. (69226-44)
3512	Kimber Rimfire Compact Conversion Kit One new in box Kimber Compact Conversion Kit that fits Kimber pro, Compact, and Ultra models, also fits most compact, Single Stack 1911 model pistols. Included is a complete slide assembly, a ten-round magazine, and a spare magazine shoe. (69226-45)
3513	Lot of Brass This lot consists of five boxes of PMC 45 auto fired brass; there are (250) cases in this lot. (610170-2)
3514	Lot of Brass This lot consists of three boxes of PMC 40 Smith & Wesson fired brass there are (150) cartridge cases in this lot. (610170-2A)
3515	Lot of Brass Lot includes assorted boxes of brass. First are two boxes of PMC 40 Smith & Wesson. Next is UMC 40 Smith and Wesson. There are (150) cases in this lot. (610170-2B)
3516	Lot of Brass This lot consists of three boxes of PMC 40 Smith & Wesson fired brass; there are (150) cases in this lot. (610170-2C)
3517	Lot of Brass This lot consists of five boxes of Speer Lawman 40 S&W fired brass; there are (250) cases in this lot. (610170-2D)
3518	Lot of Brass This lot consists of three boxes of Federal Premium 40 S&W fired brass; there are (150) cases in this lot. (610170-2E)
3519	Lot of Brass This lot consists of four boxes of Speer GoldDot Superior 45 auto fired brass; there are (200) cases in this lot. (610170-2F)
3520	Lot of Brass This lot consists of three boxes of American Eagle by Federal 40 S&W fired brass; there are (150) cases in this lot. (610170-2G)
3521	Lot of Brass This lot consists of four boxes of American Eagle by Federal 40 S&W fired brass; there are (200) cartridge cases in this lot. (610170-2H)
3522	Weatherby Nine Cartridge Lucite Display Lot This lot includes a beautiful blue Lucite block measuring 7 3/4" x 4 5/8" x 1 3/8" with white lettering in top left corner reading "Weatherby Inc / Tomorrows Rifles Today". The following Calibers are displayed: 224 Weatherby Mag., 240 Weatherby Mag., 257 Weatherby Mag., 270 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., 300 Weatherby Mag., 340 Weatherby Mag., 378 Weatherby Mag., 460 Weatherby Mag. This item is in excellent condition. (69949-238) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3523	Weatherby Nine Cartridge Lucite Display Lot This lot includes a very nice blue Lucite block measuring 7 1/4" x 5 1/4" x 1 3/8" with white lettering in top left corner reading "Weatherby \ Tomorrows Rifles Today". The following calibers are displayed: 224 Weatherby Mag., 240 Weatherby Mag., 257 Weatherby Mag., 270 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., 300 Weatherby Mag., 340 Weatherby Mag., 378 Weatherby Mag., 460 Weatherby Mag. This item has noticeable acrylic chipping on the bottom corners but other than that this item is in excellent condition. (69949-238A) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3524	Weatherby Eight Cartridge Lucite Display With Pen Set Lot This lot includes a nice clear Lucite block measuring 6 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" with black lettering in top left corner reading "Weatherby Inc / Tomorrows Rifles today". The following calibers are displayed: .224 Weatherby Mag., .257 Weatherby Mag., .270 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., .300 Weatherby Mag., .340 Weatherby Mag., .378 Weatherby Mag., .460 Weatherby Mag. This item includes a pen set with a brass cartridge casing as the holder for the pen. This item does have some noticeable crazing in between the .300 Weatherby Mag., and the .340 Weatherby Mag., but overall this item is in excellent condition. (69949-238B) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3525	Weatherby Ten Cartridge Lucite Display Lot This lot includes a black Lucite block measuring 8" x 5 1/4" x 1 3/8". The lettering is gold and top the left corner reads "Weatherby / Nothing Shoots Flatter, Hits Harder, Or More Accurately". The following calibers are displayed: .224 Weatherby Mag., .240 Weatherby Mag., .257 Weatherby Mag., .270 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., .300 Weatherby Mag., .300 Weatherby Mag., .340 Weatherby Mag., .378 Weatherby Mag., .416 Weatherby Mag., .460 Weatherby Mag. This item is in excellent condition with a few light surface scratches. (69949-238C) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3526	Weatherby Nine Cartridge Lucite Display Lot This lot includes a clear Lucite block measuring 7 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 1 3/8" with black lettering in top left corner reading "Weatherby Inc / Tomorrows Rifles Today". The following calibers are displayed: .224 Weatherby Mag., .240 Weatherby Mag., 257 Weatherby Mag., .270 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., .300 Weatherby Mag., .340 Weatherby Mag., .378 Weatherby Mag., .460 Weatherby Mag. This item is in excellent condition with a few small scratches on the surface. (69949-238D) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3527	Weatherby Twelve Cartridge Lucite Display Lot This lot includes a black Lucite block measuring 8 1/2" x 5 1/4" x 1 1/4" with gold lettering reading "Weatherby / Nothing Shoots Flatter, Hits Harder, Or More Accurately. The following calibers are displayed: 224 Weatherby Mag., .240 Weatherby Mag., .257 Weatherby Mag., .270 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., .300 Weatherby Mag., .340 Weatherby Mag., .30-378 Weatherby Mag., .338-378 Weatherby Mag., .378 Weatherby Mag., .416 Weatherby Mag., .460 Weatherby Mag. This item is in excellent condition. (69949-238E) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3528	Weatherby Seven Cartridge Display Lot This lot includes an oak stained display case measuring 14 3/4" x 7 7/8" x 2 3/4". The following calibers are displayed: .460 Weatherby Mag., .378 Weatherby Mag., .340 Weatherby Mag., .300 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., .270 Weatherby Mag., .257 Weatherby Mag. Also inside the box is a brown paper bag that reads "Weatherby Inc. / Tomorrows Rifle Today". A key is included. This display is in good condition. (69949-239) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3529	Weatherby Cartridge Board Display Lot This lot includes an eleven-cartridge factory display measuring 19 1/4" x 13". The following calibers are displayed in a W-shape starting with: 224 Weatherby Mag., 240 Weatherby Mag., 257 Weatherby Mag., 270 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., 300 Weatherby Mag., 30-378 Weatherby Mag., 340 Weatherby Mag., 378 Weatherby Mag., 416 Weatherby Mag., 460 Weatherby Mag., below each cartridge there is a headstamp style appliqué that identifies the caliber, Below the 300 Weatherby Mag there is a circle that reads "Nothing Shoots Flatter, Hits Harder, Or Is More Accurate. This display is in excellent condition. (69949-239A) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]
3530	Weatherby Ashtray Base Lot This lot includes a collectible four cartridge swirled green base for an ashtray. The lower left corner reads "Weatherby / Tomorrows Rifles Today". The following cartridges are displayed: .300 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., .257 Weatherby Mag., .224 Weatherby Mag. Green felt covers the bottom. An Ashtray is not included, just the base, a replacement should be an easy find. This item is in excellent condition. (69949-237B) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]

Lot	Title/Description
3531	<p>Leo W. Roethe Weatherby Ashtray Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a collectible four cartridge swirled green base with 4 1/4" clear glass ashtray. The lower left corner of base has a plaque engraved with the name "Leo W. Roethe" good friend of Roy Weatherby, who started his African hunting expeditions in 1959, being badly wounded by a lion in 1973, also an author and promoter of conservation and a tireless promoter of re-forestation in his native Wisconsin. The lower right corner contains the following cartridges: .300 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., .257 Weatherby Mag., .224 Weatherby Mag. Green felt covers the bottom. This item is in excellent condition. (69949-237) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]</p>
3532	<p>Weatherby Ashtray Base Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a collectible four cartridge swirled blue base with no ashtray but they are simple to find. The lower left corner has "Weatherby / Tomorrows Rifles Today" the lower right corner has the following cartridges: .300 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., .257 Weatherby Mag., .224 Weatherby Mag. Green felt covers the bottom. This item has not been personalized and is in excellent condition. (69949-237A) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]</p>
3533	<p>Weatherby Ashtray Base Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a collectible four cartridge swirled light fuchsia colored ashtray base (no ashtray is included). The lower left corner reads "Weatherby / Tomorrows Rifles Today". The four cartridges are as follows: .300 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., .257 Weatherby Mag., .224 Weatherby Mag. Green felt covers the bottom. This item is in excellent condition and has not been personalized. (69949-237C) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]</p>
3534	<p>Weatherby Ashtray Base Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a collectible four cartridge swirled yellow colored ashtray base sans the ashtray. The lower left corner reads "Weatherby Inc / Tomorrows Rifles Today". The four cartridges are as follows: .300 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., .257 Weatherby Mag., .224 Weatherby Mag. Green felt covers the bottom. This item is in excellent condition and has not been personalized. (69949-237D) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]</p>
3535	<p>Weatherby Ashtray Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a collectible four cartridge green colored base and a black 4 1/4" ashtray. The lower left corner of base reads "Weatherby/ Tomorrows Rifles Today" The four cartridges are as follows: .300 Weatherby Mag., 7mm Weatherby Mag., .257 Weatherby Mag., .224 Weatherby Mag. Green felt covers the bottom. This item is in excellent condition and has not been personalized. (69949-237E) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection]</p>
3536	<p>Reloading Dies and Projectiles Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a .577-500 #2, 3-die set with a sizing die, crimping die, seating die, and a punch. The dies are in good condition with some signs of use but overall, in excellent condition. Also included are four boxes of projectiles described as follows: (48) total 300 gr., RNFP 20-1 SPG lube, .510" dia; next is about (50) 350 gr., FN hand cast lead bullets 20-1 SPG lubed, .510" dia. (50) 300 gr., swaged paper patch pure lead cup base bullet, .504" dia. (38) 340 gr., swaged paper patch pure lead cup base bullet, .504" dia. There is a total of approximately 186 projectiles. (6102712-2)</p>
3537	<p>Primed Brass Lot</p> <p>20 total. This lot includes twenty 577-500-No.2 primed brass. The brass is in good condition. (610271-2A)</p>
3538	<p>Presentation Case Lot</p> <p>One 14" x 7 3/4" x 3" Smith & Wesson factory mahogany presentation case for 6" N-Frame revolver. The interior has foam at the top compartment and where the gun sits is plastic included is a factory cleaning rod and brush. The exterior is in excellent condition with light chippings on the wood. (68899-18)</p>
3539	<p>Presentation Case Lot</p> <p>One 14" x 7 3/4" x 3" Smith & Wesson presentation case for a 6" N-Frame revolver. The interiors flocking is still in good shape the exterior does have scratches on both sides. (68899-18A)</p>
3540	<p>Smith & Wesson Advertising Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a variety of Smith & Wesson promotional items described as follows: one 61" x 24" blue Smith & Wesson logo flag with four grommets this flag is in excellent condition. One 116" x 26" white Smith & Wesson banner, its lightly stained but easily cleanable. "118 x 34" white heavy vinyl Smith & Wesson banner in good condition with only light staining. One 58" x 24" small white Smith & Wesson flag in very good condition. This lot includes a long blue and white alternating Smith & Wesson logo pennant "runner", it is about 90 feet in length some of the pennants are ripped but overall, this item is in good condition. Also included are ten Smith & Wesson quality quick-fit ear plugs in the original sealed packaging. (68899-10, 14)</p>
3541	<p>Lot of Two Daisy Powerline 880 Air Rifles</p> <p>.177 cal. Pellet and BB, 19 1/4" barrels that are in good condition. The plastic stocks and frames are in excellent condition. Amoskeag Auction cannot guarantee the function of air guns. (610100-5,4)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3542	<p>Lot of Pistol Rugs</p> <p>This lot includes six pistol rugs. First are five high quality ballistic nylon Ruger rugs, with four of them measuring 17 1/2" x 9" and one measuring 12 1/4" x 6 1/2". Next is one Bob Allen rug measuring 16" x 7 1/2". All in excellent condition. (69980-68)</p>
3543	<p>Lot of Assorted Pistol Rugs</p> <p>This lot includes eight pistol rugs. First there is five high quality ballistic nylon Ruger rugs measuring 17 1/2" x 9" these rugs are in excellent condition. Next are three Bob Allen rugs two are made for Ruger by Bob Allen and have Ruger logo, the third is a normal Bob Allen measuring 16" x 7 1/2" these rugs are in excellent condition. (69980-68A)</p>
3544	<p>Shooter Accessory Lot</p> <p>This lot includes six different items. First are four cable locks with keys, one is manufactured by Kimber and the other is manufactured by Ruger, the other two manufacturers are unknown. Second is two tins of 6mm Flobert-Platz Patronen blanks manufactured by Dynamite Nobel with about 100 in each. Third is 24 rounds of .32 short and .22 rimfire, these cartridges are covered in verdigris; the box is a two-piece tartan colored box with red top label and salmon colored bottom label. Fourth are two empty primer tins, the first is marked "U.M.C primers", this tin is in good condition the next tin is a barley legible Hicks percussion caps tin. Fifth is a Federal shot glass set, there are three shot glasses and they all show examples of shot size starting with No.9 and going through 00 buckshot the Federal logo is also on the glass and the quote "ammo you can count on". Sixth is a 2 3/4" clear acrylic paperweight that contains examples of shot size from No.9 through 00 buckshot the paperweight is marked with the Federal logo and color coded shotshell guide. (610015-5,6,7,8,10)</p>
3545	<p>Lot of Grips</p> <p>This lot includes five Smith & Wesson grips. Two of them are vintage black hard rubber checkered grips for Smith & Wesson Model 36. While the other three pairs of grips are for a Smith & Wesson J-Frame round butt and are checkered walnut grips. One pair does have a thin piece of wood missing but the others are in excellent condition. (69380-14)</p>
3546	<p>Vintage Leather Shotgun Case</p> <p>This is a 31 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 3 1/2" fitted brown leather shotgun case described as follows: The brown leather exterior is very worn, case features a functioning single latch system with no key provided, two leather buckled straps, the initials B.M.J are on the top of lid. The interior has a green felt lining that is in excellent condition, facsimile E.M. Reilly & Co. paper label, and includes an aluminum oiler screw top. (67147-170A)</p>
3547	<p>Shotgun Case</p> <p>This is a 32 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 3 1/2" fitted green canvas shotgun case. The exterior of the case is in good condition and has leather bumpers on the corners. The interior of the case has a green felt lining that is in excellent condition. Included are two keys for the functioning single latch system. (67147-204A)</p>
3548	<p>Vintage Leather Shotgun Case</p> <p>This is a 31 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" fitted brown leather shotgun case. The leather exterior is very worn and there are various stickers on the top of lid and base, and the top also has the initials W.R.T. carved into it. The interior has a red felt lining that has a few rips in it but is still in good condition. The interior features a "E.M Reilly & Co." paper label and a E.M Reilly & Co. charge recommendation paper. There are no keys provided but single latch system to close does function. (67147-172)</p>
3549	<p>Leather Shotgun Case</p> <p>This is a 30" x 6 3/4" x 3" fitted tan leather shotgun case. The leather exterior is in excellent condition it also features leather bumpers on the corners. The interior is green felt lined which is in very good condition there is also a "AGUIRRE Y ARANZABAL / GUN MAKERS / EIBAR - SPAIN" label on the inside lid. Included are two keys, two non-primed nickel 28 ga., Parker try shells, and a tan canvas case cover. (69060-28)</p>
3550	<p>C.P. Mag Bumpers</p> <p>9 total. This lot includes two packages of "Super Tuff", C.P. Mag Pads, by C.P. Specialties. There is a package of four purple color pads with stainless screws for mounting (8 screws, each pad requires two screws) and a package of five Neon Pink with stainless screws for mounting, and all remain in excellent condition. (1X109386-4H)</p>
3551	<p>Colt Firearms Company "WYE" Valve Diverter-Splitter</p> <p>This is a very rare solid brass antique fire coupling "Y" splitter valve made by the Colt Manufacturing Company. Unlike the polished brass seen on nozzles, this example is texture-finished from the casting process and very seldom-encountered. Nozzles are often seen with a good degree of frequency but seldom are these big valves encountered. The base features the 3" connection for standard firehose male outlets, with the two tightening lugs protruding opposite one another, each outlet end for the standard hose connector, in fact the previously listed nozzles will screw right on. The dome-shaped washer and screw are missing from one of the valve handles, otherwise the unit is complete, both handles each marked "Colt" and it operates smoothly and properly. Overall height of the unit is roughly 5 3/4". (1X38895-5B)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3552	Lot of Magazine Springs 23 Total. This lot includes a variety of magazine springs for various model shotguns some new in factory packing for the following manufacturers Winchester, Remington, Browning and various others all in very good to excellent condition. (1X109198-1)
3553	Linked Brass This lot includes 180 +/- fired surplus casings on M1 links. The brass is dull in color with overall light tarnish and a few have minor oxidation around the primer cups. The cartridges have various military head stamp markings and both the casings and links remain in very good condition. (1X109198-9A)
3554	Nico "Schein Tod" Three-Barrel Gas / Flare Pistol serial #94824, 11.5mm CF, 2 1/4" smooth bore barrels with excellent bores. The trigger mechanism is reminiscent of the Mossberg Brownie pistol. The non-ferrous metal surfaces retain about 50% thinning black finish that shows light handling marks. The smooth hardwood factory grips have gold Nico medallions and rate about good to very good with handling marks. The most unusual feature of the pistol is the three vertically stacked barrels that slide in and out of the gun on a groove. The gun features a vertical sliding safety, double action only, small nail nicks on each barrel to extract the casing, the hammer strikes a different firing pin with each pull and a push button barrel catch. The gun functions mechanically. (1X8A10021-13) (NON-GUN) (40/80) Est. 40 - 80
3555	Simmons Scope Rings This lot includes 12 sets of 1" top mount style rings. There are five sets of silver finish including three No. 49173 (high rings) and two No. 49166 (medium rings) and seven sets of black including one gloss No. 49167 (medium rings), one gloss No. 49171 (high rings) and five matte No. 49168 (medium rings). These are all as-new dealer stock sealed in their original factory packaging in excellent condition. (2X109413-81RA2)
3556	U.S. McKeever Cartridge Box with Coastal Artillery Markings This is an attractive .30-40 cartridge box that remains in very fine condition showing some scattered light scuffs and edge wear. The top edges of the closure strap and belt loops show a little crackling and fine flaking and the brass hardware has taken on a nice rich ocher patina. The embossed "US" on the front remains bold, the belt loop stitching has been modified slightly during the period of use to better accommodate a wider belt and all other stitching remains strong. The internal canvas cartridge loops show some scattered discoloration from old verdigris. The side of the body is stamped "61 Coast Art." while the back surface shows "58 Coast Art." Thirteen modern Remington 30-40 Krag cartridges and four fired cases are housed within showing some scattered light tarnishing and handling marks. A very fine example of these popular and nicely constructed US cartridge boxes. (1X13C10134-4)
3557	Lot of Vintage Shotgun Primer Seats This lot includes three vintage No. 12 (12 gauge) hinged style all steel primer seating tools. One tool has about 95% original black enamel the other two have been repainted a gold color with about 90% remaining. One tool has scattered light to moderate pitting showing under the new paint but all three remain functional. (1X89234-6B)
3558	Lot of Walnut Grips This lot includes three one-piece grips for a Colt Single Action Army or similar revolver. The grips are partially finished and will need final sanding and fitting before having finish applied. These stock blanks remain in excellent unfinished condition. (1X109386-1G)
3559	Cleaning Kits This lot includes seven as-new items. First are two Hoppe's No.9 soft-sided Bore Snake cleaning kits to include; 1 .22 caliber rifle Model #34011 and 1 .357-38mm, 9mm pistol Model # 34002. Second are four Kleenbore kits to include; 2 .338 / 8mm Classic Rifle Model #k-208, 1 .22 caliber handgun model #K211, and 1 .44 / .45 caliber handgun Model #K212. Third is an Outers shotgun cleaning kit Model #46308 for 20 and 28 ga., shotguns. These are as-new dealer stock items in excellent condition. (1X109413-65R5)
3560	Contemporary Native American Wall Decoration This is a molded plastic decoration of a Native American Chief, against a weathered "barn board" backdrop. The fellow has full headdress of eagle feathers with five arrows in a quiver which is extending from behind his right shoulder. The brow band of the headdress is white quill with blue beading and brass temple roundels left and right, and there is yellow, white and blue beadwork on the shoulders of his buckskin coat. There are a couple minor scuffs here and there but overall the paint remains intact and strong, the fellows nose and high edges of his lips a bit worn. The entire piece including the backing is molded plastic so could easily be displayed on one's porch outdoors by the front door if one wished, without fear of it being damaged by the elements. Overall outside dimensions are roughly 23 1/2 wide by 18" tall. (1X39533-2)

Lot	Title/Description
3561	Unmarked Underlever Pneumatic Air Rifle .177 cal, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue finish with light oxidation staining along the barrel and a few light handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock is in near excellent condition with a few scattered light handling marks, and features a right side sling swivel on the buttstock, subtle left side cheekpiece, as well as a factory caution sticker. The air rifle is completely unmarked, and sighted with a hooded post front sight and a square u-notch rear sight, which is mounted on factory dovetail cuts and appears removable for optics mounting. The action appears to function mechanically though AAC does not guarantee the function of airguns. (1X14A9980-19) (NONGUN) (50/100) Est. 50 - 100
3562	Daisy Model 1938B Red Ryder "Lever Action" BB Gun .177 cal., approximately 12" barrel. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black enamel finish with a few handling marks and slight wear on the barrel band. The smooth hardwood buttstock rates excellent and features a cowboy on a galloping horse using his lariat to spell out "Red Ryder". The right side of the stock has a 2" diameter bronze colored medallion with Red Ryder in the center and the edges "DAISY MFG. CO. / 1938 / RED RYDER". The hardwood forend rates excellent. This gun features a post front sight, sporting rear sight, magazine feed by the muzzle, cross bolt safety and appears to function mechanically though AAC does not guarantee the function of airguns. It includes the factory box in excellent condition with a "Red Ryder" comic book, manual, and other paperwork. The manual shows some rodent damage, but the other paperwork is untouched. (1X8A9900-51) (NON-GUN)
3563	Airsoft Pistols Two airsoft pistols as follows: One (1) KWC Smith & Wesson Model 4506 single shot pistol appearing as-new with perhaps a faint storage mark or two on the grips. Included is the original magazine and the action appears to function well mechanically. One (1) like-new-in-box UHC Model 75 single shot pistol modeled after the CZ-75. Pistol features a serialized frame, slide and barrel and includes a magazine, one 100-rd box of airsoft BBs, the original box and paperwork. The action appears to function well mechanically though A.A.C. does not guarantee the function of airsoft guns. (1X239980-20, 24) (NON-GUNS)
3564	BBM Bruni Mod. 92 Top Venting 8mm Blank Pistol This is a steel 8 mm PAK blank-firing replica of the Beretta Model 92 pistol made in Italy. It rates very good with light wear and handling marks and synthetic plastic grips. There is no magazine present, it would appear as though the arm needs some mechanical attention as the hammer will not hold on full cock and the safety does not readily function. It would appear as though parts and ammunition remain available for these arms. (1X38899-80F)
3565	Smith & Wesson Model 1000 Buttstock This lot includes a checkered walnut buttstock for a Model 1000 series shotgun. The stock has added checkering with overall crisp points with a few imperfect lines that are noticeable under close inspection. The stock measures 13 1/2" overall and remains in very good condition. (1X109386-2)
3566	Lot of Buttstocks (2) semi-inletted walnut buttstocks. First is a rough surface stock measuring 15 1/4" overall with 3/8" semi-circle patterns cut at top and bottom of wrist with 3/8"x7/8" rectangle in center of face with hole for stock bolt. It has a contrasting hard wood pistolgrip cap and remains in excellent condition. Second is a partially finished buttstock for a scalloped box lock double that measures 17" to the Old English Buttpad. The stock is cut for a curved lower tang and has stepped scallops on both sides with contrasting hardwood pistolgrip cap. The stock remains in overall excellent condition. (1X109386-2E)
3567	Agawam Arms Buttstock This lot includes a factory buttstock with attaching screw. The walnut stock is 13" overall with scattered light scratches and very light handling marks. The grooved plastic buttplate fits sry of the wood and is complete and this stock remains in very good to near excellent condition. (1X109386-2A)
3568	Ruger Mini-14 Stock This lot includes a factory smooth hardwood stock for the Ruger Mini-14 rifle. The stock has overall light handling marks and some spots of thinning varnish and remains in overall very good condition. (1X109948-1B)
3569	Ruger 10/22 Stock One checkered black synthetic factory stock for the Ruger 10/22 rifle. The stock has light handling marks throughout and the points on the checkering remain very crisp. This stock remains in very good condition and would make a great all weather back up. (1X109948-1D)
3570	Ruger M77 Stock Lot One factory #438 checkered black synthetic stock for an M77 Long Action bolt rifle. Aside from a couple of light scuffs this stock rates excellent and would make a great all weather replacement. (109198-7A)

Lot	Title/Description
3571	<p>Stevens Model 120 Stock</p> <p>This lot includes a stock with attaching screw and triggerguard for a bolt action single shot .22 caliber rifle. The stock has overall light handling marks with a moderate abrasion along the bottom of the forend tip. The finish is flaking and worn throughout and "Job Moody" has been painted on both sides of the butt. It is flaking and well-worn but visible. The metal hardware has faded to mostly brown with spots of oxidation. This stock is free of cracks and could be refinished and serviceable in no time. (1X109198-7D)</p>
3572	<p>Remington 700 Stock Lot</p> <p>One factory short action black synthetic stock with gray pebble textured grip and flared forend for a Varmint/Predator style rifle that still has the "200 Year's" factory stickers under the forend and on the buttstock and it is in excellent condition. (1X109198-7B)</p>
3573	<p>Remington 700 Stock</p> <p>One Advantage Camo pattern Hogue Overmolded stock for a short action Model 700 with varmint barrel. The stock comes with sling swivel studs and appears to have seen little if any use and is in excellent condition. (1X109948-1C)</p>
3574	<p>Remington 700 Stock Lot</p> <p>This lot includes a Ram-Line checkered black synthetic stock for a long action, left hand bolt Model 700BDL. The stock is still sealed in its original factory packing and is virtually in as-new condition. (1X109198-7)</p>
3575	<p>German M42 Stahlhelm with Restored Normandy Pattern Paint Scheme and SS Decal</p> <p>This is a very nicely painted late war M42 helmet with a dark gray interior showing some minor oxidation but good markings. The exterior shows a Normandy camouflage pattern in tan-green-brown earth, with overall light dings, scratches and scuffs, many of which however appear applied. The SS decal is very convincing and a nearly correct thick pattern for a late Sächsische Emaillier produced helmet, the bottom of the shield perhaps just a bit too rounded. On the interior at the rear of the neck skirt is the maker's code "hkp66", moved from the inside left side skirt in late 1943 to this position, with a batch number "3869". The liner appears to be an authentic late M31 pattern with overall light flaking and drying but still remaining very supple, the interior adjustment cord is no longer present. It is size-stamped in black ink "58" and there is an amusing little caricature on the interior in antique ink pen, opposite it, something written in ink pen has been scratched out using a blue ballpoint pen; a shame as it appears as though it too was in antique ink pen. The chinstrap is nice, but is post-war. Nonetheless a very attractive "example" piece. (1X310092-1D) [Richard Kumor Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
3576	<p>M1 Helmet Liners</p> <p>Two M1 helmet liners: One helmet liner is in about very good condition retaining about 65-70% textured green paint finish with overall light chipping of the paint, light wear and separation at the edges, scattered hard residue on the interior of the liner, and a few light handling marks. The suspension is of the later asterisk-style green canvas straps with "A" brackets, showing only some light wear and spots of light oxidation, and the headband and other accoutrements are absent. The interior of the liner is crisply marked "US / 33" and appears otherwise unmarked. The second helmet liner is in very good condition with a few light scuffs, scattered light handling marks, and a few light wear marks on the edge of the liner. The interior strapping is in very good condition with the cotton webbing showing some light tears and wear marks, the leather headband has darkened and has spots of light wear, and the nape strap shows some light fraying. The remnants of a rank insignia is present on the front of the helmet liner, appearing to that of a Staff Sergeant, and the interior was user marked on either side with all that remains visible being "FRANKS" on one side and "GLENN / RA19553732" on the other. The helmet liner is maker marked by CAPAC. (1X14A10119-15C)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3577	<p>1960's M1 Helmet Liners</p> <p>Two Vietnam War era M1 helmet liners. One liner is in in very good condition retaining about 35-40% textured green paint finish that has moderate to heavy flaking throughout, and some light wear on the edges of liner. The green canvas suspension is intact and mounted with "A" brackets, and no other internals are present. The suspension is stamped in black ink, however time has faded the marking and left most of the words illegible except for "STEEL HELMET", "22", and perhaps "(COMBAT)". A tag has been attached to the suspension reading "HQ. 3/107TH ACR / 4630 ALLEN ROAD / STOW, OH 4424-1038". The second helmet liner is in very good plus condition retaining about 97% textured green paint finish with a few light scuffs and minor handling marks exposing the plastic liner beneath, and some light wear on the edge of the helmet. The suspension shows a light wear mark or two, the leather headband is in excellent condition, some of the metal fittings show light oxidation, the nape strap has some light wear marks and oxidation staining, and the liner has been set up for use by paratroopers, though the chinstrap is not connected to the "A" yokes nor present. The headband is maker marked "STEINBERG BROS, INC.". An honest pair of M1 helmet liners. (1X14A10119-15B)</p>
3578	<p>1960's M1 Helmet Liners</p> <p>Two Vietnam War era M1 helmet liners. One liner is in very good condition with moderate flaking of the olive drab green paint finish revealing the burnt orange plastic beneath, a small tear on the left edge, and some scattered light dings along the edges. The suspension is intact and mounted to the liner with "A" brackets, the headband, chinstrap, and nape strap are absent, and "XII" is marked on the interior of the liner. The second liner is in near excellent condition with a few minor scuffs and handling marks to the textured green paint finish. The leather headband, green canvas suspension and nape strap all remain in excellent condition. The interior of the liner is marked "LINER, HELMET / GROUND TROOPS / TYPE 1 / NSN 8470-00-935-5813 / DLA-100-83-C-4252" and "-6-" is marked below that, perhaps indicating size. (1X14A10119-15A)</p>
3579	<p>Holster Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of two leather holsters and includes one Bucheimer model 45 AHL right hand black leather flap holster. The holster does not fit 1911 pistols and seems to be designed for K frame S&W revolvers as a Model 10 with 3" barrel fits perfectly. The holster is in excellent condition with a few minor abrasions. Also included is a Strong police supply right hand black leather thumb break holster. The holster is marked "933" "37" and appears to fit 2" barreled revolvers. Holster is in very good condition with a few minor scuffs. (1X259695-10)</p>
3580	<p>Assorted Gamebird Prints</p> <p>Four eye-catching full-color prints total. Three prints, each 17" x 13" including white border, are by renowned wildlife artist David A. Maass, five time Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year, two time Pheasants Forever Artist of the Year and winner of numerous other accolades. The first depicts a pair of Ruffed Grouse in flight through a stand of birch on a crisp autumn morning. The second features a flock of Redhead ducks gliding down to a flooded field highlighted by an overcast sky, and the third shows Mallard hens rapidly ascending from a reed covered lake. Les Kouba, artist of the fourth print, was also Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year twice as well as two-time Federal Duck Stamp Contest winner amongst other notable achievements. The print, Bills Past Due, is the 1989 Ducks Unlimited Atlantic Flyway print of The Year and shows 13 Greater Scaup or "Bluebills" coming in for a landing and measures 17 1/4" x 13 1/2" including white border. Kouba famously depicts 13 of his subjects in each of his paintings. Prints are unframed and each is sure to liven up any sportsman's home. (1X23A7240-6C)</p>
3581	<p>Assorted Gamebird Prints</p> <p>Four stunning full-color prints total. Three prints, each 17" x 13" including white border, are by renowned wildlife artist David A. Maass, five time Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year, two time Pheasants Forever Artist of the Year and winner of numerous other accolades. The first depicts a pair of Ruffed Grouse in flight through a stand of birch on a crisp autumn morning. The second features a flock of Redhead ducks gliding down to a flooded field highlighted by an overcast sky, and the third shows Mallard hens rapidly ascending from a reed covered lake. Les Kouba, artist of the fourth print, was also Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year twice as well as two-time Federal Duck Stamp Contest winner amongst other notable achievements. The print, Bills Past Due, is the 1989 Ducks Unlimited Atlantic Flyway print of The Year and shows 13 Greater Scaup or "Bluebills" coming in for a landing and measures 17 1/4" x 13 1/2" including white border. Kouba famously depicts 13 of his subjects in each of his paintings. Prints are unframed and each is sure to liven up any sportsman's home. (1X23A7240-6D)</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Online #132 - November 2021 11/22/2021 11:45 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
3582	<p>Assorted Gamebird Prints</p> <p>Four gorgeous full-color prints total. Three prints, each 17" x 13" including white border, are by renowned wildlife artist David A. Maass, five time Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year, two time Pheasants Forever Artist of the Year and winner of numerous other accolades. The first depicts a pair of Ruffed Grouse in flight through a stand of birch on a crisp autumn morning. The second features a flock of Redhead ducks gliding down to a flooded field highlighted by an overcast sky, and the third shows Mallard hens rapidly ascending from a reed covered lake. Les Kouba, artist of the fourth print, was also Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year twice as well as two-time Federal Duck Stamp Contest winner amongst other notable achievements. The print, Bills Past Due, is the 1989 Ducks Unlimited Atlantic Flyway print of The Year and shows 13 Greater Scaup or "Bluebills" coming in for a landing and measures 17 1/4" x 13 1/2" including white border. Kouba famously depicts 13 of his subjects in each of his paintings. Prints are unframed and each is sure to liven up any sportsman's home. (1X23A7240-6E)</p>
3583	<p>Assorted Gamebird Prints</p> <p>Four striking full-color prints total. Three prints, each 17" x 13" including white border, are by renowned wildlife artist David A. Maass, five time Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year, two time Pheasants Forever Artist of the Year and winner of numerous other accolades. The first depicts a pair of Ruffed Grouse in flight through a stand of birch on a crisp autumn morning. The second features a flock of Redhead ducks gliding down to a flooded field highlighted by an overcast sky, and the third shows Mallard hens rapidly ascending from a reed covered lake. Les Kouba, artist of the fourth print, was also Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year twice as well as two-time Federal Duck Stamp Contest winner amongst other notable achievements. The print, Bills Past Due, is the 1989 Ducks Unlimited Atlantic Flyway print of The Year and shows 13 Greater Scaup or "Bluebills" coming in for a landing and measures 17 1/4" x 13 1/2" including white border. Kouba famously depicts 13 of his subjects in each of his paintings. Prints are unframed and each is sure to liven up any sportsman's home. (1X23A7240-6G)</p>
3584	<p>Assorted Gamebird Prints</p> <p>Four striking full-color prints total. Three prints, each 17" x 13" including white border, are by renowned wildlife artist David A. Maass, five time Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year, two time Pheasants Forever Artist of the Year and winner of numerous other accolades. The first depicts a pair of Ruffed Grouse in flight through a stand of birch on a crisp autumn morning. The second features a flock of Redhead ducks gliding down to a flooded field highlighted by an overcast sky, and the third shows Mallard hens rapidly ascending from a reed covered lake. Les Kouba, artist of the fourth print, was also Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year twice as well as two-time Federal Duck Stamp Contest winner amongst other notable achievements. The print, Bills Past Due, is the 1989 Ducks Unlimited Atlantic Flyway print of The Year and shows 13 Greater Scaup or "Bluebills" coming in for a landing and measures 17 1/4" x 13 1/2" including white border. Kouba famously depicts 13 of his subjects in each of his paintings. Prints are unframed and each is sure to liven up any sportsman's home. (1X23A7240-6G)</p>
3585	<p>Assorted Gamebird Prints</p> <p>Four good-looking full-color prints total. Three prints, each 17" x 13" including white border, are by renowned wildlife artist David A. Maass, five time Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year, two time Pheasants Forever Artist of the Year and winner of numerous other accolades. The first depicts a pair of Ruffed Grouse in flight through a stand of birch on a crisp autumn morning. The second features a flock of Redhead ducks gliding down to a flooded field highlighted by an overcast sky, and the third shows Mallard hens rapidly ascending from a reed covered lake. Les Kouba, artist of the fourth print, was also Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year twice as well as two-time Federal Duck Stamp Contest winner amongst other notable achievements. The print, Bills Past Due, is the 1989 Ducks Unlimited Atlantic Flyway print of The Year and shows 13 Greater Scaup or "Bluebills" coming in for a landing and measures 17 1/4" x 13 1/2" including white border. Kouba famously depicts 13 of his subjects in each of his paintings. Prints are unframed and each is sure to liven up any sportsman's home. (1X23A7240-6F)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3586	<p>Assorted Gamebird Prints</p> <p>Four nice-looking full-color prints total. Three prints, each 17" x 13" including white border, are by renowned wildlife artist David A. Maass, five time Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year, two time Pheasants Forever Artist of the Year and winner of numerous other accolades. The first depicts a pair of Ruffed Grouse in flight through a stand of birch on a crisp autumn morning. The second features a flock of Redhead ducks gliding down to a flooded field highlighted by an overcast sky, and the third shows Mallard hens rapidly ascending from a reed covered lake. Les Kouba, artist of the fourth print, was also Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year twice as well as two-time Federal Duck Stamp Contest winner amongst other notable achievements. The print, Bills Past Due, is the 1989 Ducks Unlimited Atlantic Flyway print of The Year and shows 13 Greater Scaup or "Bluebills" coming in for a landing and measures 17 1/4" x 13 1/2" including white border. Kouba famously depicts 13 of his subjects in each of his paintings. Prints are unframed and each is sure to liven up any sportsman's home. (1X23A7240-6H)</p>
3587	<p>Celestaire Instrument Co. Sextant</p> <p>This lot consists of an as-new condition Astra IIIB Professional marine sextant made by the Celestaire Instrument Co. and is in its original hardwood case. This is a top-of-the-line, highly accurate sextant which has been selected by NASA for use on the I.S.S. The sextant is constructed of an aluminum frame and features include: 3.5x40mm monocular, ARC of -5° to 130° 153mm adjustment with +/- 15" of accuracy, 51mm Horizon mirror, micrometer drum - 1' scale vernier to .01", 56x42mm index mirrors and a weight of about 3 lbs. More current information can be found on the Celestaire.com website. Included in the case are a zero-magnification sighting tube, 6X30 prism telescope, Tamrac nylon strap, a traditional split mirror, sunshade and spare rubber eye cups, brush, and a certificate of qualification from the manufacturer. The case has some minor handling marks on its exterior. This is a high-quality marine sextant, a must have for the true navigator. (1X4A8302-6) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400</p>
3588	<p>Americase Pistol Case</p> <p>This lot includes a briefcase style lockable hard case for handguns. The case is constructed of aluminum with wood panels and has lockable clasp style closures with combination center locking latch. It measures 18" x 12 1/2" x 3 1/2". The top interior foam is missing and should be an easy replacement and there are no keys provided. The manual warranty card instructions are included. Aside from the missing foam this case remains in very good to near excellent condition. (1X109386-10E)</p>
3589	<p>Custom Display Case</p> <p>This lot includes a fancy hardwood display case for a Colt Defender or similar size pistol. The case measures 13 1/4" x 9 1/4" x 3 3/4" overall with antiqued bronze hardware and red velvet interior. There is an aged brass monogram plate included that has not been used and the key is present as well. This is a handsome case with legs allowing it to sit up about a 1" from any surface and it remains in very good to excellent condition. (1X109386-10F)</p>
3590	<p>U.S. Army Model 1878 Haversack</p> <p>One U.S. Army Model 1878 Haversack in very good plus condition. The canvas haversack shows some spots of light wear and fraying, with general light staining from dirt and handling overall, but otherwise showing sturdy construction with the stitching largely remaining tight. The haversack features three separated pockets, the forward-most one securable with an iron button, the top flap is secured with a strap and buckle, and the sling loops are intact showing only a small amount of verdigris. The front of the haversack is stamped "1. / U.S. / F" in black ink showing some light fading in spots, the interior of the top flap is stamped "F 3 N C / 67. / H.S." with the black ink generally faded, and the rear is boldly stamped "16" in black. A nice Spanish-American war haversack. (1X14A10134-5)</p>
3591	<p>Smith & Wesson Advertising Print</p> <p>This print has the company's promotional motif "Because There is No Room for Error...", showing a pair of black clad, dark faced Special Tactics law enforcement officers preparing to maneuver around an outside corner of a building, S&W semi-auto pistols drawn and in the high ready position. "SMITH & WESSON / SEMIAUTOMATICS" is boldly printed along the bottom of the view. The poster rates excellent and is mounted on foam core board and measures 23 7/16" X 39". A dramatic poster for a Smith & Wesson or a law enforcement memorabilia collector. (1X8A8334-6C)</p>
3592	<p>Colt Russian Contract Scale</p> <p>A small brass vertical scale with steel rings cylindrical in construction. The "C" in a diamond is stamped on the face, purportedly a "Colt" marking, as is the word "RUSSIA" and weight measurements numbered 0-20 in increments of two (lbs. or kg. not specified). The rings are finished in blue scattered by ochre patches of oxidation and the body of the gauge is flecked with spots of ochre and coppery oxidation. (2X12A10088-32)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3593	<p>Excellent Smith & Wesson "Extension 44 Stock" Factory Box</p> <p>This is a very nice green linen-paper covered box with orange and black end label reading "Smith & Wesson/Extension 44 Stock/Single Action Nickel". It rates excellent with just the very lightest edge wear, clean interior and very light scuffs. The bottom has a through-tear about 1 1/2" in length, perhaps from the box being dropped or something being set upon it, it is inconsequential as the external condition is so very nice. The very front interior box bottom support has become detached however it is present. This is a very lovely box for a nickel hardware Smith & Wesson shoulder stock. (310000-34E) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3594	<p>Excellent Smith & Wesson "Extension 44 Stock" Factory Box</p> <p>This is a very nice green linen-paper covered box with orange and black end label reading "Smith & Wesson/Extension 44 Stock/Single Action Nickel". It rates excellent with just the very lightest edge wear and clean interior. The lid has a very small divot which does compress through to the interior, about 1/4" it is inconsequential as the external condition of the box is so very nice. An absolutely super box for a nickel hardware Smith & Wesson shoulder stock. (310000-34D) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3595	<p>Smith & Wesson 32 Double-Action Factory Box</p> <p>This is a brown-purple tone linen-paper covered box with orange end label reading "Smith & Wesson/Double 32 Action/Nickel 3 1/2 Inch", in black print, the end label showing one small piece missing. The exterior of the box is very nice with a couple of lightly frayed corners and edges, the box bottom showing a few light scuffs and some pencil writing which is illegible. The interior lid remains nice and the box supports are slightly bent, one showing a small tear and one detached, it is easily glue-able. There are two ink stampings in the bottom of the box "Wm E Gage" from the period of use. A very fine box overall. (310000-53) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3596	<p>Johnson Automatics Schematic And Nomenclature Print Of The Johnson Semi-Automatic Military Rifle</p> <p>This is a very nice framed monochrome lithograph with title at the very top "Johnson Automatics", beneath "Johnson Semi-Automatic Military-Rotary Feed-Type R". There is a black and white image of the complete rifle, beneath which is a paragraph of the arms specifications. Beneath this is a draftsman's cutaway view of the gun exposing all of the internal components, each in turn being numbered, there being a numbered explanation key beneath for both the sectional drawing and the photographed "field stripped" view in the lower right of the print. The extreme left lower of the print shows the operating cycle of the Johnson short recoil action, there being an explanation of that drawing in between the two left and right images. This is professionally framed and matted on a gray-tone two and three-quarter inch bordered mat, the view itself measuring 36" x 24 1/2". The exterior of the modern composite frame measures 45 1/4" x 33 3/8". This is really a very handsome depiction in a very fine state of preservation, professionally framed and matted and suitable for the finest gun room or lobby area of any professional office. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] [Please Note Due To Its Large Size the Glass Will Not Be Guaranteed If the Item Is Shipped]. (310082-25)</p>
3597	<p>Smith & Wesson Grip Lot</p> <p>This lot consist of two pair of grips for the S&W 44 Double Action revolver and similar models and one pair for the No. 1 Tip-Up third issue. The first are a pair of diamond checkered hard rubber factory round butt grips with the S&W logo in excellent condition and includes a screw. The second pair are for the same style of round butt guns and consist of unmarked smooth mother-of-pearl, the right panel rates about good to very good showing little wear but a small chip missing on the butt. The left panel rates poor with the lower half of the frontstrap section broken off. No screw is provided. The last pair are period unmarked smooth mother-of-pearl grips for the No. 1, 3rd issue revolver. They rate about good showing little wear but there is a tiny chip missing on the butt of the right panel and 3/16" x 3/8" long shallow chip missing on the left panel where it meets the frame. A screw is included. (8A10000-88A, 118A) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3598	<p>Assorted Gamebird Prints</p> <p>Four lovely full-color prints total. Three prints, each 17" x 13" including white border, are by renowned wildlife artist David A. Maass, five time Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year, two time Pheasants Forever Artist of the Year and winner of numerous other accolades. The first depicts a pair of Ruffed Grouse in flight through a stand of birch on a crisp autumn morning. The second features a flock of Redhead ducks gliding down to a flooded field highlighted by an overcast sky, and the third shows Mallard hens rapidly ascending from a reed covered lake. Les Kouba, artist of the fourth print, was also Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year twice as well as two-time Federal Duck Stamp Contest winner amongst other notable achievements. The print, Bills Past Due, is the 1989 Ducks Unlimited Atlantic Flyway print of The Year and shows 13 Greater Scaup or "Bluebills" coming in for a landing and measures 17 1/4" x 13 1/2" including white border. Kouba famously depicts 13 of his subjects in each of his paintings. Prints are unframed and each is sure to liven up any sportsman's home. (23A7240-6K)</p>
3599	<p>Assorted Gamebird Prints</p> <p>Four attractive full-color prints total. Three prints, each 17" x 13" including white border, are by renowned wildlife artist David A. Maass, five time Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year, two time Pheasants Forever Artist of the Year and winner of numerous other accolades. The first depicts a pair of Ruffed Grouse in flight through a stand of birch on a crisp autumn morning. The second features a flock of Redhead ducks gliding down to a flooded field highlighted by an overcast sky, and the third shows Mallard hens rapidly ascending from a reed covered lake. Les Kouba, artist of the fourth print, was also Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year twice as well as two-time Federal Duck Stamp Contest winner amongst other notable achievements. The print, Bills Past Due, is the 1989 Ducks Unlimited Atlantic Flyway print of The Year and shows 13 Greater Scaup or "Bluebills" coming in for a landing and measures 17 1/4" x 13 1/2" including white border. Kouba famously depicts 13 of his subjects in each of his paintings. Prints are unframed and each is sure to liven up any sportsman's home. (23A7240-6L)</p>
3600	<p>Assorted Gamebird Prints</p> <p>Four beautiful full-color prints total. Three prints, each 17" x 13" including white border, are by renowned wildlife artist David A. Maass, five time Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year, two time Pheasants Forever Artist of the Year and winner of numerous other accolades. The first depicts a pair of Ruffed Grouse in flight through a stand of birch on a crisp autumn morning. The second features a flock of Redhead ducks gliding down to a flooded field highlighted by an overcast sky, and the third shows Mallard hens rapidly ascending from a reed covered lake. Les Kouba, artist of the fourth print, was also Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year twice as well as two-time Federal Duck Stamp Contest winner amongst other notable achievements. The print, Bills Past Due, is the 1989 Ducks Unlimited Atlantic Flyway print of The Year and shows 13 Greater Scaup or "Bluebills" coming in for a landing and measures 17 1/4" x 13 1/2" including white border. Kouba famously depicts 13 of his subjects in each of his paintings. Prints are unframed and each is sure to liven up any sportsman's home. (23A7240-6M)</p>
3601	<p>Assorted Gamebird Prints</p> <p>Four handsome full-color prints total. Three prints, each 17" x 13" including white border, are by renowned wildlife artist David A. Maass, five time Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year, two time Pheasants Forever Artist of the Year and winner of numerous other accolades. The first depicts a pair of Ruffed Grouse in flight through a stand of birch on a crisp autumn morning. The second features a flock of Redhead ducks gliding down to a flooded field highlighted by an overcast sky, and the third shows Mallard hens rapidly ascending from a reed covered lake. Les Kouba, artist of the fourth print, was also Ducks Unlimited Artist of the Year twice as well as two-time Federal Duck Stamp Contest winner amongst other notable achievements. The print, Bills Past Due, is the 1989 Ducks Unlimited Atlantic Flyway print of The Year and shows 13 Greater Scaup or "Bluebills" coming in for a landing and measures 17 1/4" x 13 1/2" including white border. Kouba famously depicts 13 of his subjects in each of his paintings. Prints are unframed and each is sure to liven up any sportsman's home. (23A7240-6N)</p>
3602	<p>U.S. Model 1910 Mattock Pick</p> <p>This handy two-piece tool remains in excellent condition with its original O/D canvas carry sheath. The head measures 13 1/8" from the edge of the axe-blade to the tip of the pick and retains 98% original O.D. paint with a few light spots of oxidation. The haft measures 16 1/2" and retains 98% original O.D. paint with light wear spots at the collar and the canvas sheath with wire belt loop shows light age staining and a spot of fraying along the edge. (5996-8) [John Lipski Collection]</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3603	<p>Swiss WWII Army Shovel</p> <p>This Swiss-made army shovel measures 21 3/8" from the edge of the shovel to the tip of the bulbous oak handle. The head itself measures 5 7/8" x 8" and retains about 40% original black finish toning to light and dark gray, the edges are bright from being sharpened. The edge of the head is marked "F.A.SCH.41". The oak handle remains in very good condition with light handling marks. The brown leather cover shows overall light flaking and staining but remains intact and is marked with a cross and "A. HAGELI / 41 / LUZERN" maker mark. (59996-8A) [John Lipski Collection]</p>
3604	<p>Lot of Collectible U.M.C. Cartridge Boxes</p> <p>This lot includes two variations of No.1 pistol cartridge boxes. First is a two-piece plaid box with rounded corners. The box has overall light scuffing and ingrained dirt staining. The top has glue repairs in the corners likely to prevent any further elongating of the corners. The bottom remains sound and the orange and green colored labels with black lettering rate very good. The second box is a plaid two-piece box with squared corners, intact seams and retains nearly all of its orange and green colored labeling. There are light scuffs along the edges and spots of light dirt staining and this box remains in very good plus condition. (1010001-1AC) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3605	<p>Hall & Hubbard No.1 Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a two-piece black marble pattern box with green labels and black lettering. This 22-100 (22 short) box is structurally sound with sharp corners and crisp edges. The labels have faded slightly with all lettering legible and this is a fine example overall. (1010001-1AD) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3606	<p>Hall & Hubbard 32 Long Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a two-piece black marble pattern box with green labels. The box has overall scuffing and ingrained dirt staining with a corner on the top lid that has started to separate. The bottom half remains structurally sound. The top label is moderately scuffed but all lettering remains clear and legible and the side sealing label is about 35% complete with large sections missing. Overall this box remains in very good condition. (1010001-1AE) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3607	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 Cal. Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a two-piece red colored box with tan label. The label has overall ingrained dirt staining and some scattered scuffs with the black lettering somewhat washed out but still legible. The box remains structurally sound with scuffing along the edges and corners and has intact seams. The label reads "50 .38 cal. S. & W. / Central-Fire Cartridges / 13 grs. Powder / With Self-Lubricating Bullet / Smith & Wesson / Springfield Mass. U.S.A" and this rare box remains in a fine overall state of condition. (1010001-1AF) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3608	<p>Collectible 38 Caliber Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a two-piece United States Cartridge Co., 36/38 cal., cartridge box. The natural color box has wrap-around faded orange colored labels with black lettering. The box has overall scuffing, ingrained dirt staining, and one of the sides has separated seams along its corners. The labels are 98% complete with loss from opening and a few areas of minor flaking and this box remains in about very good overall condition. (1010001-1AG) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3609	<p>Collectible 38-100 Cartridge Box</p> <p>This lot includes a two-piece American Metallic Cartridge Co., 38-100 box with tan colored label illustrated with a top break revolver, flying eagle and floral designs. The natural color box has overall dirt staining and scuffing with separated seams along one side of the top half. The bottom half remains structurally sound with pencil markings along the bottom flat and this box remains in good plus condition. (1010001-1AH) [Roy Jinks Family Collection]</p>
3610	<p>Winchester Model 75 Barrel</p> <p>This lot includes a blued 28" heavy barrel with a bright very good bore. The metal surfaces retain 95% original blue with scattered light handling marks. The front sight is no longer present leaving a vacant 3/8" dovetail and it has been drilled and tapped for scope mounts. The barrel remains in overall very good condition. (1010257-4)</p>
3611	<p>Freedom Arms Belt Buckle</p> <p>This lot includes an oval shaped brass belt buckle marked Freedom Arms measuring 4 3/4"x 2 7/8". The buckle has a nice mix of green, gold, and black color patinas and has been cast to fit a Freedom Arms 22 caliber revolver. There is a quick release button that remains bright and this buckle is in overall very good condition. Note that if a revolver is mounted to this buckle, it becomes an "A.O.W." and is subject to the provisions of the N.F.A. and must be registered with B.A.T.F.E. (1010216-159)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3612	<p>Vintage Johnson Automatics Brochures</p> <p>This lot includes four scarce vintage Johnson brochures. First is the first-type yellow cover brochure from the mid-1930's featuring Melvin Johnson firing a semi-auto sporting rifle on the cover. The brochure is 15 pages and covers the vertical feed box magazine sporting models, military rotary magazine models and the light machine gun. It remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing some tiny flakes and mild wear along the edges. Next is the second-type gray cover brochure circa 1938, containing 15 pages and much of the same information as the first one, with the addition of a picture of the Taft-Peirce factory; it remains in near excellent condition. Finally there are two later Johnson Arms, Inc. brochures including salmon-colored Spitfire carbine brochure with bullseye logo and memorial to Melvin Johnson on the inside cover. Originally from the Ed Johnson collection, it is ink-stamped "E. R. JOHNSON / SEP 23 1969" on the cover and remains in very good condition showing a flattened bend down the center. Last is a single sheet leaflet for the Spitfire carbine that remains in near excellent condition. A rare assortment of Johnson material. (13A10082-8F)</p>
3613	<p>Vintage Johnson Automatics Brochures</p> <p>This lot includes three scarce vintage Johnson brochures. First is a second-type blue cover brochure circa 1938, containing 15 pages covering the vertical feed box magazine sporting models, military rotary magazine models and the light machine gun, a page also showing a picture of the Taft-Peirce factory; it remains in near excellent condition. Next are two later Johnson Arms, Inc. brochures including salmon-colored Spitfire carbine brochure with bullseye logo and memorial to Melvin Johnson on the inside cover and single sheet leaflet on the Spitfire carbine, both rating near excellent. (13A10082-8G)</p>
3614	<p>Vintage Dardick Corporation Blueprints & Brochures</p> <p>This is a small lot of original material relating to the Dardick Corporation, famous for their rotary chamber and triangular "tround" polymer-cased cartridges. David Dardick was a longtime friend and arms development colleague of Melvin M. Johnson, Jr. The first brochure covers the handgun and its principles even including a picture of Mr. Dardick demonstrating the mechanism to Johnson. It rates near excellent and includes a shipping envelope with Dardick Corp. return address. The next brochure covers the "Switch Hitter Series" describing the pistol and rifle conversion sets. It rates very fine showing some mild foxing and corner bends. The final pamphlet is a small foldout that detailed the pistol and rates very fine showing a smoothed-out bend and some mild staining. Next is a single page article reprint from Southwestern Law, August 1957 by Wayne Weems discussing the Dardick system. Finally there are four original blueprints and drawings described as "stud driver" that is effectively illustrating the rotary "split" chamber of the Dardick system. One of the drawings has been taped in half, the tape long dried out, and they otherwise remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing some mild staining and edge wear. An interesting ensemble for the collector of these curious firearms. (13A10082-8H)</p>
3615	<p>Period Catalogue and Instruction Booklet Lot</p> <p>This lot consists of eight period catalogues and instructional booklets: (1) "How To Shoot" booklet featuring a ghosted image of shooter pointing a pistol on the tan colored cover and "Colt Pistols and Revolvers" on the back cover containing 24 pages and showing a copyright date of 1914 in excellent condition. (1) "Tips to Shooters" "J.C. Higgins" "Sold Only by Sears" on the front cover, a blue booklet with illustrations of various outdoor sports such as fishing, shooting, skiing, and others and containing 24 pages with no copyright date found, remains in excellent condition. (1) 1968 dated Harrington & Richardson Firearms catalogue containing 34 pages showing slight wear to the cover. (1) "Stevens Fire Arms" abridged catalogue from the turn of the twentieth century (one of the illustrations has a 1901 patent date) in very good to excellent condition with a small 1/4" tear on all pages at the bottom. (1) "Parker Distributors 1961-62 Hunting Catalogue 14th Edition" featuring the illustration of a hunter about to fire on an unseen bird with his dog at his feet on-point, the 130 page catalogue rates about good with moderate wear on the cover, tearing, light yellowing of the pages, and minor rodent damage to the edges of the removable insert, the rest of the pages untouched. (1) "American Antique Guns and their Current Prices" by Martin Rywell copyrighted 1953 and remains in excellent condition overall with a few scattered spots of slight yellowing on several pages. (1) Harrington & Richardson catalogue No. 9 copyrighted 1906 featuring a top-break revolver with a banner at the top and flanked on the left by bullseye rings, all are embossed into the paper and to add an artistic touch, the back cover has an embossed image of an H&R hard rubber buttplate, overall, the catalogue is in very good condition showing little wear but a few small creases on the front cover. (1) "Stevens 75th Anniversary 1864-1939 Catalogue" containing 21 pages featuring a blue background cover with prominent bullseye, banner with Stevens name and Indian Chief head (division of Savage Firearms) in fair to good condition, the cover is separated from the main catalogue and shows creases and tears with the remaining pages in very good to excellent condition. (8A9234-3C)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3616	<p>Lot of Four Books</p> <p>Trapdoor Springfield: The United States Springfield Single Shot Rifle-1865-1893, by M.D. "Bud" Waite and B.D. Ernst; c. 1980 Benfield Publishing, Inc. 213 pages hardcover with jacket, a small retail sticker affixed to the inside back cover and showing little, if any indication of use and serves as a very detailed offering for the collector on the series of Allin-systems breech-loading arms. Civil War Collector's Encyclopedia: Arms, Uniforms, and Equipment of the Union and Confederacy, by Francis A. Lord; c. 1963, 1965 Francis A. Lord. 360 pages with lightly worn and torn jacket with a name written in ink on inside flap and showing moderate foxing to the page body and moderate edge wear to the cover. Carbines of the Civil War: 1861-1865, by John D. McAulay; c. 1981 John D. McAulay. 123 pages softcover with a couple of wear marks to the front cover. The American Heritage Picture History of The Civil War, edited by Oliver Jensen; c. 1960 American Heritage Publishing Co., Inc. 630 pages hardcover with jacket that is separated in half but present and rating near very good overall. (79111-13A)</p>
3617	<p>Lot of Five Books</p> <p>Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age, by Joe Kindig, Jr.; c. 1960 George N. Hyatt. 561 pages hardcover with jacket showing minor wear, tears and soiling, the book having withstood the test of time nicely, showing some isolated ingrained dirt along the page body. A comprehensive presentation of distinctive styles of stock architecture and diversity of schools of gunsmithing of the flintlocks of the period and region. United States Firearms: The First Century 1776-1875, by David F. Butler; c. 1971 David F. Butler. 249 pages hardcover with jacket showing a small area of dirt but otherwise the book rates excellent plus. Carbines of the Civil War: 1861-1865, by John D. McAulay; c. 1981 John D. McAulay. 123 pages softcover with scattered handling marks and crisp edges. Firearms in the Custer Battle, by John E. Parsons and John S. du Mont; c. 1953 John E. Parsons. 59 pages staple-bound softcover showing moderate foxing and a small creased section at the lower front cover where an even smaller section is missing. West Point: The First 200 Years, by John Grant, James M. Lynch, and Ronald H. Bailey. 192 pages hardcover with jacket and appears virtually as-new. Generously illustrated account of the iconic institution. (79111-13B)</p>
3618	<p>Lot of Six Books</p> <p>Squirrels and Squirrel Hunting, by Bob Gooch; c. 1972 Tidewater Publishers. 149 pages collectible hardcover with jacket and rating excellent overall with foxing evident on the inside front cover and end paper. Rifles: A Modern Encyclopedia, by Henry M. Stebbins; c. 1958 Henry M. Stebbins. 376 pages hardcover with jacket and showing mild wear and soiling. American Rifle Design and Performance, by L.R. Wallack; c. 1977 L.R. Wallack. 213 pages hardcover with jacket and rating excellent with a couple of notes written in pencil on the inside front cover and endpaper. Hatcher's Notebook, by Julian S. Hatcher; c. 1947, this second printing 1948. 488 pages hardcover with jacket and showing minimal wear and mild to moderate soiling. Kuhlhoff on Guns, by Pete Kuhlhoff; c. 1970 Popular Publications, Inc. 186 pages hardcover that is missing its jacket and in excellent condition. Gunsmith Kinks II, by F.R. "Bob" Brownell; c. 1983 F. Brownell & Son. 496 pages hardcover without its jacket and showing crisp edges and a little bit of isolated dirt. (79111-13C)</p>
3619	<p>Lot of Books on Single Shot Rifles</p> <p>Total of five hardcovers and all by James J. Grant including the first four signed by him on the inside front cover. All copyrights are also by the author. Single-Shot Rifles; c. 1947, this fifth printing 1982. 385 pages. More Single-Shot Rifles; c. 1959, this reprint edition 1976. 322 pages. Still More Single-Shot Rifles; c. 1979. 211 pages. Boys' Single-Shot Rifles; c. 1967. 597 pages. The first four books in this lot rate very good to excellent overall with mainly minor wear/soiling. Single Shot Rifles Finale; c. 1991, printed Jan., 1992. Excellent condition showing little indication of use. (79111-13D)</p>
3620	<p>Five Softcovers on Single Shot Rifles</p> <p>100 Years of Shooters And Gunmakers Of Single Shot Rifles, by Gerald O. Kelver; c. 1975 Gerald O. Kelver. 212 pages. Single Shot Rifle Notes-Yesterday and Today, by Gerald O. Kelver; c. 1988 Gerald O. Kelver. 254 pages with a section of about 40 pages that is separated from the binding. Major Ned Roberts and the Schuetzen Rifle, edited by Gerald O. Kelver; original edition 1951, this revised edition c. 1983 Gerald O. Kelver, this second printing 1988. Ballard Rifles in the Henry J. Nunnemacher Collection, by Eldon G. Wolff; Bulletin of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, Dec. 1, 1945, this second edition Sept., 1961. 77 pages. Reloading Tools, Sights and Telescopes for Single Shot Rifles, by Gerald O. Kelver; c. 1982 Gerald O. Kelver. 163 pages softcover with a couple of small red spots. Unless otherwise noted these books exhibit no major blemishes and remain in excellent overall condition. (79111-13E)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3621	<p>Mauser: Original Oberndorf Sporting Rifles</p> <p>by Jon Speed, Walter Schmid, Reiner Herrman, produced and edited by R. Blake Stevens; this first edition c. 1997 Jon Speed. 471 pages hardcover with jacket. Includes discussion and illustrations of all the sporter models along with the options and also the serial numbers, proofs and company markings used during all periods. This example of the sought-after work remains in excellent condition with just a small spot of dirt evident. (79111-13F)</p>
3622	<p>Lot of Three Books</p> <p>Civil War Sharps Carbines & Rifles, by Earl J. Coates & John D. McAuley; c. 1996 by the authors. Desirable 108 page softcover that includes a section that covers over 4000 serial numbers taken from the regimental company order books. The book remains crisp exhibiting a few spots and handling marks. Frank and George Freund and the Sharps Rifle: Pioneer Gunmakers of Wyoming Territory and Colorado, by Gerald O. Kelver; c. 1986 Gerald O. Kelver. 60 pages staple-bound softcover. Excellent condition with sun fading at the spine. The Remington Historical Treasury of American Guns, by Harold L. Peterson; c. 1966 Specialized Publishing Co. 158 pages hardcover with jacket showing a small section missing at the top of the front and some small brown spots along the edges, the book remaining excellent. (79111-13G)</p>
3623	<p>Lot of Four Books</p> <p>L. D. Nimschke: Firearms Engraver, by R. L. Wilson; c. 1965 John L. Malloy. 108 pages large format hardcover with jacket showing three missing sections, the largest being at the top front running the full width. The book itself remains crisp with a few areas of minor dirt on the page body. Kunstlerische Waffen gravuren Ferlacher Meister, by Friedrich Goldschmidt; (no copyright information provided). 269 pages excellent condition hardcover, beautifully illustrated, written entirely in German and serving as an overview of outstanding firearms engraving. Winchester: An American Legend, by R.L. Wilson; c. 1991 R.L. Wilson. 404 pages hardcover with jacket and showing little indication of use. The Illustrations of Frederic Remington, edited with a concise biography and an account of Remington's work and career by Marta Jackson; c. 1970 Crown Publishers, Inc. 192 pages near excellent condition hardcover with jacket showing creasing and tape repairs, the book remains crisp with slight incidents of dirt. (79111-13H)</p>
3624	<p>Lot of Two Books</p> <p>Gun Powder Cans & Kegs, Vols. One & Two, by Ted & David Bacyk and Tom Rowe; Vol. One c. 1998 Rowe Publications. 266 pages; Vol. Two c. 2005 Tom Rowe & Ted Bacyk. 312 pages. Complete two volume hardcover set complete with jackets and remaining in excellent plus condition, showing little indication of use. Recognized as the quintessential resource for the collector. (79111-13I)</p>
3625	<p>Lot of Seven Books</p> <p>The Official Guide to Gunmarks, by David Byron;c. 1982 The House of Collectibles. 230 pages softcover showing a few written notes on a few pages. Modern Gunsmithing: A Manual of Firearms Design, Construction, and Remodeling for Amateurs & Professionals, by Clyde Baker; c. 1933, 1959 Thomas G. Samworth. 527 pages hardcover with the onset of a small amount of separation of a few pages at the binding. Gunsmithing: A Manual of Firearms Design, Construction, Alteration and Remodeling, by Roy F. Dunlap; c. 1950, 1963 Thomas G. Samworth, this ninth printing 1981. 742 pages hardcover with jacket. Do-It-Yourself Gunsmithing, by Jim Carmichel; c. 1977 Jim Carmichel. 372 pages hardcover with jacket showing a tear at the front lower left. American Gunsmiths, by Frank M.Sellers; second edition, c. 2008 Karen Sellers. 384 pages softcover. Checkering & Carving of Gunstocks, by Monty Kennedy; c. 1952, 1962 Thomas G. Samworth, this sixteenth printing 1990. 336 pages hardcover with jacket. The Story of Pope's Barrels, by Ray M. Smith; c. 1960 Ray M. Smith. 211 pages hardcover. The condition ratings of the books in this lot range from very good plus to excellent plus with most being excellent and unless otherwise noted there are only minor negatives observed. (79111-13J)</p>
3626	<p>Lot of Six Hardcovers</p> <p>The Modern Gunsmith: A Guide for the Amateur and Professional Gunsmith in the Design and Construction of Firearms, with Practical Suggestions for All Who Like Guns, complete two volume set by James Virgil Howe; c. 1934, 1937, 1941, 1954. Vol. I, 425 pages. Vol. II, 492 pages. Gunsmith Kinks, by F. R. "Bob" Brownell; c. 1969 F. Brownell & Son. 496 pages and with jacket. Gunsmith Kinks II, by F. R. "Bob" Brownell; c. 1983 F. Brownell & Son. 496 pages and with jacket. Speer Manual for Reloading Ammunition; (no. 8), c. 1970 Speer Inc., this second printing 1971. 448 pages. The Home Guide to Cartridge Conversions, by George C. Nonte, Jr.; c. 1961, 1967 George C. Nonte, Jr. 404 pages. The overall condition of the lot is very good plus with mild wear, soiling and jacket tears in isolated areas. (79111-13K)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3627	<p>Lot of Six Hardcover</p> <p>Pistolsmithing, by George C. Nonte, Jr.; c. 1974 George C. Nonte, Jr. 560 pages. Blue Steel & Gunleather: A Practical Guide to Holsters, by John Bianchi; c. 1978 Beinfeld Publishing, Inc. 214 pages and with jacket. Speer Reloading Manual Number Nine: For Rifle and Pistol; c. 1974 Speer, Inc. 464 pages. Professional Gunsmithing: A Textbook on the Repair and Alteration of Firearms-with Detailed Notes and Suggestions Relative to the Equipment and Operation of a Commercial Gunshop, by Walter J. Howe; c. 1946 Thomas G. Samworth. 524 pages. The Modern Gunsmith: A Guide for the Amateur and Professional Gunsmith in the Design and Construction of Firearms, with Practical Suggestions for all who Like Guns, Volume I, by James Virgil Howe; c. 1934, 1937, 1941, this printing 1944. 424 pages. Practical Gunsmithing, by Edward A. Matunas; c. 1990 Meredith Corp. 312 pages with jacket and in excellent condition. Unless otherwise noted the books in this lot rate about very good to very good plus with no major blemishes. (79111-13L)</p>
3628	<p>Single Volume</p> <p>The History and Development of Small Arms Ammunition: Volume I-Martial Long Arms, Flintlock Through Rimfire, by George Hoyem; c. 1981 Armory Publications. 230 pages hardcover with jacket and signed by the author. Coverage of the development of ammunition for the military long arm and primitive machinegun from the seventeenth century through the period of the first self-contained cartridge. This example of the valuable resource with handsome green pebble grain cover remains in excellent condition showing little indication of use. Also included in this lot is the 1982 dated "Cartridge Value Guide", a 16 page full size, staple-bound softcover, also by Hoyem and showing light foxing and little indication of use. (79111-13M)</p>
3629	<p>Single Volume</p> <p>The History and Development of Small Arms Ammunition: Volume II-Centerfire: Primitive, and Martial Long Arms, by George Hoyem; c. 1982 Armory Publications. 303 pages hardcover with jacket and signed by the author. This desirable volume traces the development of ammunition for the military centerfire rifle, carbine, multiple-barrel volley gun and the early machine gun from 1812 through the end of the black powder era. The condition rating is excellent with some very mild dirt staining on the jacket. Included is the accompanying 16 page full-size, staple bound softcover, 1982 dated "Cartridge Value Guide", also by Hoyem, and also in excellent condition. (79111-13N)</p>
3630	<p>Single Volume</p> <p>The History and Development of Small Arms Ammunition: Volume III-British Sporting Rifle, by George Hoyem; c. 1985 Armory Publications. 220 pages hardcover signed by the author, with jacket showing a couple of small tears, the book remaining excellent overall with just a faint hint of dirt staining at the main contact points. This volume primarily concerns the centerfire sporting rifle cartridges of British manufacture made for arms produced in England, Scotland and Ireland. (79111-13O)</p>
3631	<p>Single Volume</p> <p>The History and Development of Small Arms Ammunition: Volume IV-Perussion and Centerfire American Sporting Rifle, and Primitive Cartridges of Europe and North America, by George Hoyem; c. 1999 Armory Publications. 235 pages hardcover with jacket, and identified as number 276 of 500 first edition copies signed by the author. Centerfire rifle cartridges are covered up to the beginning of the smokeless powder era. This book is in excellent condition with the only blemishes being faint handling marks at the bottom corners. (79111-13M)</p>
3632	<p>Lot of Seven Books</p> <p>Nosler Reloading Manual Number One; c. 1976. 278 pages hardcover. The Home Guide to Cartridge Conversions, by George C. Nonte, Jr.; c. 1961, 1967 George C. Nonte, Jr. 404 pages hardcover with jacket. The Cartridge Guide: The Small Arms Ammunition Identification Manual, by Ian V. Hogg; c. 1982 Ian V. Hogg, Lionel Leventhal Limited. 192 pages hardcover that is virtually as-new. Hornady Handbook of Cartridge Reloading, third edition, c. 1980 Hornady Manufacturing Co., Inc. 665 pages hardcover. Modern Handloading, by Maj. George C. Nonte, Jr.; c. 1972 George C. Nonte Jr. 410 pages hardcover with jacket. American Ammunition and Ballistics, by Edward Matunas; c. 1979 Edward Matunas. 220 pages hardcover with jacket. The Cartridge Collectors Notebook: From the Library of Charles H. Yust Jr., edited by Stephen L. Fuller; c. 1983 Stephen L. Fuller. 122 pages softcover. The overall condition of the lot is very good to excellent with minor soiling and wear evident on some. (79111-13N)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3633	<p>Lot of Five Hardcover</p> <p>The History and Development of Small Arms Ammunition, Volume One: Martial Long Arms: Flintlock through Rimfire, by George A. Hoyem; c. 1981 Armory Publications. 230 pages with jacket and rating near excellent with very light foxing and wear. Forty-Two Years' Scrapbook of Rare Ancient Firearms, compiled by F. Theodore Dexter; c. 1954 F. Theodore Dexter. 320 pages with jacket showing mild wear and tears, identified as Copy No. 256 of a limited 2000 copy limited edition and signed by Dexter; minor soiling is evident along the page body. The next item is the 288 pages, Tenth Anniversary 1956 Deluxe Edition of Gun Digest, edited by John T. Amber. Lastly is the two volume set of bulletins from the American Society of Arms Collectors from the fall of 1955 through fall of 1969. The last three books in this lot remain in near excellent overall condition. (79111-13O)</p>
3634	<p>Lot of Eight Catalog Related Books</p> <p>Fourteen Old Gun Catalogs for the Collector, Volume II, third edition, compiled by L. D. Satterlee and published in 1953 by The Gun Digest Co. Approximately 350 pages hardcover consisting of the following Sharps Catalogs printed in facsimile: 1859, 1864, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1879, 1880. Ten Old Gun Catalogs for the Collector, Volume I, compiled by L. D. Satterlee and published by The Gun Digest Co. in 1957. Approximately 350 pages hardcover consisting of the following catalogs printed in facsimile: Merrill 1864, Peabody 1864 and 1865, Henry 1865, Spencer 1866, National 1865, Folsom 1869, Great Western 1871, James Bown & Son 1876, Homer Fisher 1880. Ten Rare Gun Catalogs: 1860-1899, compiled by John T. Amber; c. 1952 Greenberg Publishing. Approximately 300 pages hardcover consisting of the following catalogs: Rifles and the Volunteer Corp, London 1860, Winchester Repeating Arms Co. 1875, Whitney Arms Co. circa 1878, Smith & Wesson circa 1882, Winchester Nov. 1, 1885, G.W. Clafin 1886, W.M. Wurflin 1889, Ideal Handbook circa 1892, J.H. Johnston 1895, Parker Bros. 1899. The next item is a 576 page hardcover, Shooter's Bible 54th edition for 1963. The first four items in this lot have withstood the test of time nicely and remain in about near excellent condition overall. Next is a copy of the James D. Julia Inc. hardcover of 182 pages: The Collection of Michael Adamson Oct. 4, 2005 and rating excellent plus. The next item is also a hardcover auction catalog this one by Morphy Auctions and James D. Julia Inc.: Fine Colts from the Estate of Dr. Edward M. Feldman. 178 pages and showing a small scuff at the bottom right but otherwise excellent plus. Next is a reproduction of Stevens Firearms General Catalog No. 53 by Loring-Axtell Co. 79 pages staple-bound softcover with areas of moderate fading. The last item is a 1986 dated catalog No. 785 by Davidson's of Greensboro NC, 464 pages softcover with foxing and a wavy profile. (79111-13M)</p>
3635	<p>Lot of Catalogs</p> <p>This lot consists of a high volume and diversified range beginning with an approximately 350 page softcover Fourteen Old Gun Catalogs for the Collector, volume II, fourth edition, compiled by L. D. Satterlee. There are several auction catalogs: (5) by Monty Whitley Inc.; (9) by Robert T. Buttweiler Collector's Ammunition; (15) by Pete de Coux, An Auction House for Ammunition & Related Items; (8) by Gorgen's Gun Shop. There are (47) copies of the 14-page booklet size catalog identified as "1897 Reduction in Price of Stevens Arms" and two examples from Leroy Merz Antique Firearms. There are a vast amount of catalogs from a plethora of manufacturers, retailers and importers including but not limited to Colt, Winchester, Smith & Wesson, Walther, Interarms, Savage, Bersa, Magnum Research, AMT, Marlin, CZ-USA, Cabelas, The Official NRA Store, Numrich, E.M.F., Browning, Weatherby, Orvis, Thompson Center, Harrington & Richardson, Ithacagun, Taurus, Benelli USA and Badger Shooters Supply. Most of the issues are from the 1990's with representation also from the 1980's, some more recent ones and a few older including an excellent Savage from 1967. The overall condition of the lot is excellent. Approximately 125 items total. (79111-13N)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3636	<p>Lot of Literature</p> <p>This is a lot of gun related items with the majority being sales catalogs issued through several decades with perhaps the majority being the 2000's and from a wide range of manufacturers including nine from Colt and ten from S&W. There is also representation from Winchester, Browning, Savage, Eagle, Thompson, CZ-USA, Kahr Arms, Mossberg, Ithaca Gun including some from the 1970's, Springfield Armory including some specifically on XDM and a Team Springfield, Henry, Pederson Custom Guns dated 1973, Beretta, Merkel, Charles Daly, several from FNH USA, Calico, Desert Eagle, Weatherby, Glock, Connecticut Valley Arms, several different years by Marlin, Taurus, Connecticut Shotgun, Harrington & Richardson, Sig Sauer, Cooney, HK, Franchi, Benelli, Steyr, Talon, a 1975 from Thompson Center, Kahr Arms, Walther, three issues from Beeman Precision Guide, Para USA, Sigarms, Freedom Arms, Auto-Ordnance and High Standard. Other examples are provided by Safari Press, Sloan's Sporting Goods, American Custom Gunmaker's Guild, Dynamit Nobel, Sportshaus RSR Group, several by Interarms, Dare Gun Room, FIE and a reproduction for Simson Guns. From the world of reloading there are examples from Omark Industries, Blount Inc., Hornady, Lee, Lyman, RCBS, L.E.M. Gun Specialties, Bonanza Sports, RCBS, Winchester-Western, Federal, Lee, Fiocchi, Barnes, Sierra and there is a reprint of a 1909 ammunition manual written entirely in German. Also included is an original 1963 dated Evaluators LTD Law Enforcement and Military Gun Clubs Consolidated Resale Price List and a reproduction by Pioneer Press titled "Cartridge Manual: an illustrated digest" that lists every cartridge patent issued in U.S., England, and France prior to 1878. The total amount of items in this lot is about 140 and the overall condition rating is excellent. (79111-130)</p>
3637	<p>Lot of Literature</p> <p>This lot consists of a wide range of mainly gun and some edge weapon related and mostly marketing material issued predominantly in the 1990's and 2000's. Included are sales catalogs from manufacturers such as Weatherby, Smith & Wesson, Winchester, FNH, Springfield, Marlin and Mossberg and custom outfits including Nighthawk Custom, Ed Brown and C. Sharps. Leather goods are represented as well with examples from familiar names such as Bianchi, American Sales & Mfg., Galco and Lawrence. Other companies are included in this lot also, such as Mec-Gar, Eagle Int., Lancer Systems from the area of magazines and airgun companies like RWS Precision and Beeman. Material from the field of optics and accessories is included such as from Leupold, Carl Zeiss and Pachmayr. Edged weapons material comes from Ka-bar, S&W and Boker, among others. There are also archery items from Browning and others and for reloading there is a multitude of material in this lot including operations manuals. Other instruction manuals are for guns including originals from Colt, Winchester, S&W, H&R, Armalite and High Standard. Three issues of 1961 dated Muzzleblasts and a variety of literature revolving around Vietnam and also Hawaii are part of this lot as are several 1970's issues from Red Book and there are ATF generated items of interest as well. There are also several vintage booklets of Armor Review and a 1962 issued Law Enforcement and Military Gun Clubs Consolidated Resale Price List. The total qty. of pieces is about 150 and the overall condition is excellent. (79111-13P)</p>
3638	<p>Lot of Three Hardcover</p> <p>Ruger Pistols & Revolvers: The Vintage Years 1949-1973, by John C. Dougan; c. 2008 John C. Dougan. 391 pages and with jacket. Detailed work including serial number charts that accompanies the author's previous books on Ruger nicely. The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Firearms, by Ian V. Hogg; c. 1978 Quarto Limited. 320 pages. The Gun Owner's Handbook: A Complete Guide to Maintaining and Repairing your Firearms-In the Field or at Your Workbench, by Larry Lyons; c. 2006 Larry Lyons. 250 pages. The books in this lot have been well cared for and remain in excellent condition. (79313-5A)</p>
3639	<p>Single Volume</p> <p>Compliments of Col. Ruger; A Study of Factory Engraved Single Action Revolvers, by John C. Dougan; ©1991 John C. Dougan. 238 pages hardcover with jacket showing a small tear at the front upper right, otherwise free of any really noticeable blemishes. Makes use of a chronological format while providing dates that each revolver was shipped from and to Sturm, Ruger & Co. as are assembly dates and final disposition. By far the most detailed resource for the collector of this particular genre. (79313-5B)</p>
3640	<p>Single Volume</p> <p>Know Your Ruger Single Action Revolvers 1953-1963, by John C. Dougan; ©1981 Blacksmith Corp. 191 pages hardcover with jacket showing minor tears and inside front cover exhibiting the Ruger Collectors Association stamp alongside the official label identifying this as book number "0115" above the signature of the author. This book remains in excellent condition and is a proven resource for even the advanced collector. (79313-5C)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3641	<p>Single Volume</p> <p>Winchester Commemoratives, by Tom Trolard; ©1985 Tom Trolard. 183 pages and with jacket and signed by the author on the title page. Coffee table format with a little weakening of the binding evident but otherwise excellent condition. Each gun is presented within a two-page layout with large color photo with all pertinent specs depicted. Also included are copies of charts detailing production specs. (79313-5D)</p>
3642	<p>Lot of Three Books</p> <p>Firearms Identification, complete three volume hardcover set with jackets, by J. Howard Mathews. Vol. I, The laboratory examination of small arms, rifling characteristics in hand guns, and notes on automatic pistols; ©1962 The Regents of the U. of Wisconsin. 400 pages. Vol. II, Original photographs and other illustrations of hand guns; ©1962 The Regents of the U. of Wisconsin. 492 pages. Vol. III, Original photographs and other illustrations of hand guns. Data on rifling characteristics of hand guns and rifles; ©1973 Charles C. Thomas. 729 pages. The set rates very good with tape repaired jackets to the first two volumes, moderate dirt particularly at the lower corner of page bodies, mild wear and some writing in ink on the front endpapers. (79056-1)</p>
3643	<p>Lot of Three Hardcover</p> <p>German Pistols and Holsters 1934-1945: Military-Police-NSDAP, by Major Robert D. Whittington III; ©1969 Robert D. Whittington III, this second printing 1976. 224 pages and with a somewhat compromised binding. Walther Pistols, by W. H. B. Smith; © 1946 The Military Services Publishing Co. 94 pages with mild to moderate foxing. The first two books in this lot rate very good overall. Guns of the Reich: Firearms of the German Forces, 1939-1945, by George Markham; ©1989 George Markham. 175 pages and with jacket and rating excellent. (79056-1B)</p>
3644	<p>Single Volume</p> <p>Done in the Open: Drawings by Frederic Remington; ©1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902 P. F. Collier, ©1900, 1901, 1902 Robert Howard Russell. This is an original 9th edi. of the classic book that measures 16 1/2"x12" with the front cover showing full length separation at the spine, moderate liquid staining and a small missing section of the front outer layer that had peeled away from the board. This is a wonderful black and white representation by the all-time great artist. About good to near very good condition overall. (79056-1C)</p>
3645	<p>Lot of Three Hardcover</p> <p>The Frederic Remington Book: A Pictorial History of the West, by Harold McCracken; ©1966 Harold McCracken. 284 pages and with jacket showing moderate tearing. XI: The American Cowboy, by Caleb Pirtle and the Texas Cowboy Artists Assoc.; c. 1975 Oxmoor House Inc. 161 pages, with jacket and identified as copy number 10377 and signed by Pirtle. The American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers & Cowboys 1800-1899, by William C. Davis; ©1992 Salamander Books Inc. 256 pages and with jacket showing very little negatives outside of some mild foxing on the top page body. Overall these large format and illustration based books rate about near excellent. (79056-1D)</p>
3646	<p>Seven Hardcover with Jackets</p> <p>Weapons of the American Revolution: and Accoutrements, by Warren Moore; ©1967 Warren Moore. 225 pages. The History of Weapons of the American Revolution, by George C. Neuman; ©1967 George C. Neuman. 369 pages and showing an ink stamp ID as well an affixed small label on the front end-paper. Enough Good Men, by Charles Mercer; ©1960 Charles Mercer. 447 pages novel set during The American Revolution. Early American Gunsmiths: 1650-1850, by Henry J. Kauffman; ©1962 The Telegraph Press. 94 pages. Arms and Armor in Colonial America: 1526-1783, by Harold L. Peterson; ©1956 Harold L. Peterson. 350 pages. Identifying Old U.S. Muskets, Rifles and Carbines, by Col. Arcadi Gluckman; ©1959, 1965. 497 pages. The Collecting of Guns, edited by James E. Serven; ©1964 The Stackpole Co. 272 pages. Overall the lot rates very good plus with minor wear and soiling. (79056-1E)</p>
3647	<p>Lot of Six Books</p> <p>Gunmarks, by David Byron; c. 1979 David Byron. 185 page hardcover with jacket and showing a small liquid stain on some back pages. Valuable and sought-after offering for the collector. Small Arms of the World, ninth edition revised by Joseph E. Smith; ©1960,62,66,69 The Stackpole Co. 768 pages hardcover with jacket. Cartridges of the World, by Frank C. Barnes; ©1965 Frank C. Barnes and The Gun Digest Co. 346 pages softcover. Encyclopedia and Reference Catalog for Auto Loading Guns, edited by Jerry A. Krasne; ©1982 Triple K Mfg. Co. approximately 300 pages softcover. Rifles and Machine Guns: A Modern Handbook of Infantry and Aircraft Arms, by Melvin M. Johnson, Jr.; ©1942, 1944 Melvin M. Johnson, Jr. 384 pages (plus fully intact pull-out cartridge display section) hardcover and a name and 1948 date written in ink on inside front cover. Japanese Infantry Weapons, Vol. I, edited by Donald B. McLean; ©1966 Donald B. McLean, this fourth printing 1973. 241 pages softcover. The books in this lot exhibit no major negatives with mild wear and soiling evident. (79056-1F)</p>

Lot Title/Description

3648	<p>Five Books on Colt</p> <p>A History of the Colt Revolver and the Other Arms Made by Colt's Patent Fire Arms Manufacturing Company from 1836-1940, by Charles T. Haven and Frank A. Belden; ©1940 by the authors; 711 pages hardcover with jacket. Colt Automatic Pistols: 1896-1955, by Donald B. Bady; c. 1956 Borden Publishing Co., this printing 1963. 281 pages hardcover with jacket. The Colt Gun Book, by Lucian Cary; ©1961 Fawcett Publications. 142 pages hardcover with jacket. The Evolution of the Colt: Firearms from the Robert Q. Sutherland Collection, by R. L. Wilson; ©1967 Robert Q. Sutherland. 54 pages staple-bound softcover that is dedicated by the author. The last item is also a staple-bound softcover, a reproduction of Colt's 100th Anniversary Fire Arms Manual; ©1937. The 96 page booklet exhibits a blue and white cover that reads "A Century of Achievement 1836-1936". The lot rates very good plus overall with the usual incidents of wear and soiling. (79056-1G)</p>
3649	<p>Three Hardcover Books on Winchester</p> <p>Winchester '73 & '76: The First Repeating Centerfire Rifles, by David F. Butler; ©1970 David F. Butler. 95 pages. The Winchester Book, by George Madis; first edition ©1961, 69,71 George Madis. 542 pages with the title page exhibiting a dedication and message of appreciation by the author to previous owner and contributor to the book, Bruce E. Skinner who is listed on page seven. The History of Winchester Firearms: 1866-1966, by George R. Watrous; third edition, ©1966 Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. 139 pages and apparently unused with original wax paper dust cover and illustrated cardboard sleeve. (79056-1H)</p>
3650	<p>Lot of Eight Books</p> <p>The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Firearms, by Ian V. Hogg; c. 1978 Quarto Limited, reprinted 1988. 320 pages hardcover rating excellent with a spot of dirt at the lower right page body. The Treasury of the Gun, by Harold L. Peterson; ©1962 Golden Press. 252 pages hardcover with jacket. Guns, by Logan Thompson; ©1980 Cathay Books. 64 pages hardcover rating excellent. Antique Guns, by Hank Wieand Bowman; ©1953 Fawcett Publications, Inc. 144 pages with a couple of notes written in ink and library stamps across the page body. Pageant of the Gun: A Treasury of Stories of Firearms: their romance and lore, development and use through ten centuries, by Harold L. Peterson; ©1967 Maco Publishing Co. The Warner Collector's Guide to American Longarms, by H. Michael Madaus; ©1981 The Main St. Press. 255 pages softcover. The Big Knives, by Bruce Lancaster; ©1964 Jessie Payne Lancaster. 371 pages hardcover with jacket. Novel set in the Middle West in 1778. The last book is a 97-page hardcover serving as a reproduction of Colt's 100th Anniversary Manual and rating excellent. Unless otherwise noted the books in this lot rate about very good plus with the usual wear and soiling commensurate with age. (79056-1I)</p>
3651	<p>Lot of Six Hardcover</p> <p>Winchester '73 & '76: The First Repeating Centerfire Rifles, by David F. Butler; ©1970 David F. Butler. 95 pages and with jacket. Famous Guns from the Winchester Collection, by Hank Wieand Bowman; ©1958 Fawcett Publications, Inc. 144 pages and with jacket. The History of Winchester Firearms 1866-1966, by George R. Watrous; ©1966 Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. 159 pages. Guns of the Wild West: Firearms of the American Frontier, 1849-1917, by George Markham; ©1991 George Markham. 160 pages, excellent condition and with jacket. Guns of the Old West, by Charles Edward Chapel. 306 pages. Early Percussion Firearms: A History of Early Percussion Firearms Ignition-from Forsyth to Winchester .44/40, by Lewis Winant; ©1959 Lewis Winant. 291 pages and with a note written in ink on front end-paper. Unless otherwise noted the books in this lot rate very good plus overall with minor incidents of foxing, wear, soiling or jacket tears. (79056-1J)</p>
3652	<p>Lot of Seven Hardcover</p> <p>Encyclopedia of Modern Firearms, Volume One: Parts & Assembly, edited by F. R. "Bob" Brownell; ©1959 by the editor. 1057 pages hardcover. The Modern Gunsmith, complete two volume hardcover set by James Virgil Howe; ©1934 Funk & Wagnalls Company. 424 pages each with Vol. I signed and dated 1934 by the author on the front end-paper and some liquid stains evident on the last couple of pages of Vol. II. Early American Gunsmiths 1650-1850, by Henry J. Kauffman; ©1952 The Telegraph Press. 94 pages and with jacket. The Cartridge Guide: The Small Arms Ammunition Identification Manual, by Ian V. Hogg; ©1982 Ian V. Hogg, Lionel Leventhal Ltd. 192 pages and with jacket; mild foxing and little if any indication of use. Home Gun Care & Repair, Parker O. Ackley; ©1969 The Stackpole Co. 191 pages and with jacket. Elementary Gunsmithing, by Perry D. Frazer; ©1938 Thomas G. Samworth, this fourth printing 1958. 207 pages and with jacket. The condition ratings of the books in this lot range from very good to excellent. (79056-1K)</p>

Lot Title/Description

3653	<p>Lot of Seven Hardcover</p> <p>Swords & Daggers, by Frederick Wilkinson; ©1967 Frederick Wilkinson. 256 pages. The American Sword 1775-1945, by Harold L. Peterson; ©1954 by the author. 274 pages. The Many Faces of World War I, by Irving Werstein; ©1963 Irving Werstein. 191 pages and with jacket. My Three Years with Eisenhower: The Personal Diary of Captain Harry C. Butcher, USNR Naval Aide to General Eisenhower, 1942-1945; ©1946 Harry C. Butcher. 911 pages and separation occurring at the binding. The next three are from The Army of the Potomac series, complete with dust jackets and by Bruce Catton with copyrights by him as well and consisting of: Mr. Lincoln's Army, ©1951, 1962. 363 pages; Glory Road, ©1952. 389 pages. A Stillness at Appomattox; ©1953. 438 pages. The condition rating for this lot is very good plus with typical wear, soiling and fading on most. (79056-1L)</p>
3654	<p>Lot of Eight Hardcover</p> <p>Remington Firearms: The Golden Age of Collecting, by Robert W.D. Ball; ©1995 Robert W.D. Ball. 193 pages, excellent condition, with jacket. The Remington Historical Treasury of American Guns, by Harold L. Peterson; ©1966 Specialized Publishing Co. 159 pages, with jacket. Remington Handguns, by Charles Lee Karr, Jr. and Caroll Robbins Karr; ©1960 by the authors. 152 pages with jacket front showing a couple of tears and a liquid stain. The Complete Book of Gun Collecting, by Charles Edward Chapel; ©1960 Charles Edward Chapel. 222 pages, with jacket. Guns: In Color, by Logan Thompson; ©1981 Octopus Books Ltd. Approximately 80 pages, excellent condition. The Pleasure of Guns: the intricate and beautiful work of famous gunsmiths Joseph G. Rosa & Robin May (no author or editor name provided); ©1974 Octopus Books Ltd. 96 pages, large format, with jacket. The Collecting of Guns, edited by James E. Serven; ©1964 The Stackpole Co. 272 pages, with jacket showing moderate dirt staining along the page body. The Gun Collector's Handbook of Values, by Charles Edward Chapel; ©1940 by the author. 222 pages. Unless otherwise noted the condition of the books in this lot is about very good plus with no major negatives. (79056-1M)</p>
3655	<p>Lot of Three Books on Handguns</p> <p>U.S. Cartridges and their Handguns: 1795-1975, by Charles R. Suydam; ©1977 Beinfeld Publishing, Inc. 333 pages hardcover. The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Handguns: Pistols and Revolvers of the World, 1870 to the Present, by A.B. Zhuk; ©1995 A.B. Zhuk. 304 pages hardcover with jacket. Handguns of the World: Military Revolvers and Self-Loaders from 1870 to 1945, by Edward C. Ezell; ©1981 Edward C. Ezell. 704 pages hardcover with jacket. The books in this lot remain crisp, showing little indication of use and some scattered light dirt stains. (79056-1N)</p>
3656	<p>Lot of Four Hardcover</p> <p>Firearms Curiosa, by Lewis Winant; ©1955 Lewis Winant. 281 pages and with jacket. Antique Firearms: Their Care, Repair & Restoration, by Ronald Lister; ©1963 Ronald Lister. 220 pages, with jacket and a note written in ink on front end-paper. English Pistols & Revolvers, by J.N. George; ©1938 Thomas G. Samworth. 257 pages with deckled edges and with original jacket showing separation and a few sections missing from the spine. European & American Arms: Circa 1100-1850, by Claude Blair; ©1962 Claude Blair, this second printing 1964. 134 pages. The overall condition of the lot is very good plus with only minor fading, wear and soiling. (79056-1O)</p>
3657	<p>Five Hardcover Books</p> <p>The History of W. & C. Scott Gunmakers, by John A. Crawford and Patrick G. Whatley; second edition published 1985. 92 pages, excellent condition. Winchester: The Gun that Won the West, by Harold F. Williamson; ©1952 Association of the U.S. Army, this printing 1961. 494 pages and with jacket. Shotguns by Keith, by Elmer Keith; ©1967 Bonanza Books. 340 pages, with jacket. Complete Book of Rifles and Shotguns, by Jack O'Connor; ©1961 and 1965 Outdoor Life. 477 pages, with jacket. The Hunting Rifle, by Jack O'Connor; ©1970 Jack O'Connor. 314 pages, with jacket. Unless otherwise noted the books in this lot rate about very good plus with only minor blemishes. (79056-1P)</p>
3658	<p>Lot of Four Hardcover Books</p> <p>The Greatest Generation, by Tom Brokaw; ©1998 Tom Brokaw. 412 pages, with jacket, excellent condition. The Outline of History: Being a Plain History of Life and Mankind, complete two volume set, by H. G. Wells (revised by Raymond Postgate); ©1920,31,40 H. G. Wells, ©1949,56,61 Doubleday & Co., Inc. 1027 total pages and with jackets. The Bobbsey Twins at Sugar Maple Hill, by Laura Lee Hope; ©1946 Grosset & Dunlap, Inc. 210 pages with some writing on the first couple of pages. Unless otherwise noted, the books in this lot rate about very good plus overall with fading, soiling and wear commensurate with age. (79056-1Q)</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3659	Seven Literature Items The Winchester Book, by George Madis; ©1961 George Madis. First edition, 378 pages hardcover and signed by the author. Next are three original Winchester annual sales catalogs consisting of No. 82 (1926) and No. 83 (1925) with each fully intact and showing mild wear, soiling and foxing and an excellent condition 1955 issue. There are also two reproduction Winchester catalogs consisting of an 1891 and a 1938 and rating about near excellent. Rounding out the lot is an original catalog dated 1937-1938 by Wight's of Bangor Maine, a fully intact 48-page staple-bound publication showing mild foxing. (79056-1R)
3660	Four Hardcovers on Winchester The Winchester Book, by George Madis; c. 1985 George Madis, 1 of 1000 and signed by the author. 654 pages, the cover has a couple of moderate tears at the spine but otherwise near excellent. Winchester Bolt Action Military & Sporting Rifles 1877 to 1937, by Herbert G. Houze; c. 1998 Herbert G. Houze. 206 pages and with jacket. Winchester Repeating Arms Company: Its History & Development from 1865 to 1981, by Herbert G. Houze. c. 1994 Herbert G. Houze; 512 pages. Standard Catalog of Winchester Firearms, by Joseph M. Cornell; c. 2007 F+W Media, Inc. 286 pages and a scuff at the bottom right edge. These books have been well cared for and the lot remains in excellent overall condition. (710144-38A)
3661	Single Volume A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver: A Thirty Year Anniversary Edition, by Ron Graham, John A. Kopec, C. Kenneth Moore; c. 2006 by the authors. 600 pages hardcover with jacket. Desirable publication and a great resource for the collector. Excellent condition. (710144-38B)
3662	Two Books on Colt Colt's Single Action Army Revolver: Pre-War Post-War Model, by Don Wilkerson; c. 1991 Don Wilkerson. 122 pages hardcover with jacket. Coverage of important examples assembled using pre-war frames from 1947 through 1961. The Peacemakers: Arms and Adventure in the American West, by R.L. Wilson; c. 1992 R.L. Wilson. 391 pages hardcover with jacket. The books in this lot remain in excellent condition. (710144-38C)
3663	Lot of Two Books Winchester Shotguns, by Dennis Adler; c. 2006 Dennis Adler. 309 pages hardcover with jacket. The World of Beretta: An International Legend, by R.L. Wilson; c. 2000 R.L. Wilson. 370 pages hardcover with jacket. The books exhibit minor soiling at the lower right corners, the spines are just a bit weakened and there is a small tear in the Beretta dust jacket but otherwise the condition is excellent. (77740-21C)
3664	Lot of Four Books First is an illustrated 251-page hardcover title The Great Military Sieges, by Vezio Melegari, copyright 1972. This translated copy was published by Thomas Y. Crowell Company and is missing its dust cover and has some light foxing along the page ends. The spine remains somewhat stiff and the book is in very good condition. Second is a 180-page hardcover title An Nasiriyah, the fight for the bridges, by Gary Livingston, copyright 2003. This book remains in excellent condition and has a very colorful dedication from one soldier to another along the inside cover. Third is a 263-page hardcover title Guns, Crime, and Freedom, by Wayne Lapierre with forward by Tom Clancy, copyright 1994. This book is complete with dust cover and comes with a small card from Wayne Lapierre thanking the original purchaser for buying the book and supporting the NRA and remains in excellent condition. Fourth is a pocket size 180-page soft cover title The Red Badge of Courage, by Stephen Crane, copyright 1973. This 12th print edition is complete with a previous owner's name in ink on the inside cover and shows some use but remains in very good overall condition. (1X109295-1A)
3665	Single Volume The Ithaca Gun Company From the Beginning by Walter C. Snyder; c. 1991 Walter C. Snyder. 246 pages hardcover that is signed by the author on the front endpaper. This copy appears unused and the condition rating is excellent plus. The book was developed around cited historical records, all of which are documented within. (1X79111-13CJ)
3666	Lot of Four Books Steel Canvas: The Art of American Arms, by R.L. Wilson; c. 1995 R.L. Wilson. 384 pages. The Illustrated History of Firearms: In Association with the National Firearms Museum, by Jim Supica, Doug Wicklund & Philip Schreier; c. 2011 National Rifle Association of America. 304 pages. Treasures of the NRA National Firearms Museum, by Jim Supica, Doug Wicklund & Philip Schreier; c. 2013 N. R. A. 304 pages. Gun: 100 Greatest Firearms, by David E. Petzal & Phil Bourjaily; c. 2013 Weldon Owen Inc. 228 pages with a few scattered ink spots on the inside covers and end papers, likely a printing QC issue. The books in this lot are packed with high resolution color photography and should prove to be an entertaining ensemble that rates excellent, showing little indication of use. (1X79111-13BP)

Lot	Title/Description
3667	Lot of Six Books First is a 380-page hardcover title The Seven Days the Emergence of Lee, by Clifford Dowdey, copyright 1964. This first edition print is complete with dust cover that has a small tear on the front with lightly tattered edges, minor scuffing and staining. The book shows light ingrained dirt staining on the page ends and has a relatively stiff spine and remains in very good condition. Second is a 563-page hardcover title Grant Moves South, by Bruce Catton, copyright 1960. This fifth printing edition comes with a torn and tattered dust cover that is stored in the inside cover and the book itself remains in very good to excellent condition. Third is a 470-page hardcover title They Called Him Stonewall, by Burke Davis, copyright 1954. This 1988 edition print is complete with dust cover and remains in excellent condition appearing to have seen little if any use. fourth is an illustrated 270-page hardcover title The Last Days of the Confederacy, by A.A. Hoeling & Mary Hoeling, copyright 1981. This 1986 edition print is complete with dustcover that has light tatters along the edges and the book appears to have seen little if any use remaining in very good to excellent condition. Fifth is a 259-page hardcover title The Shaping of a Battle: Gettysburg, by James Stuart Montgomery, copyright 1959. This first edition print is complete with dust cover that has lightly tattered edges. The book itself appears to have seen little use and remains in very good to excellent condition. Sixth is a lightly illustrated 466-page hardcover title Gray Fox, by Burke Davis, copyright 1956. This printing was done by Fairfax Press and is complete with dust cover and remains in excellent condition. (1X109295-1)
3668	U.S. Civil War Related Booklets Five total, detailed as follows: Directory and Programme for the National Encampment G.A.R. Boston, published under the direction of the Executive Committee, dated August, 1904; booklet shows some light yellowing of the pages but the text remains crisp, and vibrant map of a parade route is folded into the booklet. The Soldiers' Claims Book, by Tucker, Evans & Manogue Attorneys-at-Law, dated 1890; booklet shows some tearing of the cover and spot of water damage on the cover and spine, but remains wholly legible; booklet details the claims for pensions, bounties, and backpay available to soldiers and their heirs. A letter from the Headquarters New York Division, Sons of Veterans U.S.A. dated October 23, 1899. A catalogue from Ridabock & Co, Successors to J.H. McKenney & Co, Manufacturers of and Dealers in Military Goods, 48 pages, in very good plus condition with light staining along the spine and some slightly folded corners, the text and pictures remaining crisp. Roster of the Department of New York, Grand Army of the Republic, dated 1908, Albany, New York; 38-page booklet shows overall light water damage and some slight tears to the cover. (1X148287-6)
3669	Lot of Three Books The first is a 330-page hard cover title Women in the Resistance and in the Holocaust, edited and with an Introduction by Vera Laska, copyright 1983. This book is a collection of excerpts from previously published accounts from World War II, it includes illustrations and photographs. This book is in fair condition with some signs of use as well as marks from library use. The second is a 689-page softcover book title Home to War, by Gerald Nicosia, copyright 2001. This book is a history of the Vietnam veterans' movement and includes some pictures. This book is in fair condition with some signs of use as well as marks from library use. The third book is a 512-page hardcover title From Shield to Storm, by James F. Dunnigan and Austin Bay, copyright 1993. This book speaks of high-tech weapons, military stratagem and coalition warfare during the Persian Gulf war. This book is in fair condition with some signs of use, including marks from library use. (1X10172-1C)
3670	Lot of Three Books on American Knives American Knives, The First History and Collectors' Guide, by Harold L. Peterson; c. 1958 Harold L. Peterson. 178 pages hardcover with jacket and a vintage ownership sticker applied to the front end paper. Remington Bullet Knives, by Mel Brewster; c. 1991 Collector Knives Press. 108 pages identification-based hardcover with jacket and a note written in pencil on the front end paper. Presentation of all known patterns and pertinent data for the collector. How Knives are Made, Vol. 1 of The Encyclopedia of American Knives, by Blackie Collins; c. 1975 Blackie Collins. 113 pages hardcover with photograph-based presentation. This lot is in excellent overall condition. (1X79111-13J)
3671	Blade Magazine This lot consists of what appears to be an all-inclusive collection of individual issues of "The American Blade" magazine beginning with the May-June 1973 issue right through October 1985. The magazines are housed in handsome red binders exhibiting the magazine's logo and the lot remains in excellent condition. (1X79111-13P)

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
3672	<p>Belgian Percussion Fowler</p> <p>16 bore, 39 3/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have aged to an even plum-brown patina with scattered small spots of old light oxidation; the brass mountings are a mustard patina with the thimbles moderately-tarnished and the pewter noscap is dark gray. There are small Belgian proofs on the breech and the lockplate is marked "R.HYSLOP / NEW YORK". The smooth walnut halfstock with full-length hickory under rib rates about good with a large screw-repaired chip at the toe, multiple lengthy cracks and chips along the left wood line with one crack wrapped in twine. The under rib is rather loosely-attached with the rear pin missing and brads serving the purpose of pins toward the muzzle. This interesting fowler was converted to percussion using the drum and nipple method; the lockplate and base of the swan-neck hammer are from a flintlock with the gunsmith-attached hammer head still showing the cock screw hole in the underside. An antique brass-tipped hardwood ramrod with iron worm is included and the action will need mechanical attention as the full-cock notch is worn.</p> <p>(1X23A10036-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (100/200) Est. 100 - 200</p>		
3673	<p>Unmarked Single Barrel Percussion Fowler with Aston Lock</p> <p>About 12 ga., 41 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel is an overall plum brown and pewter patina with some scattered spots of oxidation and remnants of a simple brass front bead, with light pitting around the cap splash area. The back action lock is "J & W Aston" marked and shows light sprays of scroll, the hammer showing an old welded repair. The balance of the iron furniture is a simple plum oxidized patina and there is a simple brass noscap with a rather generous, irregular shaped German silver sideplate which actually appears to be a repair. The American walnut stock is smooth and rates about good as refinished showing moderate repairs to a chip and crack from left of tang to lockplate, crack from lockplate through the bottom of the stock up the left sideplate and a small re-applied chip beneath the nipple bolster, many of these areas with synthetic epoxy showing. The lock functions and there is a later modern ramrod included. (1X310111-17) {ANTIQUÉ} (50/100) Est. 50 - 100</p>		
3674	<p>Endearing Composite American Martial Fowler</p> <p>About 10 ga., 41 1/2" US martial barrel. This is a neat American-assembled fowler using a variety of American and British musket parts. The barrel is an overall gray patina with a coating of soft brown oxidation and has a simple blade front sight soldered at the muzzle, converted by drum and nipple, showing quite a bit of pitting in that area. The "US/1809" marked lock appears to read "Middletown" across the bottom (Bidwell) but it is not readily discernible and there are the remnants of a Federal Eagle, this and the hammer are gunmetal gray patina with oxidation and pitting. There is a somewhat rudimentary cast pewter noscap in place and a brass Brown Bess musket triggerguard has been used, showing a crack through its rear tang front attaching screw. The buttplate as well appears to be perhaps sea service musket and is brass with a US martial sideplate. All this is stocked in what is likely a piece of cherry, having a light russet finish and rating very good, showing a cleaning many years ago but retaining light dings and handling marks overall. There is a chip or two around the lockplate, a re-affixed chip to the right of the tang and a number of small drying cracks. There is an antique iron ramrod present which is captivated by two rudimentary brass ferrules soldered to the underside of the barrel and the lock seems to function well mechanically. An endearing Yankee gunsmith-made fowler, no doubt from the federal period utilizing its British and American parts (1X310021-29) {ANTIQUÉ} (300/500) Est. 300 - 500</p>		